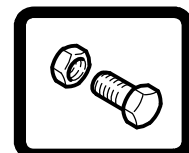
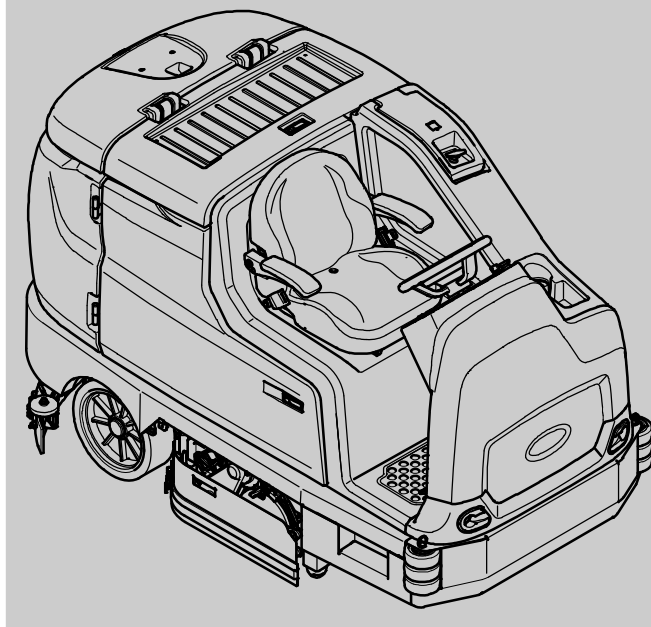




T17

(Battery)

Rider Scrubber Parts Manual



ES[®] Extended Scrub System
TennantTrue[®] Parts
IRIS[®] a Tennant Technology



Europe/International/Japan

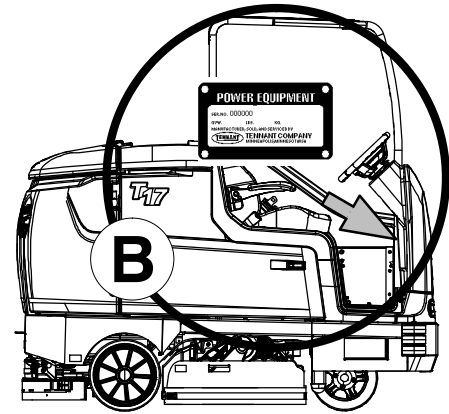


For latest Parts manual or other
language Operator manuals, visit:

www.tennantco.com/manuals

9020192
Rev. 15 (5-2024)





Ref	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	82681	(000000—)	Bracket Wldt, Lpg Mount	1
	63810	(000000—)	Latch Assy, Lpg Tank Mtg, W/Nut	4
	51839	(000000—)	Nut Adjustable, Lpg Tank Mtg	2
	49263	(000000—)	Tie, Cable	3
	82556	(000000—001039)	Bracket, Vaporizer	1
	54930	(000000—)	Vaporizer, LPG	1

HOW TO ORDER PARTS – See diagram above

Only use TENNANT Company supplied or equivalent parts. Parts and supplies may be ordered online, by phone, by fax or by mail.

Follow the steps below to ensure prompt delivery.

1. **(A)** Identify the machine model.
2. **(B)** Identify the machine serial number from the data plate.
3. **(C)** Ensure the proper serial number is used from the parts list.
4. Identify the part number and quantity.
Do not order by page or reference numbers.
5. Provide your name, company name, customer ID number, billing and shipping address, phone number and purchase order number.
6. Provide detail shipping instructions.

(D) ∇ – Identifies an assembly
 $\blacktriangle$ – Identifies parts included in assembly

Please fill out at time of installation for future reference.

Model No. – _____

Serial No. – _____

Machine Options – _____

Sales Rep. –

Sales Rep. phone no. –

Customer ID Number –

Installation Date –

Tennant N.V.

Industrielaan 6 5405 AB
P.O. Box 6 5400 AA Uden – The Netherlands
europe@tennantco.com
www.tennantco.com

BG	КАК ДА ПОРЪЧВАМЕ ЧАСТИ - Вижте схемата по-горе Използвайте само части, доставени от TENNANT или техни еквиваленти. Частите и доставките могат да се поръчат онлайн, по телефон, факс или по пощата. Следвайте долупосочените стъпки, за да си осигурите бърза и точна доставка.	Моля, попълнете по време на монтажа за бъдеща справка. Модел Э – _____ Сериен Э – _____ Опции на машината – _____ Търговски представител – _____ Тел. Э на търг. представител – _____ Клиентски Э – _____ Дата на монтаж – _____
	1. (A) Посочете модела на машината. 2. (B) Посочете серийния номер на машината от табелката с техническите данни. 3. (C) Уверете се, че сте използвали точния сериен номер от списъка с части. 4. Посочва номера на частта и количеството. Не поръчвайте части според страницата или референтните номера. 5. Посочете своето име, наименованието на фирмата, клиентския номер, адреса за получаване на сметката и доставката, тел.номер и номера на поръчката. 6. Посочете подробни инструкции за доставката.	

(D) ▽ – посочва начин на монтаж
 ▲ – посочва частите, включени в монтажа

CZ	OBJEDNÁVÁNÍ DÍLŮ - Viz schéma výše. Používejte pouze díly dodané společností TENNANT Company nebo jim odpovídající. Díly a materiál lze objednat online, telefonem, faxem nebo poštou. Aby bylo zajištěno rychlé dodání, postupujte podle kroků uvedených níže.	Vyplňte během sestavování pro budoucí potřebu. Číslo modelu – _____ Sériové číslo – _____ Doplnky zařízení – _____ Obchodní zástupce – _____ Tel. č. obchodního zástupce – _____ Číslo ID zákazníka – _____ Datum instalace – _____
	1. (A) Zjistěte model stroje. 2. (B) Zjistěte sériové číslo stroje z výrobního štítku. 3. (C) Použijte správné sériové číslo ze seznamu dílů. 4. Určete číslo a množství dílů. Neobjednávejte podle stran nebo referenčních čísel. 5. Uveďte jméno, název společnosti, číslo ID zákazníka, fakturační a dodací adresu, telefonní číslo a číslo objednávky. 6. Uveďte podrobné pokyny pro dodání.	

(D) ▽ – označuje sestavu
 ▲ – označuje díly v sestavě

DE	BESTELLEN VON ERSATZTEILEN – Siehe oben stehendes Diagramm. Verwenden Sie nur von TENNANT gelieferte oder gleichwertige Ersatzteile. Ersatz- und Verschleißteile können online, telefonisch, per Fax oder per E-Mail bestellt werden. Befolgen Sie für eine umgehende Lieferung die folgenden Schritte.	Bitte bei der Inbetriebnahme als Referenzangabe ausfüllen. Modellnr. – _____ Seriennr. – _____ Maschinenoptionen – _____ Verkäufer – _____ Telefonnummer des Verkäufers – _____ Kundennummer – _____ Installationsdatum – _____
	1. (A) Geben Sie das Modell der Maschine an. 2. (B) Geben Sie die Seriennummer der Maschine an (auf dem Datenaufkleber). 3. (C) Achten Sie darauf, dass die richtigen Seriennummer aus der Ersatzteilliste verwendet wird. 4. Geben Sie die Ersatzteilnummer und die Menge an. Bestellen Sie nicht nach Seitenzahl oder Referenznummern. 5. Geben Sie Ihren Namen, den Firmennamen, die Kundennummer, die Rechnungs- und Lieferadresse, die Telefonnummer und die Einkaufsauftragsnummer an. 6. Erteilen Sie genaue Versandanweisungen.	

(D) ▽ – steht für eine Einheit
 ▲ – steht für Einzelteile einer Einheit

DK	BESTILLING AF RESERVEDELE – Se ovenstående tabel. Brug kun reservedele, der er fremstillet af TENNANT, eller dele af tilsvarende kvalitet. Reservedele og tilbehør kan bestilles online, pr. telefon, pr. fax eller pr. brev. Følg nedenstående trin for at sikre hurtig levering.	Udfyld venligst på installationstidspunktet til fremtidig brug. Modelnr. – _____ Serienr. – _____ Maskineks-traudstyr – _____ Salgskonsulent. – _____ Salgskonsulentens tlf. – _____ Kunde-id-nr. – _____ Installationsdato – _____
	1. (A) Identificér maskinmodellen. 2. (B) Identificér maskinens serienummer på datamærkaten. 3. (C) Kontrollér, at det rigtige serienummer bruges i reservedelslisten. 4. Identificér reservedelsnummeret og antallet. Bestil ikke efter side- eller referencenumre. 5. Angiv dit navn, firmanavn, kunde-id-nummer, faktureringsadresse og leveringsadresse, telefonnummer og indkøbsordrenummer. 6. Angiv detaljerede instruktioner til forsendelse.	

(D) ▽ – identificerer en enhed
 ▲ – identificerer reservedele i en enhed

EE	KUIDAS VARUOSI TELLIDA – vaadake alltoodud joonist Kasutage ainult TENNANT Company poolt tarnitud või samaväärseid varuosi. Varuosi ja tarvikuid saab tellida Interneti, telefoni, faksi või posti teel. Kiire kohaletoimetamise tagamiseks järgige alltoodud juhiseid.	
	1. (A) Märkige masina mudel. 2. (B) Märkige andmesildil olev masina seerianumber. 3. (C) Veenduge, et olete valinud varuosade loendist õige seerianumbri. 4. Märkige varuosa number ja kogus. Ärge tellige lehekülje– või viitenumbri alusel. 5. Märkige oma nimi, ettevõtte nimi, kliendinumber, arveldus– ja saatmisadress, telefoninumber ja ostutellimuse number. 6. Lisage täpsed saatmisjuhised.	Palun täitke paigaldamise ajal edaspidiseks viitamiseks. Mudeli number – _____ Seerianumber – _____ Masina lisavarustus – _____ Müügiesindus – _____ Müügiesinduse telefoninumber – _____ Kliendinumber – _____ Paigaldamise kuupäev – _____
	(D) ▽ – tähistab komplekti ▲ – tähistab komplektis olevaid osi	

ES	CÓMO SOLICITAR PIEZAS – Consulte el diagrama anterior. Utilice sólo las piezas suministradas por TENNANT Company o piezas equivalentes. Puede solicitar las piezas a través de internet, por teléfono, por fax o por correo. Siga los siguientes pasos para que la entrega sea rápida.	
	1. (A) Indique el modelo de máquina. 2. (B) Indique el número de serie de la etiqueta de datos. 3. (C) Asegúrese de que indica el número de serie correcto de la lista de piezas. 4. Indique la cantidad y el número de la pieza. No realice el pedido indicando el número de página o el de referencia. 5. Incluya su nombre, el nombre de la empresa, el ID de cliente, las direcciones de envío y facturación, el número de teléfono y el número del pedido de compra. 6. Facilite instrucciones de envío.	Rellene estos datos cuando realice la instalación para utilizarlos como referencia en el futuro. N° modelo – _____ N° serie – _____ Opciones de la máquina – _____ Vendedor – _____ N° teléfono vendedor – _____ N° cliente – _____ Fecha de instalación – _____
	(D) ▽ – identifica un conjunto ▲ – identifica piezas de un conjunto	

FI	KUINKA VARAOSIA TILATAAN – katso kuvaa yllä. Käytä ainoastaan TENNANTIN toimittamia tai niitä vastaavia varaosia. Voit tilata varaosia ja tarvikkeita internetistä, puhelimitse, faksilla tai sähköpostilla. Noudata seuraavia ohjeita täsmällisen toimituksen varmistamiseksi.	
	1. (A) Katso koneen malli. 2. (B) Katso koneen sarjanumero sen tunnustarrasta. 3. (C) Varmista, että osaluettelosta, että käytät oikeaa sarjanumeroa. 4. Katso osanumero ja kappalemäärä. Älä tilaa ilmoittamalla sivu- tai viitenumeroita. 5. Ilmoita nimesi, yrityksesi nimi, asiakasnumero, laskutus- ja toimitusosoite, puhelinnumero ja ostotilauksen numero. 6. Ilmoita yksityiskohtaiset toimitusosoitteet.	Ole hyvä ja täytä ottaessasi koneen käyttöön myöhempiä tarpeita varten. Mallinumero – _____ Sarjanumero – _____ Koneen lisävarusteet – _____ Myyntiedustaja – _____ Myyntiedustajan puhelinnumero – _____ Asiakasnumero – _____ Asennuspäivä – _____
	(D) ▽ – tarkoittaa kokoonpanoa ▲ – tarkoittaa kokoonpanoon sisältyviä osia	

FR	COMMENT COMMANDER DES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES – Voir le schéma ci-dessus. Utilisez uniquement des pièces fournies par la société TENNANT ou équivalentes. Les pièces et fournitures peuvent être commandées en ligne, par téléphone, fax, ou par courrier. Suivez les étapes ci-dessous pour assurer une livraison rapide.	
	1. (A) Identifiez le modèle de la machine. 2. (B) Identifiez le numéro de série de la machine, à partir de l'étiquette signalétique. 3. (C) Assurez-vous que le numéro de série correct est utilisé à partir de la liste de pièces détachées. 4. Identifiez le numéro de pièce et la quantité. Ne commandez pas par page ou numéros de référence. 5. Fournissez votre nom, le nom de votre société, votre numéro d'identification de client, l'adresse de facturation et d'expédition, le numéro de téléphone et le numéro du bon de commande. 6. Fournissez des instructions d'expédition détaillées.	A remplir au moment de l'installation à titre de référence. N° du modèle – _____ N° de série – _____ Options de la machine – _____ Agent commercial – _____ N° tél. de l'agent commercial – _____ Numéro d'identification client – _____ Date d'installation – _____
	(D) ▽ – identifie un assemblage ▲ – identifie les pièces composant l'assemblage	

GR	<p>ΤΡΟΠΟΣ ΠΑΡΑΓΓΕΛΙΑΣ ΑΝΤΑΛΛΑΚΤΙΚΩΝ - Βλ. παραπάνω διάγραμμα.</p> <p>Χρησιμοποιήστε μόνο ανταλλακτικά παρεχόμενα από την TENNANT Company ή ισοδύναμα. Τα ανταλλακτικά και αναλώσιμα μπορούν να παραγγελθούν online, τηλεφωνικά, με φαξ ή ταχυδρομικά.</p> <p>Ακολουθήστε τα παρακάτω βήματα για να εξασφαλίσετε την έγκαιρη αποστολή τους.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (Α) Βρείτε το μοντέλο μηχανήματος. 2. (Β) Βρείτε τον αριθμό σειράς του μηχανήματος από την ετικέτα στοιχείων. 3. (C) Βεβαιωθείτε ότι χρησιμοποιείται ο σωστός αριθμός σειράς από τον κατάλογο ανταλλακτικών. 4. Βρείτε κωδικό ανταλλακτικού και ποσότητα. Μην παραγγέλνετε βάσει σελίδας ή αριθμών αναφοράς. 5. Δώστε το όνομα σας, όνομα εταιρείας, ID (κωδικό) πελάτη, διεύθυνση τιμολόγησης και αποστολής, αριθμό τηλεφώνου και αριθμό εντολής προμήθειας. 6. Δώστε λεπτομερείς πληροφορίες αποστολής. 	<p>Παρακαλούμε συμπληρώστε κατά την ώρα της εγκατάστασης για μελλοντική αναφορά.</p> <p>Αρ. Μοντέλου – _____</p> <p>Αρ. σειράς – _____</p> <p>Επιλογές Μηχανήματος – _____</p> <p>Εκπ. πωλήσεων – _____</p> <p>Τηλ. εκπροσώπου πωλήσεων – _____</p> <p>Αριθμός πελάτη – _____</p> <p>Ημερομηνία εγκατάστασης – _____</p>
	<p>(D) ▽ – υποδηλώνει υποσύστημα ▲ – υποδηλώνει τα μέρη που περιλαμβάνονται στο υποσύστημα</p>	

HU	<p>HOGYAN RENDELJÜNK ALKATRÉSZEKET - Lásd: fenti diagramm.</p> <p>Kizárólag TENNANT vagy azzal egyenértékű cserealkatrészeket használjon. Az alkatrészeket és anyagokat meg lehet rendelni az Interneten keresztül, vagy telefonon, faxon és e-mailben.</p> <p>A pontos szállítás érdekében kövesse az alábbi lépéseket.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (A) Adja meg a gép típusát. 2. (B) Az adatcímké alapján adja meg a gép gyártási számát. 3. (C) Ügyeljen arra, hogy a megfelelő gyártási számot válassza ki az alkatrészlistáról. 4. Adja meg a rendelési számot és a mennyiséget. A rendeléshez ne az oldalszámot vagy a hivatkozási számot használja. 5. Adja meg a nevét, a cége nevét, az ügyfélfazonosító számát, a számlázási és szállítási címét, a telefonszámát és a rendelési számot. 6. Adjön részletes szállítási utasításokat. 	<p>A későbbi visszakeresések érdekében kérjük, hogy a rovatokat az első üzembehelyezéskor töltsse ki.</p> <p>Típuszám – _____</p> <p>Gyártási szám. – _____</p> <p>A gép felszereltsége – _____</p> <p>Kereskedelmi képviselő – _____</p> <p>Kereskedelmi képviselő telefonszáma – _____</p> <p>Ügyfél azonosító száma – _____</p> <p>Üzembehelyezés dátuma – _____</p>
	<p>(D) ▽ – a jel csomagra utal ▲ – a jel a csomagban található alkatrészekre utal</p>	

IT	<p>COME ORDINARE LE PARTI – Vedere schema precedente.</p> <p>Utilizzare solo ricambi forniti da TENNANT o equivalenti. Ricambi e forniture possono essere ordinati online, per telefono, via fax o per posta elettronica.</p> <p>Per ottenere una consegna rapida, seguire i passaggi indicati di seguito.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (A) Identificare il modello della macchina. 2. (B) Identificare il numero di serie della macchina dall'etichetta dei dati. 3. (C) Utilizzare il numero di serie corretto presente nell'elenco delle parti di ricambio. 4. Identificare numero di parte e quantità. Non ordinare per numero di pagina o di riferimento. 5. Fornire nome del contatto, nome della società, numero di ID cliente, indirizzo di fatturazione e di spedizione, numero di telefono e numero di ordine di acquisto. 6. Fornire istruzioni dettagliate per la spedizione. 	<p>Compilare il modulo al momento dell'installazione per poterlo consultare in futuro in caso di necessità.</p> <p>N. Modello – _____</p> <p>N. Serie – _____</p> <p>Opzioni della macchina – _____</p> <p>Venditore – _____</p> <p>Tel. venditore – _____</p> <p>Numero ID cliente – _____</p> <p>Data di installazione – _____</p>
	<p>(D) ▽ – identifica un gruppo ▲ – identifica parti comprese in un gruppo</p>	

LT	<p>KAIP UŽSISAKYTI DALIS – žr. diagramą viršuje</p> <p>Naudokite tik "Tennant" kompanijos tiekiamas arba lygiavertes joms dalis. Dalis galite užsisakyti internetu, telefonu, faksu bei elektroniniu paštu.</p> <p>Kad užsakymas būtų greičiau įvykdytas, laikykites išvardytą taisyklę.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (A) Nurodykite mašinos modelį. 2. (B) Norodykite mašinos serijos numerį, kurį rasite ant duomenų žymės. 3. (C) Įsitikinkite, kad nurodomas tikslus serijos numeris iš dalių sąrašo. 4. Nurodykite dalies numerį ir reikiamą kiekį. Neužsakinėkite pagal puslapius ar nuorodos numerius. 5. Nurodykite savo vardą, kompanijos pavadinimą, kliento ID numerį, sąskaitos išrašymo ir vežimo adresą, telefono numerį ir pirkimo užsakymo numerį. 6. Nurodykite išsamias gabenimo instrukcijas. 	<p>Prašome užpildyti montavimo metu, siekiant gauti informaciją ateityje.</p> <p>Modelio nr. – _____</p> <p>Serijos nr. – _____</p> <p>Mašinos parinktys – _____</p> <p>Prekybos atstovas – _____</p> <p>Komivojažieriaus tel. nr. – _____</p> <p>Pirkėjo ID numeris – _____</p> <p>Sumontavimo data – _____</p>
	<p>(D) ▽ – žymi sistemą ▲ – nurodo sistemos dalis</p>	

LV	<p>KĀ PASŪTĪT REZERVES DETALĀS — Skat. diagrammu iepriekš</p> <p>izmantojiet tikai TENNANT Company piegādātās vai tām līdzvērtīgas rezerves detaļas. Daļas un piegādi var pasūtīt internetā, pa tālruni, pa faksu vai pastu.</p> <p>Lai nodrošinātu savlaicīgu piegādi, sekojiet zemāk aprakstītajiem soļiem.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (A) Nosakiet mašīnas modeli. (B) Nosakiet mašīnas sērijas numuru uz tehnisko datu uzlīmes. (C) Pārliecinieties, ka tiek uzrakstīts attiecīgais sērijas numurs no detaļu saraksta. Nosakiet detaļas numuru un skaitu. Veicot pasūtījumus neatsaucieties uz lappušu vai norādes numuriem. Uzrakstiet savu vārdu, uzņēmuma nosaukumi, klienta identitātes numuru, adresi rēķina piesūtīšanai un piegādei un pirkuma pasūtījuma numuru. Sniedziet detalizētu informāciju par piegādi. <hr/> <p>(D) ▽ — nosaka ierīci i ▲ — nosaka detaļas, kas ir komplektā ar ierīci</p>	<p>Veicot uzstādīšanu, lūdzam pierakstīt attiecīgo informāciju izmantošanai turpmāk.</p> <p>Modeļa Nr. — _____</p> <p>Sērijas Nr. — _____</p> <p>Iekārtas papildaprīkojums— _____</p> <p>Pārdošanas pārst. — _____</p> <p>Pārdošanas pārst. tālr. Nr. — _____</p> <p>Klienta identitātes numuru— _____</p> <p>Uzstādīšanas datums— _____</p>
----	---	---

NL	<p>HOE ONDERDELEN TE BESTELLEN – Zie schema hierboven.</p> <p>Gebruik alleen onderdelen die door TENNANT Company zijn geleverd of soortgelijke onderdelen. Onderdelen en voorraden kunnen online, per telefoon, fax of schriftelijk besteld worden.</p> <p>Volg de stappen hieronder om een juiste levering te garanderen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (A) Bepaal het machinemodel. (B) Lees het serienummer van de machine af van het gegevenslabel. (C) Zorg dat het juiste serienummer wordt gebruikt uit de onderdelenlijst. Bepaal het artikelnummer en het aantal. Bestel niet aan de hand van pagina's of referentienummers Geef uw naam, bedrijfsnaam, klantnummer, factuur- en leveringsadres, telefoonnummer en bestelnummer op. Geef gedetailleerde leveringsinstructies op. <hr/> <p>(D) ▽ – geeft een eenheid aan ▲ – geeft de onderdelen van de eenheid aan</p>	<p>Vul tijdens installatie de onderstaande gegevens in voor eventueel toekomstig gebruik.</p> <p>Modelnr. – _____</p> <p>Serienr. – _____</p> <p>Machine-opties – _____</p> <p>Verkoopvert. – _____</p> <p>Telnr. verkoopvert. – _____</p> <p>Klantnummer – _____</p> <p>Installatiedatum – _____</p>
----	---	--

NO	<p>HVORDAN BESTILLE DELER – Se diagram over.</p> <p>Bruk kun deler levert av TENNANT Company eller ekvivalente deler. Deler og forsyninger kan bestilles online, per telefon, per faks eller per post.</p> <p>Følg trinnene under for å sikre rask levering.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (A) Angi maskinmodellene. (B) Angi maskinens serienummer fra typeskiltet. (C) Forsikre deg om at korrekt serienummer brukes fra delelisten. Angi delenummer og antall. Bestill ikke ut fra side- eller referansenumre. Angi ditt navn, firmanavn, kunde-ID-nummer, fakturerings- og forsendelsesadresse, telefonnummer og innkjøpsordrenummer. Angi detaljerte forsendelsesinstruksjoner. <hr/> <p>(D) ▽ – angir en delegruppe ▲ – angir deler inkludert i en delegruppe</p>	<p>Fyll ut ved installasjonstidspunkt for fremtidig bruk.</p> <p>Modellnr. – _____</p> <p>Serienr.. – _____</p> <p>Maskinens tillegg – _____</p> <p>Salgsrep. – _____</p> <p>Salgsrep. telefonnr. – _____</p> <p>Kunde-ID-nummer – _____</p> <p>Installasjonsdato – _____</p>
----	---	--

PL	<p>JAK ZAMAWIAĆ CZĘŚCI - patrz schemat powyżej.</p> <p>Należy używać wyłącznie części dostarczanych przez firmę TENNANT Company lub równoważnych. Części i dostawy mogą być zamawiane online, przez telefon, faksem lub pocztą.</p> <p>Aby zapewnić szybką dostawę, należy przestrzegać następujących wskazówek.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (A) Określić model maszyny. (B) Określić numer seryjny maszyny znajdujący się na tabliczce znamionowej. (C) Odszukać ten numer seryjny w wykazie części. Określić numer części i ilość. Nie zamawiać na podstawie numeru strony lub liczby porządkowej wykazu. Podać swoje nazwisko, nazwę firmy, numer identyfikacyjny klienta, adres dostawy i dostarczenia rachunku, numer telefonu i numer zamówienia zakupu. Podać dokładne instrukcje dotyczące dostawy. <hr/> <p>(D) ▽ – oznacza zespół ▲ – oznacza część w zespole</p>	<p>Prosimy wpisać datę instalacji do późniejszego wykorzystania.</p> <p>Nr modelu— _____</p> <p>Nr seryjny – _____</p> <p>Opcje maszyny – _____</p> <p>Przedst. sprzedaży – _____</p> <p>Nr tel. przedst. sprzed. – _____</p> <p>Nr ident. klienta – _____</p> <p>Data instalacji – _____</p>
----	---	--

PT G	<p>COMO ENCOMENDAR PEÇAS – Consulte o diagrama acima.</p> <p>Utilize apenas peças fornecidas pela TENNANT Company ou equivalentes. As peças e consumíveis podem ser encomendados online, por telefone, fax ou correio.</p> <p>Siga os passos abaixo para garantir uma entrega rápida.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (A) Identifique o modelo da máquina. 2. (B) Identifique o número de série da máquina que se encontra na etiqueta de dados. 3. (C) Certifique-se de que usa o número de série correcto da lista de peças. 4. Identifique o número de produto e a quantidade. Não encomende através de números de página ou de referência. 5. Forneça o seu nome, o nome da empresa, o número de ID do cliente, os endereços de facturação e entrega, o número de telefone e o número da nota de encomenda. 6. Forneça instruções de entrega detalhadas. 	<p>Preencha na altura da instalação para futura referência.</p> <p>Modelo nº – _____</p> <p>Nº de série – _____</p> <p>Opções da máquina – _____</p> <p>Vendedor – _____</p> <p>Telefone do vendedor – _____</p> <p>Número de ID do cliente – _____</p> <p>Data de instalação – _____</p>
	<p>(D) ▽ – identifica uma unidade ▲ – identifica peças incluídas numa unidade</p>	

RU	<p>КАК ЗАКАЗАТЬ ЗАПЧАСТИ - См. схему ниже.</p> <p>Используйте только запчасти, поставляемые компанией TENNANT или их аналоги. Запасные части и расходные материалы можно заказать в режиме онлайн, телефоном, факсом или электронной почтой.</p> <p>Для своевременной доставки следуйте описанным ниже инструкциям.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (A) Укажите модель машины. 2. (B) Укажите серийный номер машины, обозначенный на табличке технических данных. 3. (C) Удостоверьтесь, что надлежащий серийный номер перечислен в списке запчастей. 4. Укажите номер детали и нужное количество. Не используйте номера страниц или ссылок. 5. Укажите свое имя, название компании, идентификационный номер покупателя, расчетный адрес и адрес доставки, телефонный номер и номер заказа на покупку. 6. Укажите подробные сведения о доставке. 	<p>Во время установки заполните, пожалуйста, эти сведения для того, чтобы ссылаться в дальнейшем.</p> <p>Модель Э – _____</p> <p>Серийный Э – _____</p> <p>Опции машины – _____</p> <p>Торговый представитель – _____</p> <p>Телефон торгового представителя – _____</p> <p>Идент. номер покупателя – _____</p> <p>Дата установки – _____</p>
	<p>(D) ▽ – означает узел ▲ – обозначает деталь узла</p>	

SE	<p>BESTÄLLNING AV RESERVDELAR – Se ovanstående schema.</p> <p>Använd endast delar från Tennant Company eller likvärdiga. Delar och material kan beställas online, telefoniskt, per fax eller post.</p> <p>Följ nedanstående steg för en snabb leverans.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (A) Identifiera maskinens modell. 2. (B) Identifiera maskinens serienummer på typskylten. 3. (C) Kontrollera att rätt serienummer används från dellistan. 4. Identifiera artikelnumret och mängden. Beställ inte med hjälp av sido- eller referensnummer. 5. Uppge ditt namn, företagets namn, kundens ID-nummer, faktura- och leveransadress, telefonnummer och ordernumret vid inköp. 6. Ge detaljerade transportanvisningar. 	<p>Fyll i vid installation och spar för framtida bruk.</p> <p>Modellnr. – _____</p> <p>Serienr. – _____</p> <p>Tilvalsutrustning – _____</p> <p>Försäljare – _____</p> <p>Försäljarens tel.nr. – _____</p> <p>Kundnummer – _____</p> <p>Installationsdatum – _____</p>
	<p>(D) ▽ – identifierar en modul ▲ – identifierar delar som ingår i en modul</p>	

SK	<p>POSTUP PRI OBJEDNÁVANÍ ČASTÍ - Pozri vyššie uvedený diagram.</p> <p>Využívajte výhradne dielce dodané spoločnosťou TENNANT, alebo ich ekvivalenty. Dielce a položky je možné objednať online, telefonicky, faxom, alebo poštou.</p> <p>Na zabezpečenie promptného doručenia sa riadte nasledovnými krokmi.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (A) Identifikujte model stroja. 2. (B) Z etikety s údajmi identifikujte sériové číslo stroja. 3. (C) Ubezpečte sa, že ste zadali správne sériové číslo zo zoznamu dielcov. 4. Identifikujte číslo dielu a množstvo. Neobjednávajúte pomocou čísel strán, alebo referenčných čísel. 5. Zadajte Vaše meno, meno spoločnosti, ID číslo zákazníka, fakturačnú a prepravnú adresu, telefónne číslo a objednávacie číslo dielu. 6. Uveďte podrobné prepravné pokyny. 	<p>Vyplňte prosím pri inštalácii pre prípad potreby v budúcnosti.</p> <p>č. modelu – _____</p> <p>Sériové č. – _____</p> <p>Zvláštne prísľušenstvo stroja – _____</p> <p>Obchodné zastúpenie – _____</p> <p>Obch. zastúpenie tel. č. – _____</p> <p>ID č. zákazníka – _____</p> <p>Dátum inštalácie – _____</p>
	<p>(D) ▽ – identifikuje sadu ▲ – identifikuje časti sady</p>	

SL	NAROČANJE NADOMESTNIH DELOV - glejte zgornjo sliko.
	<p>Uporabljajte samo originalne nadomestne dele Tennant ali enakovredne dele. Dele in potrošni material lahko naročite prek spleta, po telefonu, faksu ali pošti.</p> <p>Za zagotovitev čimbolj hitre dostave sledite spodnjim navodilom.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. (A) Ugotovite model stroja.2. (B) Na ploščici s podatki poiščite serijsko številko stroja.3. (C) Poskrbite, da na seznamu nadomestnih delov poiščete pravilno serijsko številko.4. Poiščite številko dela in potrebno količino. Pri naročilih ne navajajte strani ali referenčne številke.5. Navedite svoje ime, ime podjetja, ID številko stranke, naslova za dostavo in izdajo računa, telefonsko številko in številko naročila.6. Navedite podrobna navodila za dostavo. <hr/> <p>(D) ▽ – označuje sklop ▲ – označuje dele sklopa</p>
	<p>Prosimo, da ob vgradnji izpolnite te podatke, da vam bodo v prihodnje na voljo.</p> <p>Št. modela – _____</p> <p>Serijska številka – _____</p> <p>Dodatna oprema stroja – _____</p> <p>Prodajni predstavnik – _____</p> <p>Telefonska št. prodajnega predstavnika – _____</p> <p>Številka stranke – _____</p> <p>Datum vgradnje – _____</p>

TR	PARÇALARIN SİPARİŞ EDİLMESİ - Yukarıdaki şemaya bakın.
	<p>Sadece TENNANT Company'den sağlanan veya eşdeğerde parçalar kullanın. Parça veya sarf malzemeleri çevrimiçi olarak, telefonla, faksla veya postayla sipariş edilebilir.</p> <p>Zamanında teslimatı sağlamak için aşağıdaki adımları izleyin.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. (A) Makine modelini belirtin.2. (B) Veri etiketinden makine seri numarasını belirtin.3. (C) Parça listesinden uygun seri numarasının kullanıldığından emin olun.4. Parça numarasını ve miktarını belirtin. Sayfa veya referans numaralarını kullanarak sipariş vermeyin.5. Adınızı, şirketinizin adını, müşteri kimlik numaranızı, faturalama ve sevkiyat adreslerini, telefon numarasını ve satın alma siparişi numarasını belirtin.6. Ayrıntılı sevkiyat talimatlarını belirtin. <hr/> <p>(D) ▽ – bir tertibatı belirtir ▲ – tertibattaki parçaları belirtir</p>
	<p>İleri tarihlerde başvurmak için lütfen kurulum sırasında doldurun.</p> <p>Model No. - _____</p> <p>Seri No. - _____</p> <p>Makine Seçenekleri - _____</p> <p>Satış Temsilcisi - _____</p> <p>Satış Temsilcisi telefon no. - _____</p> <p>Müşteri Kimlik Numarası - _____</p> <p>Kurulum Tarihi - _____</p>

General Recommended Maintenance Items

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9020270	(0000-	) Service Kit [T17]	1
▲	1207086	(0000-	) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Linard)	1
▲	1207087	(0000-	) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Linatex)	1
▲	1213211	(0000-	) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex	2
▲	1037822	(0000-	) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
▲	1206370	(0000-	) Hose Assy, Drain, 3.0 Id 35 L	1
▲	1207661	(0000-	) Hose Assy, Rear Squeegee	1
▲	9020233	(0000-	) Caster Assy, Sq, Rear, Afmkt [T17]	2
▽	9020271	(0000-	) Squeegee Kit, Rear_Side, Linatex [T17]	1
▲	1207086	(0000-	) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Linard)	1
▲	1207087	(0000-	) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Linatex)	1
▲	1213211	(0000-	) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex	2
▽	9020272	(0000-	) Squeegee Kit, Rear_Side, Urethane [T17]	1
▲	1208356	(0000-	) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Urethane)	1
▲	1208357	(0000-	) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Urethane)	1
▲	1213266	(0000-	) Blade, Sqge, Side, Ure	2
	1067452	(0000-	) Bag, Vacuum, Paper [1pick=1pkg(=10pc)]	1
	361144	(0000-	) Key, Ignition, Sgl	1
▽	9020237	(0000-	) Belt, Kit, Cyl, Afmkt [T17]	2
▲	1204640	(0000-	) Belt, Drive	1
▲	1212849	(0000-	) Tool, Installation, Belt	1

SECTION 2

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – Replacement Brushes, Scrub Head	2-2
Fig. 2 – Replacement Brushes, Side Brush and Pre-Sweep	2-4
Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group	2-6
Fig. 4 – Front Covers Group	2-8
Fig. 5 – Steering Group	2-10
Fig. 6 – Brake and Directional Pedals Group . . .	2-14
Fig. 7 – Instrument Panel and Front Electrical Group	2-16
Fig. 8 – Seat Group	2-18
Fig. 9 – Deluxe Seat Kit	2-20
Fig. 10 – Drive Wheel Group (0000–0399)	2-22
Fig. 11 – Drive Wheel Group (0400–)	2-24
Fig. 12 – Drive Wheel Electrical Group (0000–0399)	2-26
Fig. 13 – Drive Wheel Electrical Group (0400–)	2-28
Fig. 14 – Rear Wheels and Brake Group	2-30
Fig. 15 – Scrub Head Lift Group	2-32
Fig. 16 – Scrub Head and Drive Motor Group, Disk	2-34
Fig. 17 – Scrub Head Frame Group, Cylindrical	2-36
Fig. 18 – Scrub Head Drive Motors Group, Cylindrical	2-38
Fig. 19 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Right Hand (0000–U01850)	2-40
Fig. 20 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Right Hand (U01851–)	2-42
Fig. 21 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Left Hand (0000–U01850)	2-44
Fig. 22 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Left Hand (U01851–)	2-46
Fig. 23 – Solution Tank Group	2-48
Fig. 24 – Solution Supply Group	2-50
Fig. 25 – Recovery Tank Group	2-52
Fig. 26 – Tank Drains Group	2-54
Fig. 27 – Vacuum Fans and Rear Side Door Group	2-56
Fig. 28 – Rear Squeegee Lift Group	2-58
Fig. 29 – Rear Squeegee Linkage Group	2-60
Fig. 30 – Rear Squeegee Group	2-62
Fig. 31 – Right Hand Door and Battery Cover Group	2-64
Fig. 32 – Electrical Box Group	2-66
Fig. 33 – Electrical Box Wires Group	2-68
Fig. 34 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0399)	2-70
Fig. 35 – Electrical Schematic (0400–1199)	2-76
Fig. 36 – Electrical Schematic (1200–1337)	2-82
Fig. 37 – Electrical Schematic (1338–)	2-90
Fig. 38 – Wire Harnesses Group	2-99
Fig. 39 – Label Group	2-107

Fig. 1 – Replacement Brushes, Scrub Head

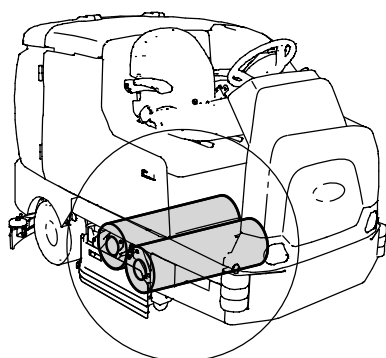
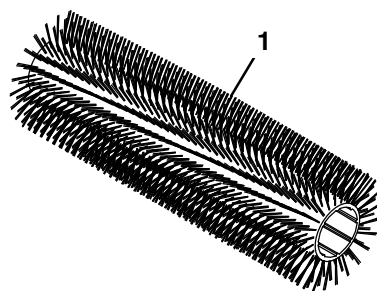
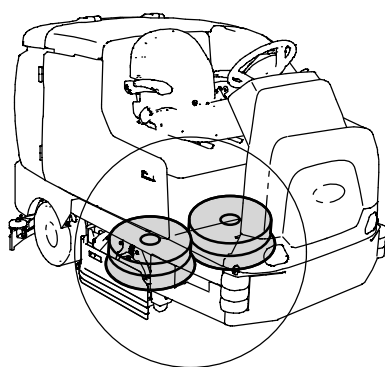
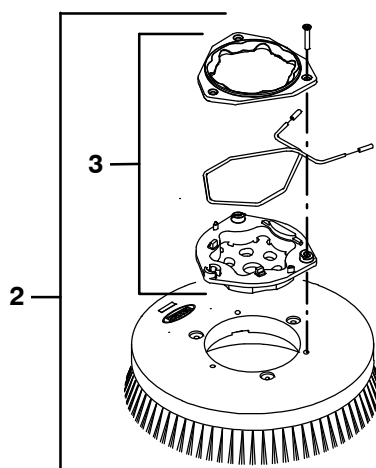
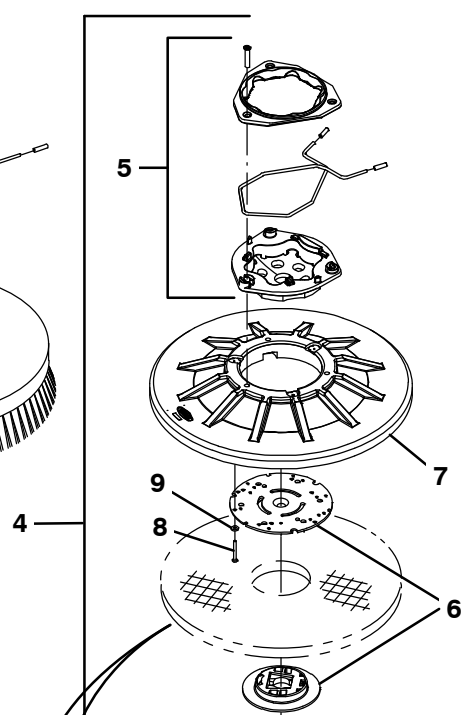
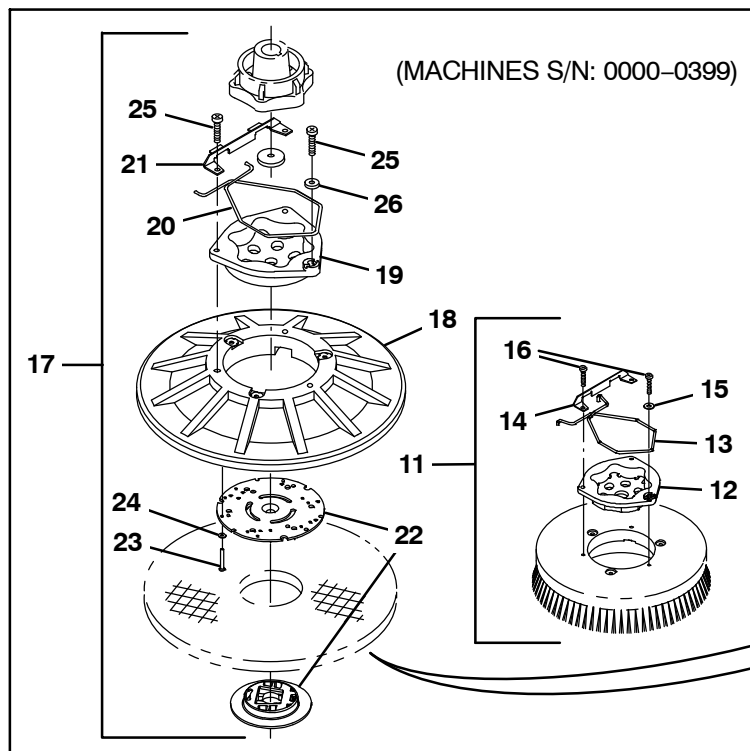
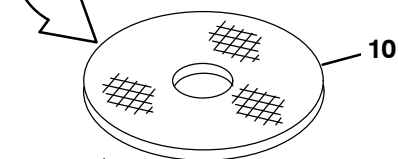


Fig. 1 – Replacement Brushes, Scrub Head

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	386230	(0000-) Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Polypropylene, Spline	2
	1	386240	(0000-) Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Super Abrasive, Spline	2
	1	386250	(0000-) Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Nylon, Spl	2
▽	2	1223636	(0400-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Nylon	2
▲	3	9014666	(0400-) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Uhmw]	1
▽	2	1223637	(0400-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Polypropylene	2
▲	3	9014666	(0400-) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Uhmw]	1
▽	2	1223639	(0400-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Super Abrasive	2
▲	3	9014666	(0400-) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Uhmw]	1
▽	4	1223638	(0400-) Driver Assy, Pad, 20.0d	2
▲	5	9014666	(0400-) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Uhmw]	1
▲	6	370095	(0400-) Device, Centering, Clip On, TI [Gf Pp]	1
▲	7	397980	(0400-) Disk, Driver, Pad, W/ Face, 20.0d	1
▲	8	09198	(0400-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 35, Ss	3
▲	9	41579	(0400-) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	3
	10	994539	(0000-) Pad, Polish, 20.0/510, White [5pc]	2
	10	994540	(0000-) Pad, Buff, 20.0d /510, Red [5pc]	2
	10	994541	(0000-) Pad, Scrub, 20.0inch /510, Blue [5pc]	2
	10	994542	(0000-) Pad, Strip, 20.0/510, Brown[1pick=5pads]	2
	10	994543	(0000-) Pad, 20.0/510 [3m, Hi-Pro, 5pc]	2
▽	11	14967	(0000-0399) Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 20.0 D, Nylon	2
▲	12	15539	(0000-0399) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	13	14838	(0000-0399) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	14	24299	(0000-0399) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	15	01684	(0000-0399) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	16	32746	(0000-0399) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	11	14953	(0000-0399) Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 20.0 D, Polypropylene	2
▲	12	15539	(0000-0399) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	13	14838	(0000-0399) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	14	24299	(0000-0399) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	15	01684	(0000-0399) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	16	32746	(0000-0399) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	11	378951	(0000-0399) Brush Assy, Disk, Scrub, 20.0 D, Super Abrasive	2
▲	12	15539	(0000-0399) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	13	14838	(0000-0399) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	14	24299	(0000-0399) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	15	01684	(0000-0399) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	16	32746	(0000-0399) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	17	397920	(0000-0399) Driver Assy, Pad, 20.0D	2
▲	18	370080	(0000-0399) Disk, Pad Drive, W/ Face, 20d	1
▲	19	15539	(0000-0399) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	20	14838	(0000-0399) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	21	24299	(0000-0399) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	22	370090	(0000-0399) Device, Centering	1
▲	23	09198	(0000-0399) Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	3
▲	24	41579	(0000-0399) Washer, Flt, #08 Ss	3
▲	25	32746	(0000-0399) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▲	26	01684	(0000-0399) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1

Fig. 2 – Replacement Brushes, Side Brush and Pre-Sweep

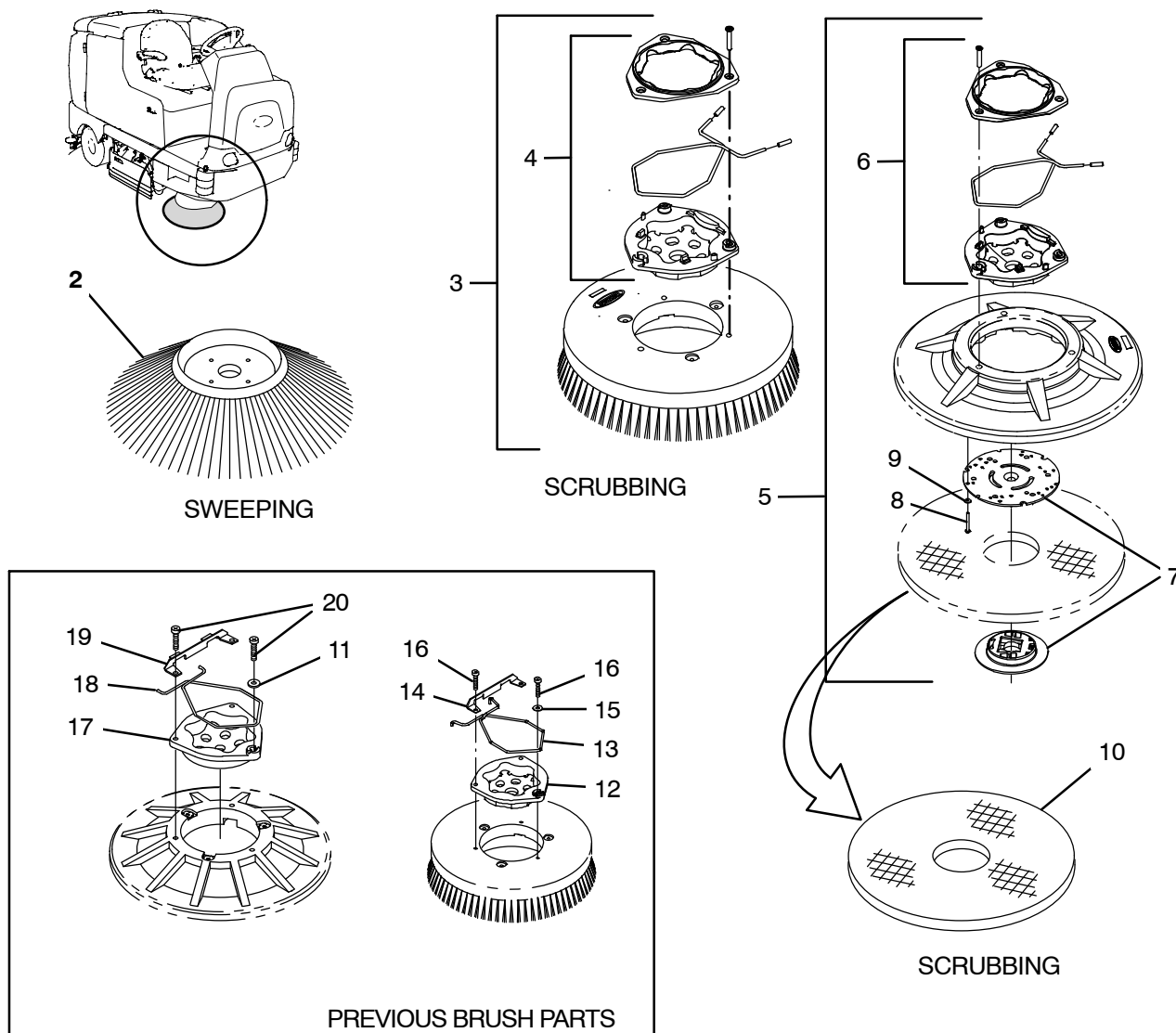
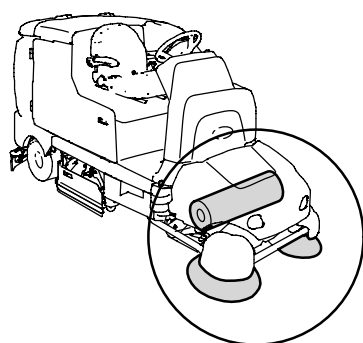
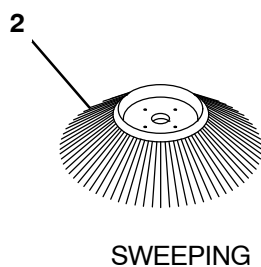
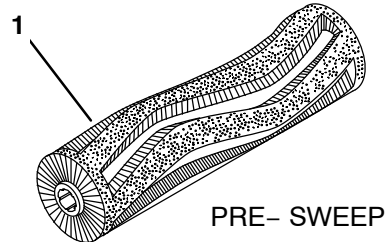


Fig. 2 – Replacement Brushes, Side Brush and Pre-Sweep

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1211934	(0000-) Brush, Sweep, 28L, Wedge, Polypropylene, Spiral	1
	2	87419	(0000-) Brush, Disk, Sweep, 19.0D, Polypropylene	2
▽	3	1223630	(0000-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0d, Super Abrasive	1
▲	4	9014662	(0000-) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Hdpe In]	1
▽	3	1223631	(0000-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0d, Nylon	1
▲	4	9014662	(0000-) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Hdpe In]	1
▽	3	1223623	(0000-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0d, Polypropylene	1
▲	4	9014662	(0000-) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Hdpe In]	1
▽	3	1223628	(0000-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0d, Heavy Duty Polypropylene	1
▲	4	9014662	(0000-) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Hdpe In]	1
▽	5	1223629	(0000-) Driver Assy, Pad, 16.0d	1
▲	6	9014664	(0000-) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Hdpe]	1
▲	7	370095	(0000-) Device, Centering, Clip On, TI [Gf Pp]	1
▲	8	09198	(0000-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 35, Ss	3
▲	9	41579	(0000-) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	3
	10	994523	(0000-) Pad, Stripping, 16.0/406, Brown[5pc]	1
	10	994524	(0000-) Pad, Scrub, 16.0/406, Blue [5pc]	1
	10	994525	(0000-) Pad, Buff, 16.0/406, Red [5pc]	1
	10	994526	(0000-) Pad, Polish, 16.0/406, White [5pc]	1
	10	1051027	(0000-) Pad, Surf Prep, 16.0d, Maroon [1pick=1pad]	1
	11	01684	(0000-) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
	12	1017368	(0000-) Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 3 Hole 5.8Bc	1
	13	14838	(0000-) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
	14	24299	(0000-) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
	15	01684	(0000-) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
	16	32746	(0000-) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
	17	15539	(0000-) Adaptor, Brush	1
	18	14838	(0000-) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
	19	24299	(0000-) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
	20	32746	(0000-) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3

Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group

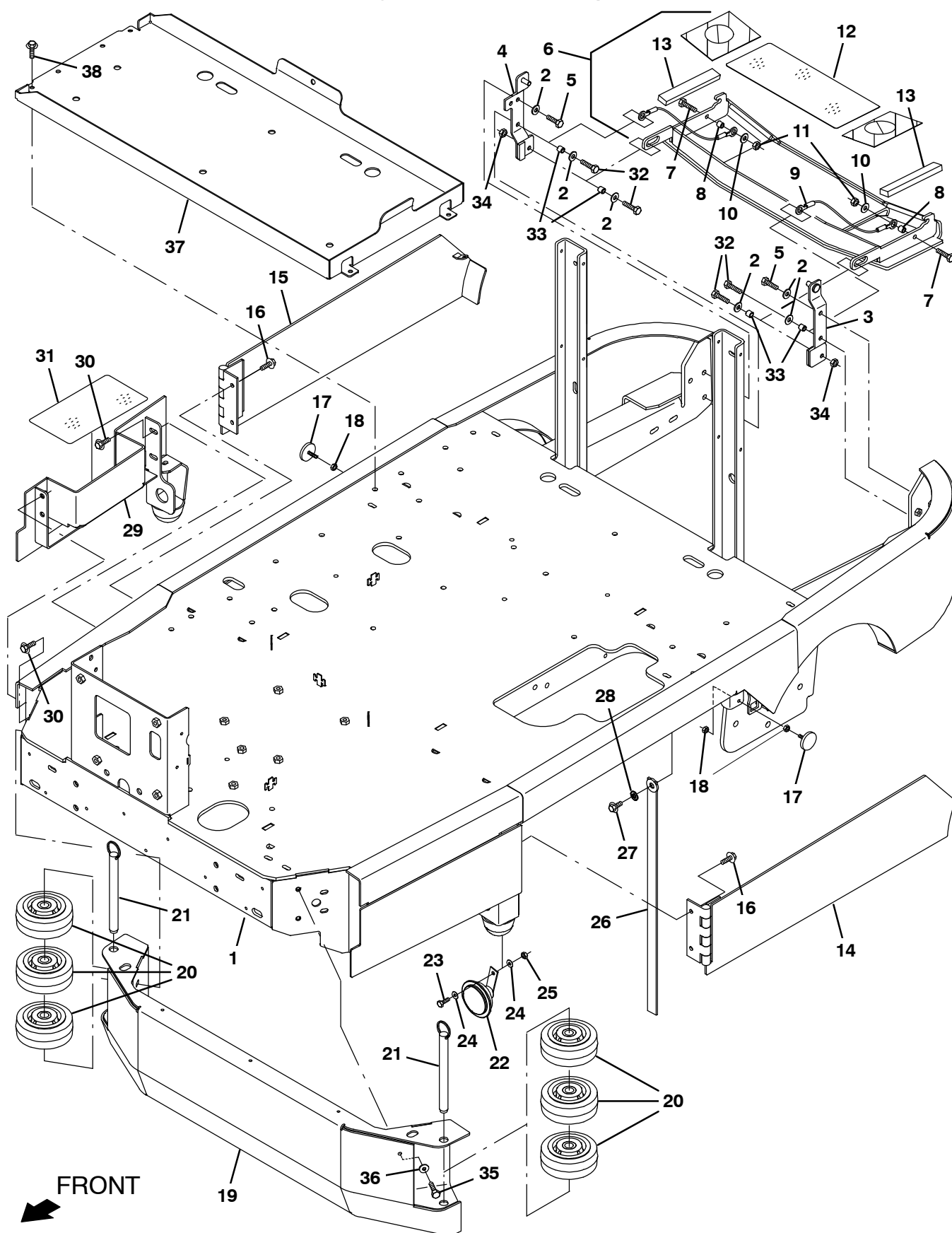


Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1205154	(0000-0399) Frame Wldt, Main [T17]	1
	1	1221285	(0400-1199) Frame Wldt, Main [T17]	1
	1	1239252	(1200-) Frame Wldt, Main [T17]	1
	2	01685	(0000-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	8
	3	1208363	(0000-) Bracket Wldt, Lh, Mtg, Door	1
	4	1208364	(0000-) Bracket Wldt, Rh, Mtg, Door	1
	5	09011	(0000-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
▽	6	9020273	(0000-) Bumper Kit, Rear, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	7	09023	(0000-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Fl, Ss	2
▲	8	222516	(0000-) Sleeve, P/m 0.32B 0.50D 0.3L [430Ss]	2
▲	9	87172	(0000-) Cable, Glv .13d 010.0l .52eye /.52eye	2
▲	10	01685	(0000-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
▲	11	08713	(0000-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
▲	12	1210711	(0000-) Tread, Non-Skid-Step, 5.5w 13.8l	1
▲	13	1212350	(0000-) Bumper, Strip. 1.0	2
	14	1205863	(0000-) Door Wldt, Brush, Lh	1
	15	1205864	(0000-) Door Wldt, Brush, Rh	1
	16	1037346	(0000-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems	4
	17	1202779	(0000-) Magnet, Latch, Brush Door	2
	18	19312	(0000-) Nut, Hex, Std, .25-20	4
	19	1205257	(0000-) Channel Wldt, Bumper	1
	20	1052962	(0000-) Wheel, 05.0d 2.00w 0.75b, Gray, W/ Bshg	6
	21	1206367	(0000-) Pin, Hitch, .750d X 7.00l, PI	2
	22	1057780	(0000-) Horn, 36vdc, 110dba	1
	23	08716	(0000-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Ss	1
	24	01684	(0000-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
	25	08712	(0000-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1
	26	71579	(0000-) Strap, Static, W/Grommet, .19 1.1w 25.0l	1
	27	763045	(0000-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Fmg	1
	28	41141	(0000-) Washer, Lock, Int-Ext, 0.31	1
	29	1205048	(0000-0399) Panel Wldt, Cover, Brush	1
	29	1225506	(0400-) Panel Wldt, Cover, Brush	1
	30	1020341	(0000-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	5
	31	1212248	(0000-) Tread, Non-Skid-Step, 3.75W 8.5L, Sba	1
	32	09023	(0000-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Fl, Ss	4
	33	222516	(0000-) Sleeve, P/m 0.32B 0.50D 0.3L [430Ss]	4
	34	08713	(0000-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
	35	09010	(0000-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
	36	1017218	(0000-) Washer, flat, 0.32B 1.00D .12, Ss	4
	37	1238848	(1200-) Tray Wldt, Battery	1
	38	1037354	(1200-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems	4

Fig. 4 – Front Covers Group

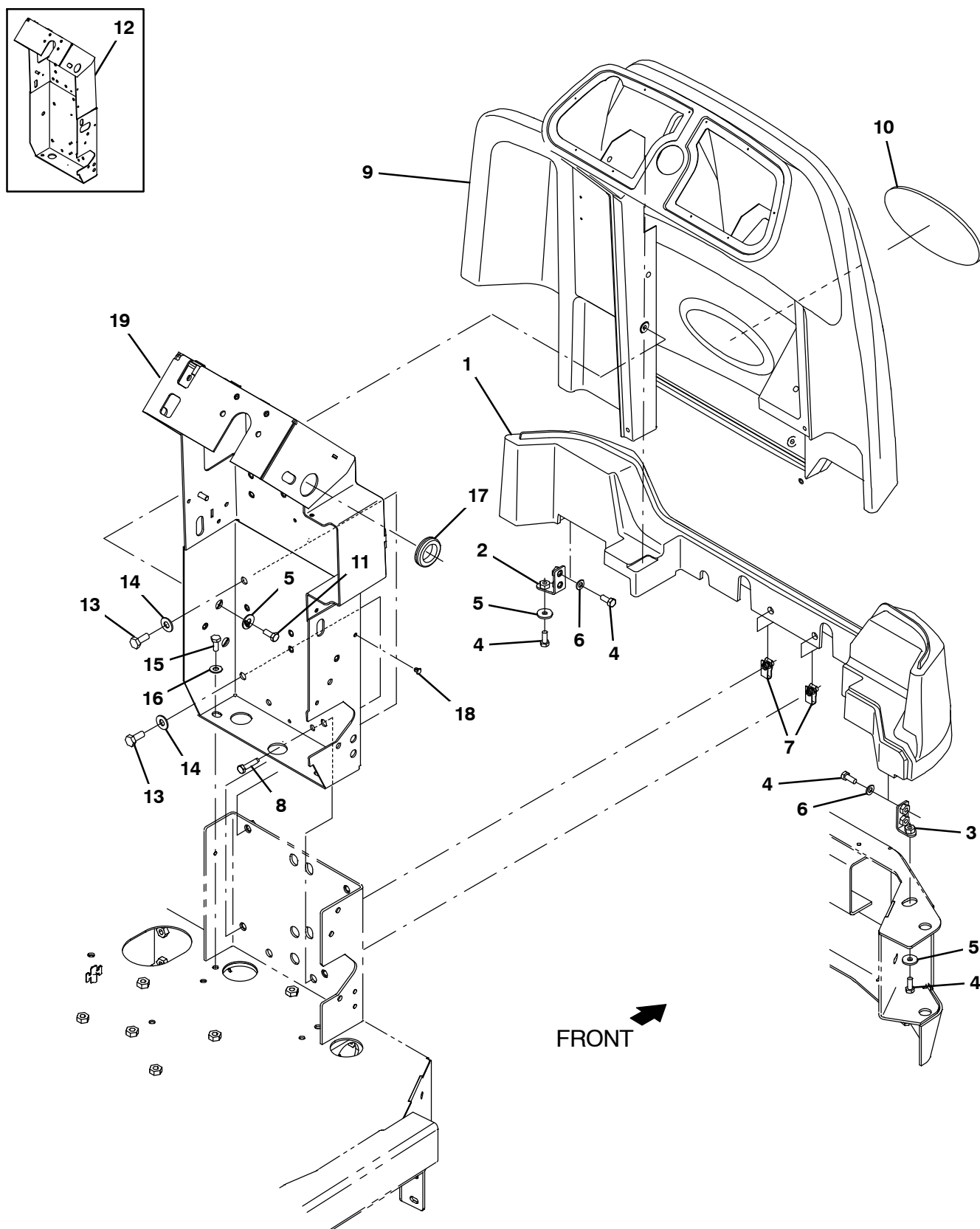


Fig. 4 – Front Covers Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1204732	(0000–	) Platform, Oprtr, Front	1
2	1208188	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Platform, Front	1
3	1209246	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Platform, Front, Rh	1
4	16931	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	6
5	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	6
6	39349	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae	4
7	1208045	(0000–	) Nut, U, M8 X 1.25 4–7 Thk	2
8	1037355	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 9.8, Sems	2
▽ 9	9020216	(0000–	) Shroud, Front, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲ 10	1204077	(0000–	) Nameplate, Tennant, Domed	1
11	09740	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	4
12	1205397	(0000–0399	) Channel Wldt, Steering	1
13	39283	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, 8.8	5
14	32492	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std	5
15	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
16	32485	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Sae	2
17	04051	(0000–	) Grommet, Rbr, 1.31id, F/1.6h, .12 Matl	1
18	1202868	(0000–	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	6
19	1218213	(0400–	) Channel Wldt, Sppt, Steering	1

Fig. 5 – Steering Group

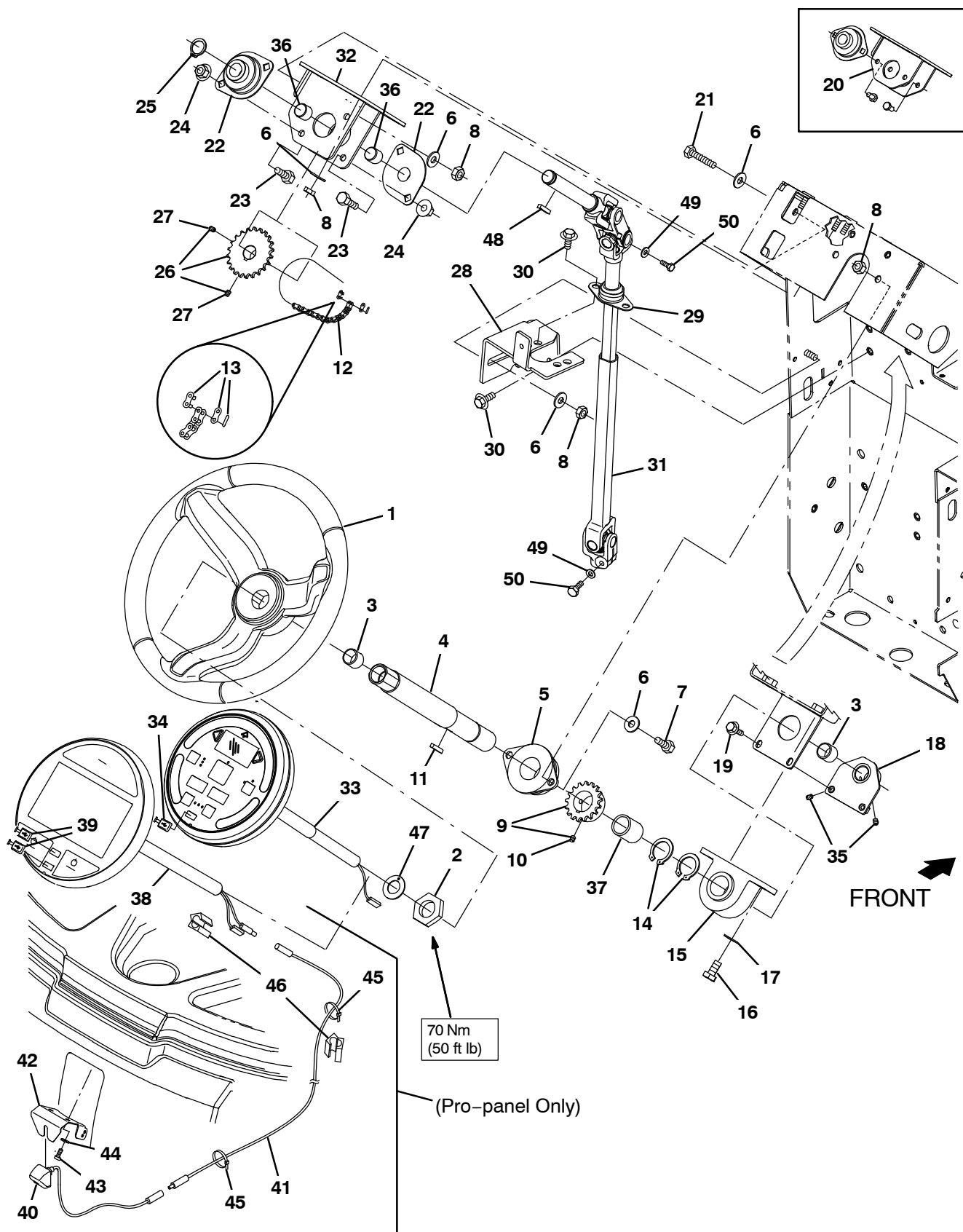


Fig. 5 – Steering Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1056412	(0000–) Wheel, Steering, 14.4d	1
	2	1059073	(0000–) Nut, Hex, Jam, 1.12–12	1
	3	1057785	(0000–) Bearing, Journal, 0.75b 0.88d 0.75l	2
	4	1208612	(0000–0399) Tube, Column, Steering	1
	4	1224341	(0400–) Tube, Column, Steering	1
	5	1057043	(0000–) Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 1.25b	1
	6	32491	(0000–) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	8
	7	16931	(0000–) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	8
	8	08709	(0000–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	5
▽		9010942	(0000–0399) Sprocket Kit, 1.12B, Afmkt [T12]	1
▲	9	1053825	(0000–0399) Sprocket, Steering, 1.12B	1
▲	10	09162	(0000–0399) Screw, Set, M6 X 1.00 X 8, NI	2
▽		9014999	(0400–) Sprocket Kit, 1.12B, Afmkt [T17/M17]	1
▲	9	1224700	(0400–) Sprocket, Steering, 1.12B	1
▲	10	1224893	(0400–) Screw, Set, M8 X 1.25 X 8, Lock	1
	11	00912	(0000–) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l	1
	12	1073181	(0000–) Chain, Rlr, 35 X 41 Pitches	1
	13	14799	(0000–) Link, Chain, Rlr, 35	1
	14	70651	(0000–0399) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 1.12d	1
	14	70651	(0400–) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 1.12d	2
	15	1054654	(0000–) Bearing, Pillowblock, 1.12b	1
	16	06961	(0000–) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5	2
	17	32485	(0000–) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Sae	2
	18	1208625	(0000–) Plate Wldt, Brg	1
	19	1034731	(0000–) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss, Sems	2
	20	1057572	(0000–1606) Plate Wldt, Sppt, Brg (Only used with old Power Steering Motors)	1
	21	222505	(0000–) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	1
	22	1057554	(0000–) Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 0.75b	2
	23	16735	(0000–) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	4
	24	07791	(0000–) Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25	4
	25	26428	(0000–) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Hd	1
▽		9010943	(0000–0399) Sprocket Kit, 0.75B, Afmkt [T12]	1
▲	26	1057171	(0000–0399) Sprocket, Steering, 0.75B	2
▲	27	09162	(0000–0399) Screw, Set, M6 X 1.00 X 8, NI	2
▽		9014998	(0400–) Sprocket Kit, 0.75B, Afmkt [T17/M17]	1
▲	26	1224699	(0400–) Sprocket, Steering, 0.75B	2
▲	27	1224893	(0400–) Screw, Set, M6 X 1.00 X 8, NI	2
	28	1205296	(0000–0399) Bracket, Brg	1
	28	1225503	(0400–) Bracket, Brg	1
	29	223065	(0000–) Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 0.75b [Nyl]	1
	30	1020341	(0000–) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
	31	1265160	(0000–) Shaft Assy, Steering	1
	32	1256311	(1607–) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Bearing, Steering	1
	33	9015635	(1200–) Panel Kit, Pod, Afmkt [Std, T20]	1
	34	1225119	(1200–) Cap, Usb, Universal	1
	35	09162	(0000–) Screw, Set, M6 X 1.00 X 8, NI	2
	36	1226141	(0400–) Sleeve, P/M, 0.75B 0.88D 0.6L [841Brz]	2
	37	1224454	(0400–) Sleeve, P/M, 1.13B 1.38D 1.0L	1

Fig. 5 – Steering Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	38	9015633	(1200–	) Panel Kit, Pod, Afmkt [Pro, M20/M30/T20](Pro-panel Only)	1
▲	39	1225119	(1200–	) Cap, Usb, Universal (Pro-panel Only)	2
	40	1218851	(1200–	) Camera, Color, Fixed (Pro-panel Only)	1
	41	1218852	(1200–	) Cable, Camera, 197.0L [Hvs] (Pro-panel Only)	1
	42	1219037	(1200–	) Bracket, Mount, Camera (Pro-panel Only)	1
	43	360973	(1200–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, 12–16 X 0.50, F/Plstc (Pro-panel Only)	2
	44	19066	(1200–	) Washer, flat, 0.25B 0.56D .05, Pl, 10 (Pro-panel Only)	2
	45	763114	(1200–	) Tie, Cable, 11.3L, 2.75D Max (Pro-panel Only)	6
	46	1040049	(1200–	) Inductor, 32.0mml [Ferrite 0–300mhz] (Australia Only)	2
	47	04846	(0000–	) Washer, Thrust, 0.79b 1.42d 0.06[Garlok]	1
	48	00912	(0000–0399	) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l	1
	48	00911	(0400–	) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l	1
	49	39349	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae	2
	50	39277	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	2

Fig. 6 – Brake and Directional Pedals Group

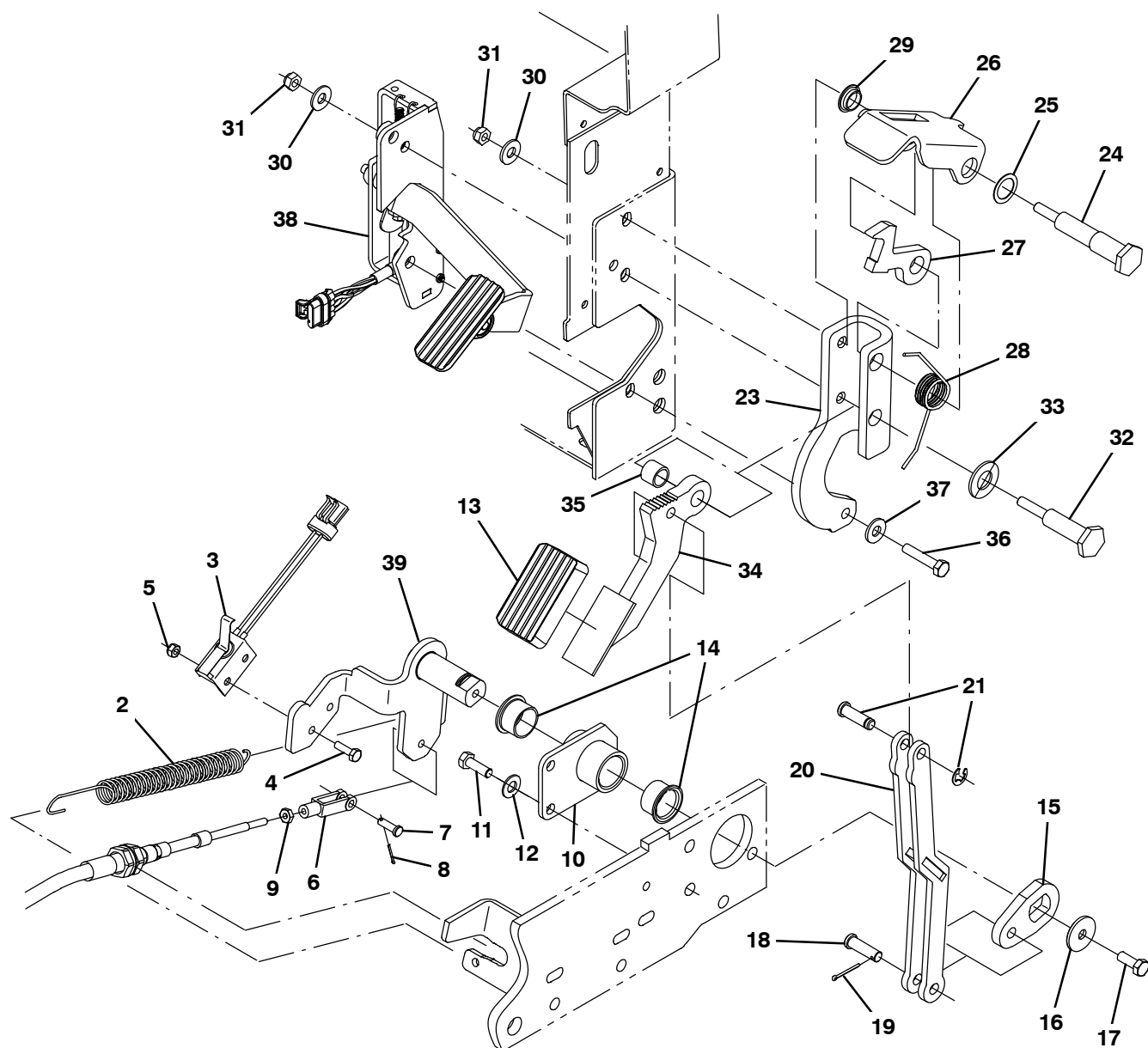
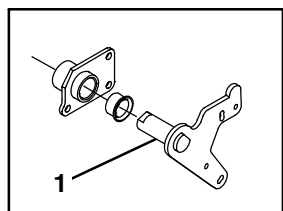
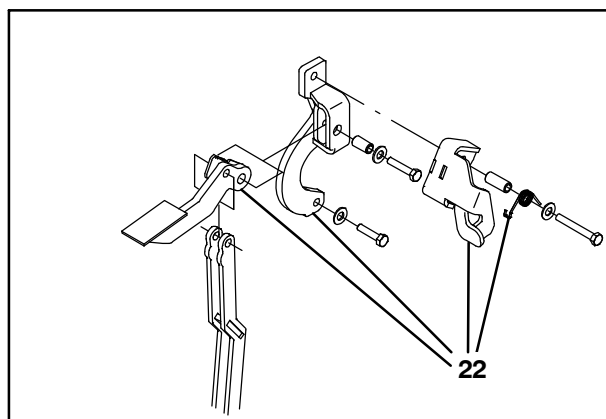


Fig. 6 – Brake and Directional Pedals Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1207177	(0000-0399	) Shaft Wldt, Pivot, Front	1
2	1213461	(0000-	) Spring, Tens, .75Od X .08S 7.0L	1
3	1212400	(0000-	) Switch, Snap, 15a Nc	1
4	15678	(0000-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss	2
5	08712	(0000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	2
6	14595-1	(0000-	) Clevis, Adj, 0.25pin, 0.25-28 Rh, PI	1
7	605070	(0000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 0.79l	1
8	08178	(0000-	) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
9	32899	(0000-	) Nut, Hex, Jam, .25-28	1
10	1209015	(0000-0399	) Bracket Wldt, Support, Brake	1
10	1218580	(0400-	) Bracket Wldt, Support, Brake	1
11	09010	(0000-0399	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	3
11	09011	(0400-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	3
12	01685	(0000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	3
13	1207654	(0000-	) Pad, Pedal, Brake, 2.79l 1.84w .75t	1
14	56166	(0000-	) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 0.75l	2
15	1207174	(0000-0399	) Bracket, Brake, Front	1
15	1218579	(0400-	) Bracket, Brake, Front	1
16	1016331	(0000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.25d .11, Ss	1
17	09740	(0000-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	1
18	46657	(0000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.25l	1
19	08179	(0000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00	1
20	1207566	(0000-	) Link Wldt, Brake	1
21	1207981	(0000-	) Pin, Clevis, Grvd, 0.38d X 1.25l	1
22	9016734	(0000-0799	) Brake Kit, Replmt, Afmkt[T17/M17]	1
23	1236066	(0800-	) Bracket, Mtg, Pedal, Painted	1
24	1234792	(0800-	) Pin, Spindle, Spring	1
25	630358	(0800-	) Washer, Flat, 0.75b 1.00d .03, Nyl	1
26	1230885	(0800-	) Pedal, Window	1
27	1230821	(0800-	) Stop, Lock, Pedal	1
28	1234554	(0800-	) Spring, Torsion, Brake	1
29	04843	(0800-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	1
30	32491	(0800-	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	2
31	08709	(0800-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	2
32	1234789	(0800-	) Pin, Mtg, M8 X 1.25 Thrd	1
33	15331	(0800-	) Washer, Flat, 0.62, Sae	1
34	1229005	(0800-	) Plate Wldt, Shaft, Pedal	1
35	830207	(0800-	) Sleeve, 0.65b 0.87d 0.6l, PI	1
36	09026	(0800-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 40, Ss	1
37	32491	(0800-	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	1
38	1209411	(0000-	) Pedal Assy, Accelerator, W/O Brake [T17]	1
39	1217475	(0400-	) Shaft Wldt, Pivot, Front	1

Fig. 7 – Instrument Panel and Front Electrical Group

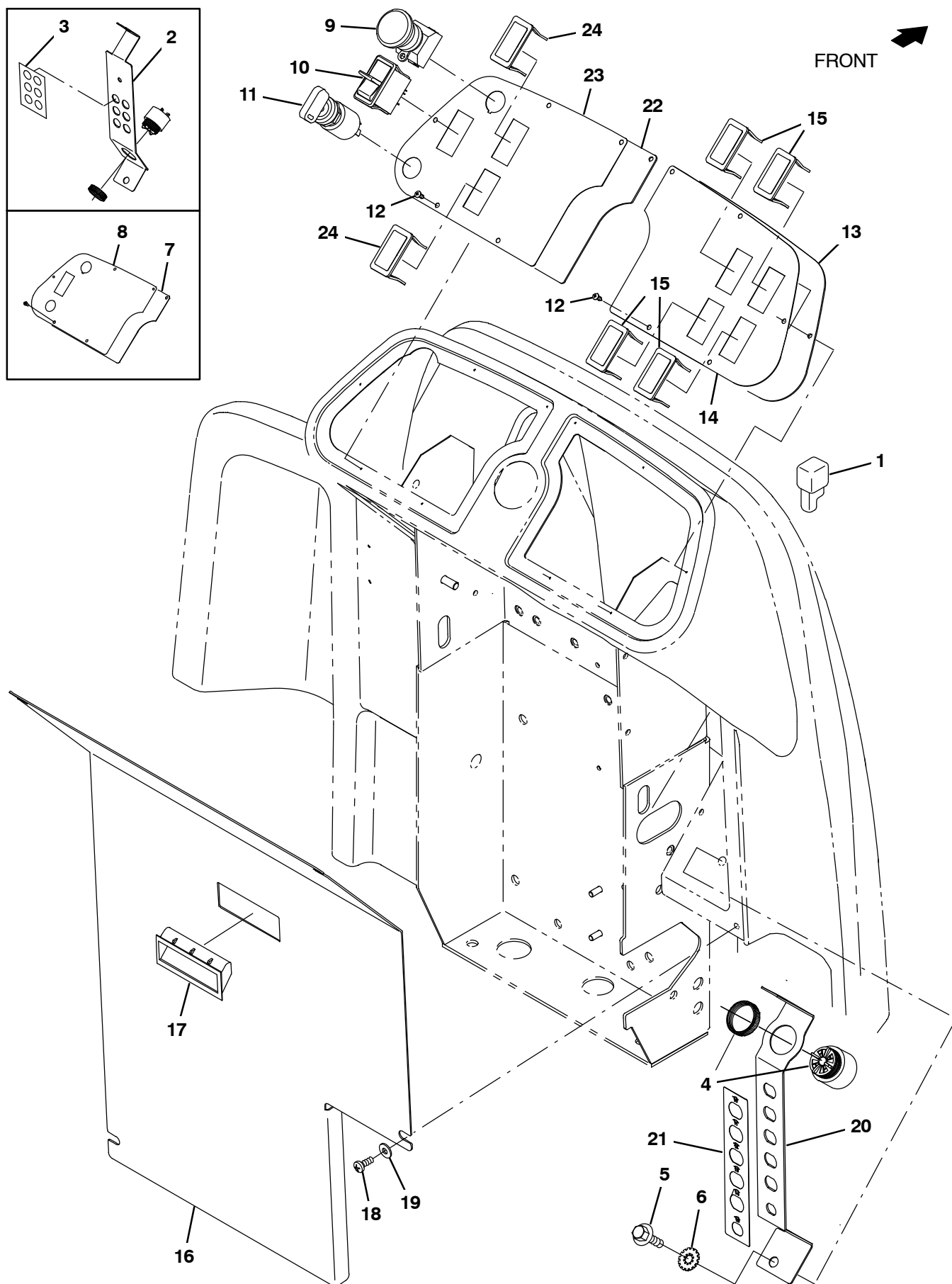


Fig. 7 – Instrument Panel and Front Electrical Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	222290	(0000–	) Diode, Ele, Plug	1	
2	1206546	(0000–0399	) Bracket, Ele, Cb	1	
3	1208411	(0000–0399	) Label, Circuit Breaker	1	
4	1052726	(0000–	) Alarm, 9–48vdc, 95 Db(A) [Ec–H20]	1	
5	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	1	
6	41141	(0000–	) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.31	1	
7	1201534	(0000–1199	) Panel, Console, Lh	1	
8	1204170	(0000–1199	) Label, Opertnl, Console, Lh	1	
9	1011735	(0000–	) Switch, Safety, Shutoff	1	
10	1058679	(0000–	) Switch, Rocker, Dpdt, On / None / On	1	
▽	11	361076	(0000–	) Switch, Ignition [Merit Gmbh]	1
▲		361144	(0000–	) Key, Ignition, Sgl	1
12	140825	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, 06 X 0.50, Fmg/Ab, Blk	10	
13	1208185	(0000–	) Panel, Console, Rh	1	
14	1208416	(0000–	) Label, Opertnl, Console, Rh	1	
15	398501	(0000–	) Plug, Hole, Rt, Rocker Switch, .87 X 1.7	4	
16	9020226	(0000–	) Panel, Access, Ce, Afmkt [T17]	1	
16	9020227	(0000–	) Panel, Access, Tj, Afmkt [T17]	1	
17	1208187	(0000–	) Handle, Panel	1	
18	1045525	(0400–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Blk	4	
19	1069322	(0400–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae, Blk	4	
20	1217573	(0400–	) Bracket, Ele, Circuitbreaker	1	
21	1218920	(0400–	) Label, Circuitbreaker, Steering	1	
22	1201534	(1200–	) Panel, Console, Lh	1	
23	1204170	(1200–	) Label, Opertnl, Console, Lh	1	
24	398501	(1200–	) Plug, Hole, Rt, Rocker Switch, .87 X 1.7	2	

Fig. 8 – Seat Group

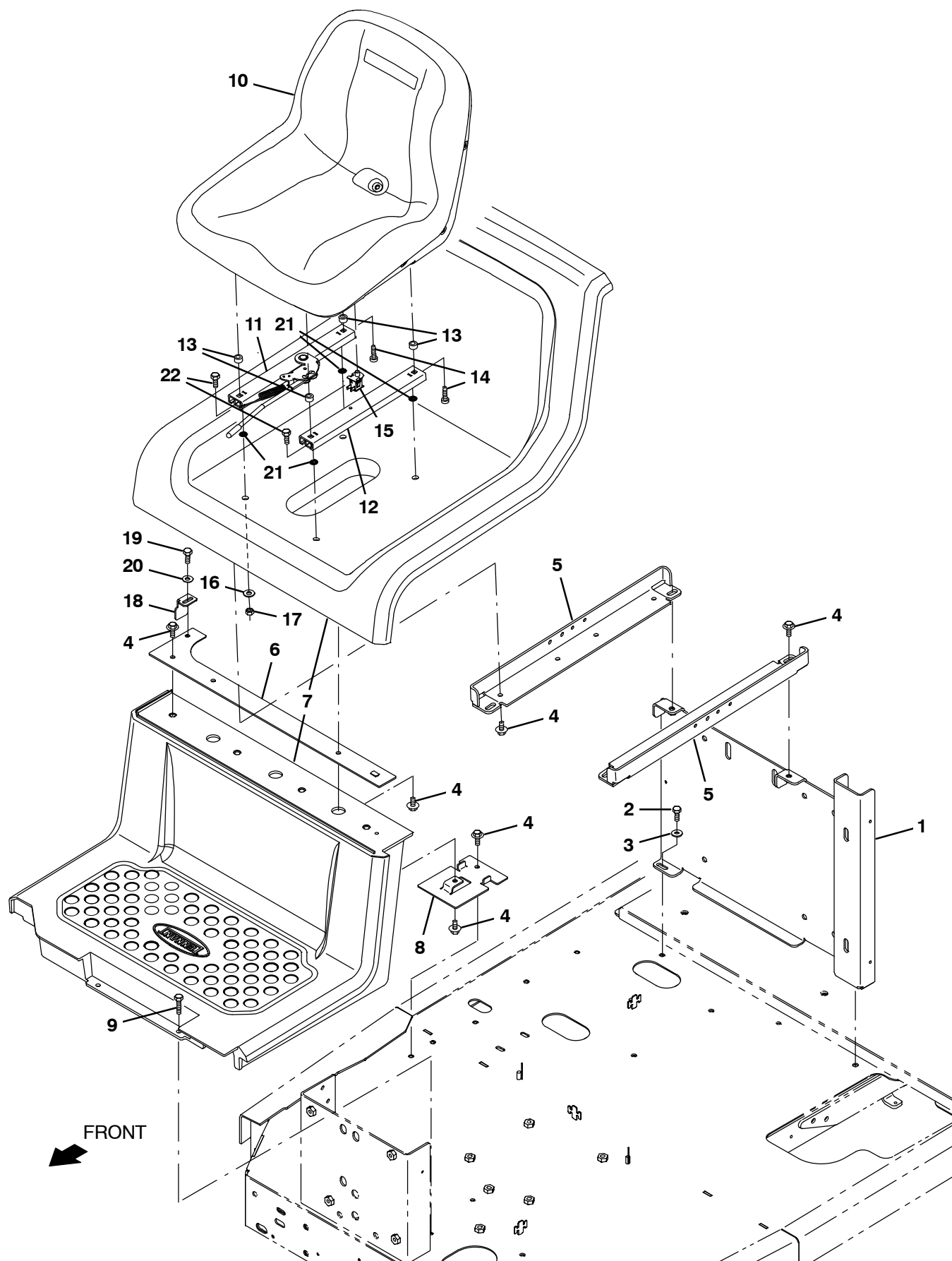


Fig. 8 – Seat Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1207922	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Sppt, Tank	1
2	223163	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8, NI	2
3	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	2
4	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	11
5	1239681	(0000–	) Angle, Sppt, Seat	2
6	1206785	(0000–	) Plate Wldt, Mtg, Platform	1
7	1212415	(0000–	) Platform Set, Oprtr [T17]	1
8	1205073	(0000–	) Plate, Mtg	1
9	1037355	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 9.8, Sems	2
10	1201894	(0000–	) Seat, Std [Milsco]	1
11	1077071	(0000–	) Track, Locking, 12.5l, No Stud W/Handle	1
12	1077067	(0000–	) Track, N–Lkg, Seat, 12.5l, No Stud	1
13	1051052	(0000–	) Spacer, Rnd, .38b .88d .38l	4
14	49177	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, .31–18 X 1.00, G2	4
15	1048955	(0000–	) Switch, Seat, No [Delta 6440–04]	1
16	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	4
17	41437	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI, Ss	4
18	1209194	(0000–	) Angle, Latch	1
19	06942	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8	1
20	32483	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	1
21	1077073	(0000–	) Nut, Push, Bolt Retention, Stl, 5/16 Thrd	4
22	76955	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 1.00, G5	4

Fig. 9 – Deluxe Seat Kit

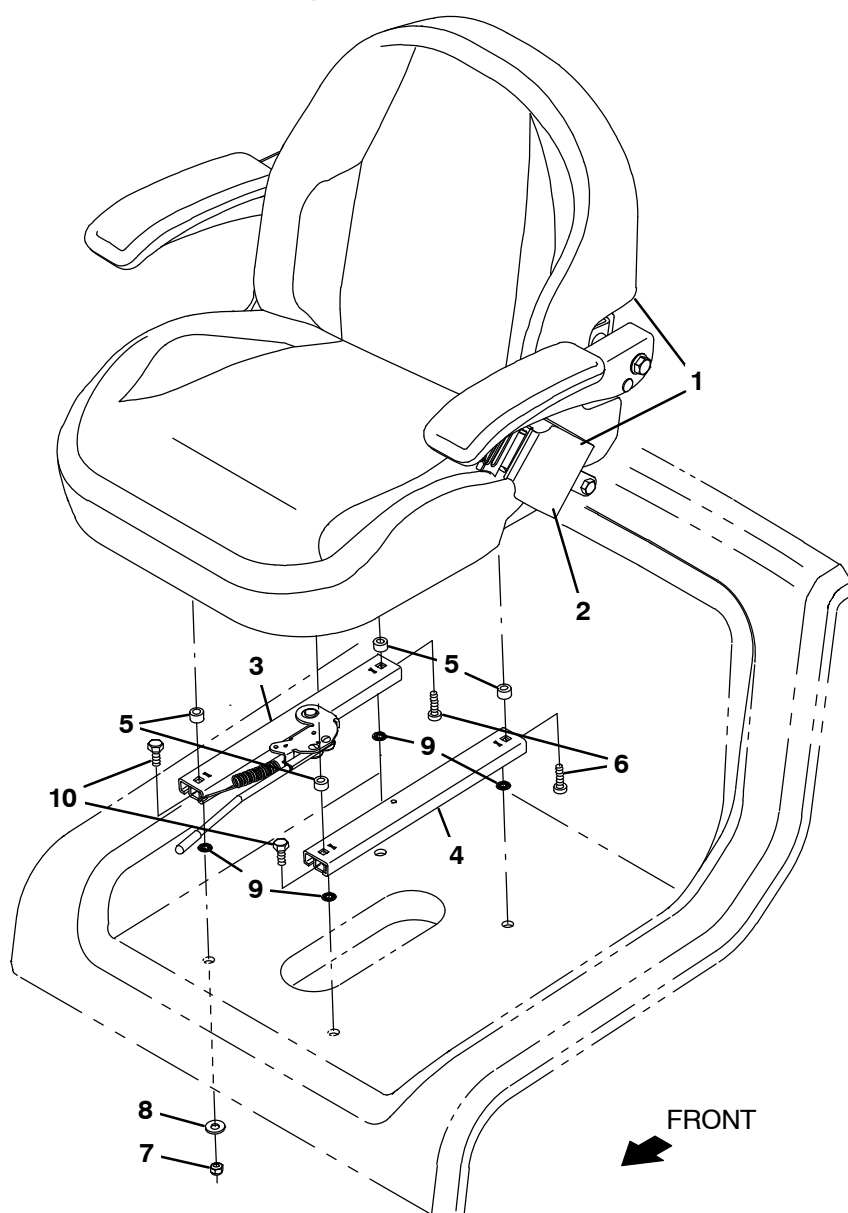


Fig. 9 – Deluxe Seat Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9020103	(0000–	) Seat Kit, Deluxe, Ci [T17]	1
▲▽	1	1201428	(0000–	) Seat, Dlx, W/ Armrests & Seatbelt	1
▲▲	2	1248442	(0000–	) Seatbelt, Orange, Retractable, Afmkt	1
▲	3	1077071	(0000–	) Track, Locking, 12.5l, No Stud W/Handle	1
▲	4	1077067	(0000–	) Track, N–Lkg, Seat, 12.5l, No Stud	1
▲	5	1051052	(0000–	) Spacer, Rnd, .38b .88d .38l	4
▲	6	49177	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, .31–18X1.00, G2	4
▲	7	41437	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI, Ss	4
▲	8	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	4
▲	9	1077073	(0000–	) Nut, Push, Bolt Retention, Stl,5/16 Thrd	4
▲	10	76955	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 1.00, G5	4

Fig. 10 – Drive Wheel Group (0000–0399)

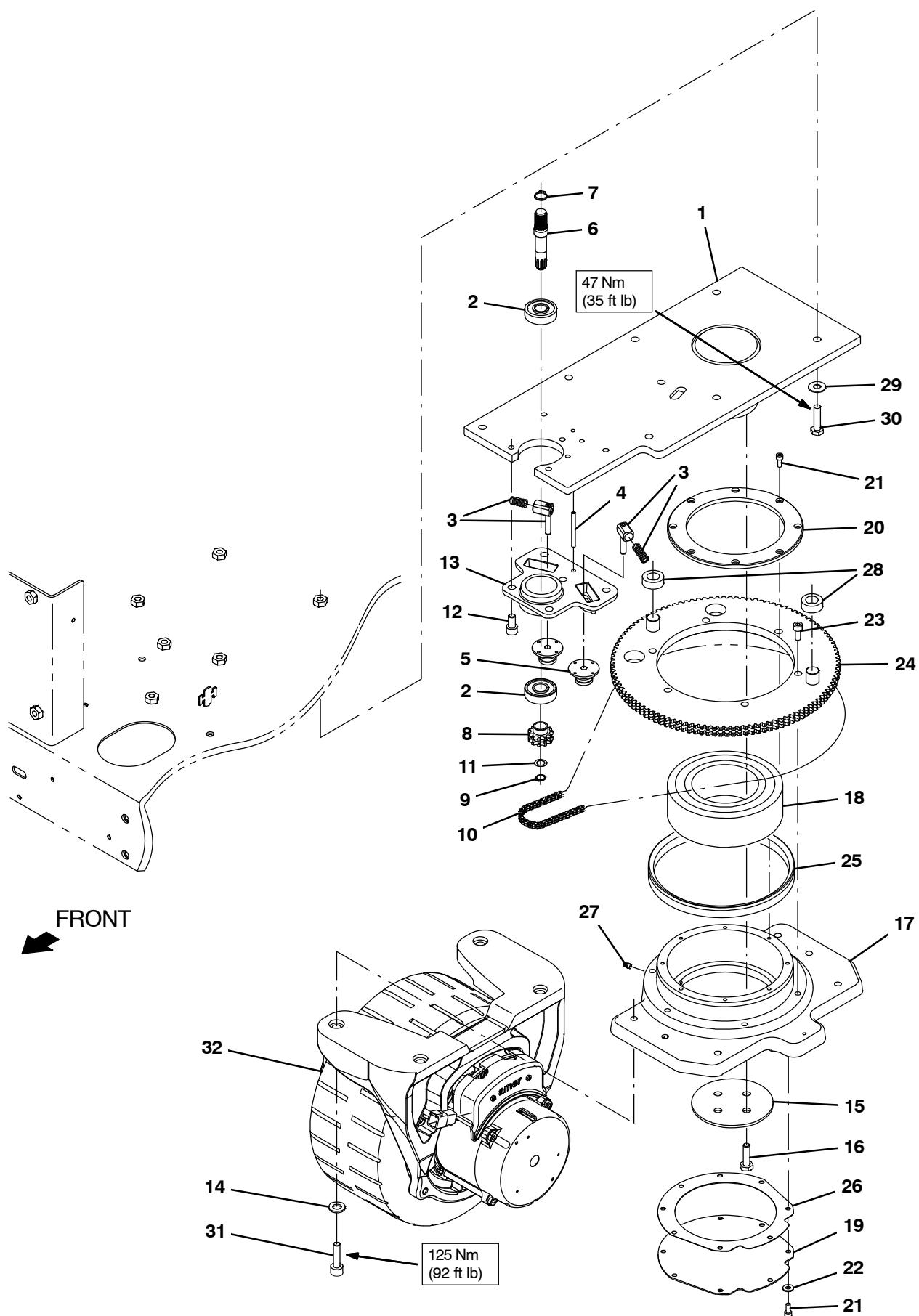


Fig. 10 – Drive Wheel Group (0000–0399)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9013267	(0000–0399)	) Transmission Assy, Str, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	1	1209073	(0000–0399)	) Plate Wldt, Attachment, Frame	1
▲	2	1208971	(0000–0399)	) Bearing, Ball, 0.67b, 1.85d, 0.55w	2
▲	3	9015632	(0000–0399)	) Tensioner Kit, Str Trans, Afmkt [T17/M17]	2
▲	4	26315	(0000–0399)	) Pin, Roll, .250X 1.5L, .250/.256	4
▲	5	1208974	(0000–0399)	) Tensioner, Chain, Dbl	2
▲	6	1208986	(0000–0399)	) Shaft, Input, Transmission	1
▲	7	1208985	(0000–0399)	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 16.2mm Id, Hd	1
▲	8	1208989	(0000–0399)	) Sprocket, Dbl	1
▲	9	1208983	(0000–0399)	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 11.5mm Id	1
▲	10	1208987	(0000–0399)	) Chain, Double, 3/8 Pitch, Transmission	1
▲	11	1208999	(0000–0399)	) Washer, Large, Transmission	1
▲	12	1208977	(0000–0399)	) Screw, Soc, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 12.9	5
▲	13	1209052	(0000–0399)	) Housing, Input [As Machined]	1
▲	14	33925	(0000–0399)	) Washer, Flat, M12	4
▲	15	1209966	(0000–0399)	) Retainer, Shaft, Transmission	1
▲	16	368176	(0000–0399)	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 35, 10.9	4
▲	17	1210286	(0000–0399)	) Housing, Output, Machined	1
▲	18	1209969	(0000–0399)	) Bearing, Ball, 3.74b, 6.69d, 2.19w	1
▲	19	1209968	(0000–0399)	) Cover, Transmission	1
▲	20	1209965	(0000–0399)	) Retainer, Housing, Transmission	1
▲	21	1062386	(0000–0399)	) Screw, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 14, NI	16
▲	22	32483	(0000–0399)	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	8
▲	23	41358	(0000–0399)	) Screw, Soc, M10 X 1.50 X 35, 12.9	6
▲	24	1209964	(0000–0399)	) Sprocket Wldt, Output, Transmission	1
▲	25	1209995	(0000–0399)	) Seal, Axial, Transmission [199 Vs R]	1
▲	26	1209960	(0000–0399)	) Gasket, Steering, Transmission	1
▲	27	07259	(0000–0399)	) Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .47I	1
▲	28	1211952	(0000–0399)	) Tube, 0.74id 1.24od 0.47I, Pyu	2
▲	29	32492	(0000–0399)	) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std	7
▲	30	39285	(0000–0399)	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 40, 8.8	7
▲	31	16960	(0000–0399)	) Screw, Soc, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 12.9	4
▽	32	1206485	(0000–0399)	) Wheel Assy, Drive, Ac, W/O Brake	1
▲		9020266	(0000–0399)	) Tire, Assy, Front, Std, Red [T17]	1
▽	32	1208899	(0000–0399)	) Wheel Assy, Drive, Ac, W/O Brake, White (Optional)	1
▲		9020267	(0000–0399)	) Tire Assy, Front, Opt, White [T17] (Optional)	1

Fig. 11 – Drive Wheel Group (0400–)

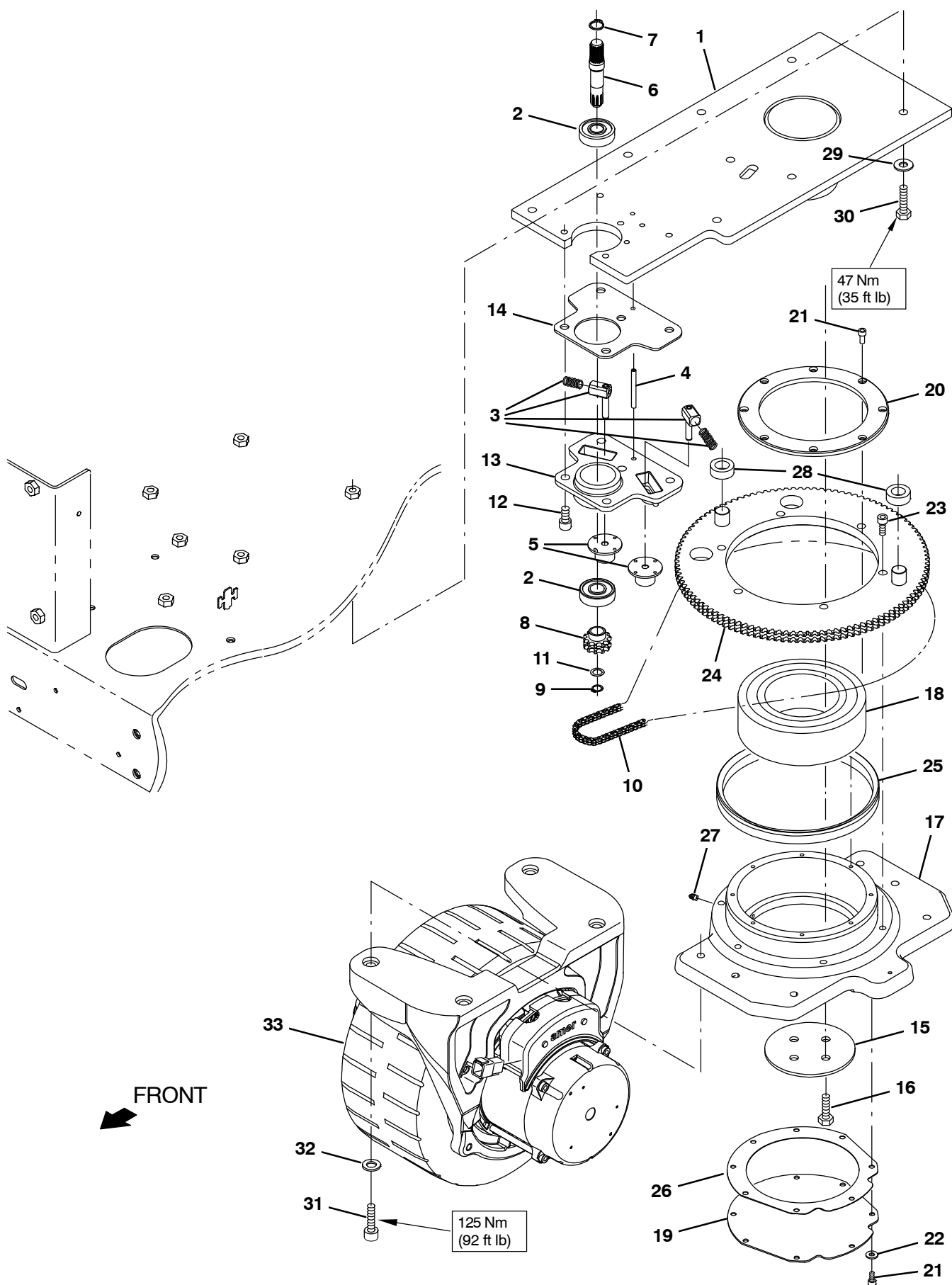


Fig. 11 – Drive Wheel Group (0400–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9014997	(0400–) Transmission Assy, Str, Afmkt [T17/M17]	1
▲	1	1217322	(0400–) Plate Wldt, Attachment, Frame	1
▲	2	1208971	(0400–) Bearing, Ball, 0.67b, 1.85d, 0.55w	2
▲	3	9015632	(0400–) Tensioner Kit, Str Trans, Afmkt [T17/M17]	1
▲	4	26315	(0400–) Pin, Roll, .250d X 1.50l, .250/.256	
▲	5	1208974	(0400–) Tensioner, Chain, Dbl	2
▲	6	1208986	(0400–) Shaft, Input, Transmission	1
▲	7	1208985	(0400–) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 16.2mm Id, Hd	1
▲	8	1208989	(0400–) Sprocket, Dbl	1
▲	9	1208983	(0400–) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 11.5mm Id	1
▲	10	1208987	(0400–) Chain, Double, 3/8 Pitch, Transmission	1
▲	11	1208999	(0400–) Washer, Flat, 0.50b 0.75d .02, Stl	1
▲	12	1208977	(0400–) Screw, Soc, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 12.9	5
▲	13	1209052	(0400–) Housing, Input [As Machined]	1
▲	14	1225563	(0400–) Shim, Transmission	1
▲	15	1209966	(0400–) Retainer, Shaft, Transmission	1
▲	16	368176	(0400–) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 35, 10.9	4
▲	17	1210286	(0400–) Housing, Output, Machined	1
▲	18	1209969	(0400–) Bearing, Ball, 3.74b, 6.69d, 2.19w	1
▲	19	1209968	(0400–) Cover, Transmission	1
▲	20	1209965	(0400–) Retainer, Housing, Transmission	1
▲	21	1062386	(0400–) Screw, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 14, NI	16
▲	22	32483	(0400–) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	8
▲	23	41358	(0400–) Screw, Soc, M10 X 1.50 X 35, 12.9	6
▲	24	1209964	(0400–) Sprocket Wldt, Output, Transmission	1
▲	25	1209995	(0400–) Seal, Axial, Transmission [199 Vs R]	1
▲	26	1209960	(0400–) Gasket, Steering, Transmission	1
▲	27	07259	(0400–) Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .47l	1
▲	28	1211952	(0400–) Tube, 0.74id 1.24od 0.47l, Pyu	2
▲	29	32492	(0400–) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std	7
▲	30	39285	(0400–) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 40, 8.8	7
▲	31	16960	(0400–) Screw, Soc, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 12.9	4
▲	32	33925	(0400–) Washer, Flat, M12, Ss	4
▽	33	1255929	(U01633–) Wheel Assy, Drive, Ac, W/O Brake	1
▲		9020266	(U01633–) Tire, Assy, Front, Std, Red [T17]	1
▽	33	1255930	(U01633–) Wheel Assy, Drive, Ac, W/O Brake, White (Optional)	1
▲		9020267	(U01633–) Tire Assy, Front, Opt, White [T17] (Optional)	1
▽	33	1244839	(0400–U01632) Wheel Assy, Drive, Ac, W/O Brake	1
▲		9020266	(0400–U01632) Tire, Assy, Front, Std, Red [T17]	1
▽	33	1244840	(0400–U01632) Wheel Assy, Drive, Ac, W/O Brake, White (Optional)	1
▲		9020267	(0400–U01632) Tire Assy, Front, Opt, White [T17] (Optional)	1

Fig. 12 – Drive Wheel Electrical Group (0000-0399)

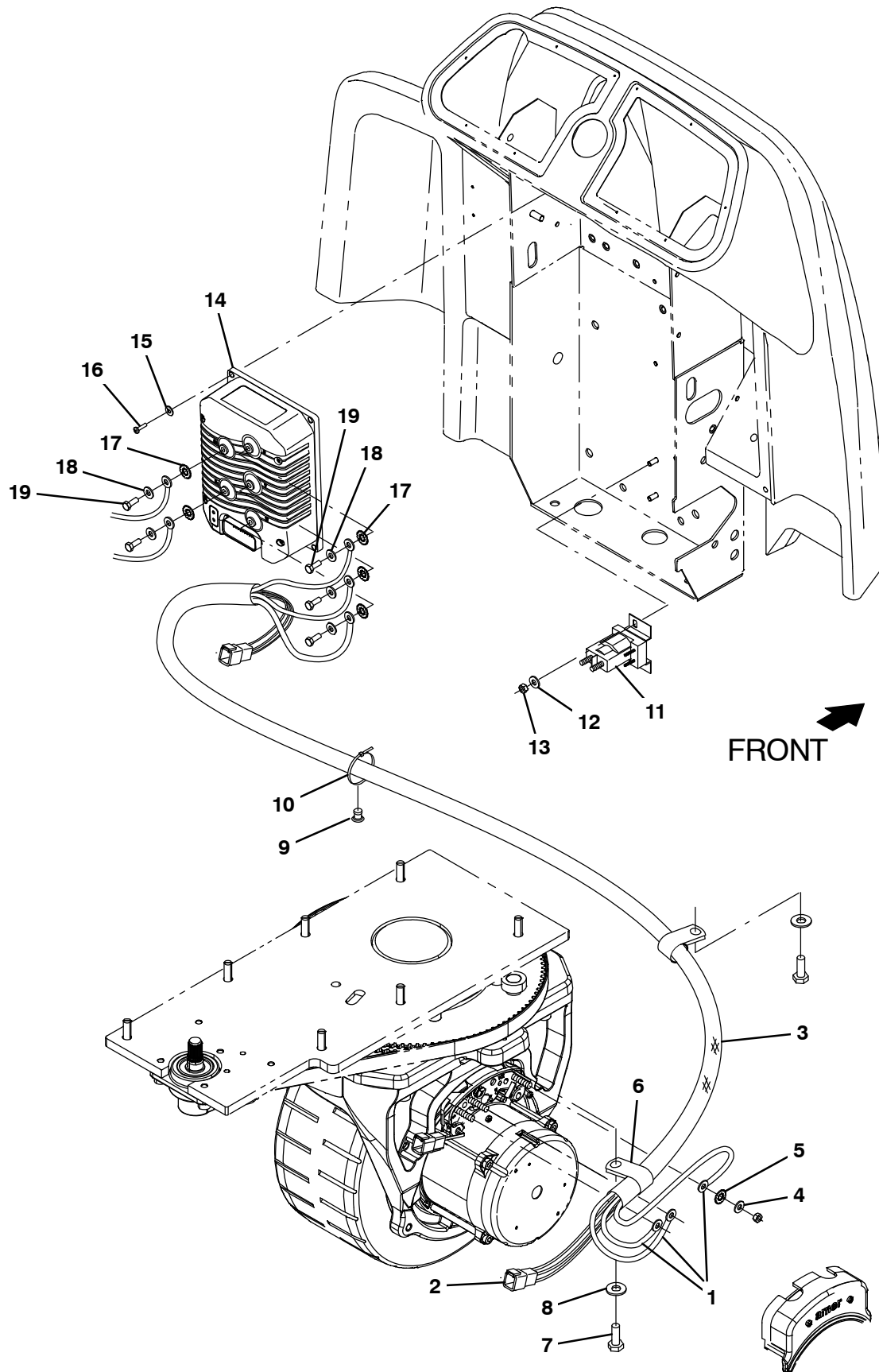


Fig. 12 – Drive Wheel Electrical Group (0000–0399)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1072951	(0000–0399	) Harness, Cable, Propel Motor [T17] (Replaced by 9015274)	1
2	1072952	(0000–0399	) Harness, Ele, Propel Motor [T17] (Replaced by 9015274)	1
3	82831	(0000–0399	) Sleeve, Nyl, 1.63id 35.0l	1
4	39349	(0000–0399	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae	3
5	32984	(0000–0399	) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31	3
6	69234	(0000–0399	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.75w, 1hole	1
7	15678	(0000–0399	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss	1
8	01684	(0000–0399	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
9	1071085	(0000–0399	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	1
10	763114	(0000–0399	) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max	1
11	386810	(0000–0399	) Contactor, 36vdc, 100a, Sp, No	2
12	32483	(0000–0399	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	2
13	41359	(0000–0399	) Nut, Hex, Std, M6 X 1.00, 8	2
14	1207297	(0000–0399	) Controller, Propel [Ac, 36v, 275a]	1
15	01683	(0000–0399	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	4
16	24265	(0000–0399	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, Ss	4
17	07515	(0000–0399	) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss	5
18	32483	(0000–0399	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	5
19	06942	(0000–0399	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8	5

Fig. 13 – Drive Wheel Electrical Group (0400–)

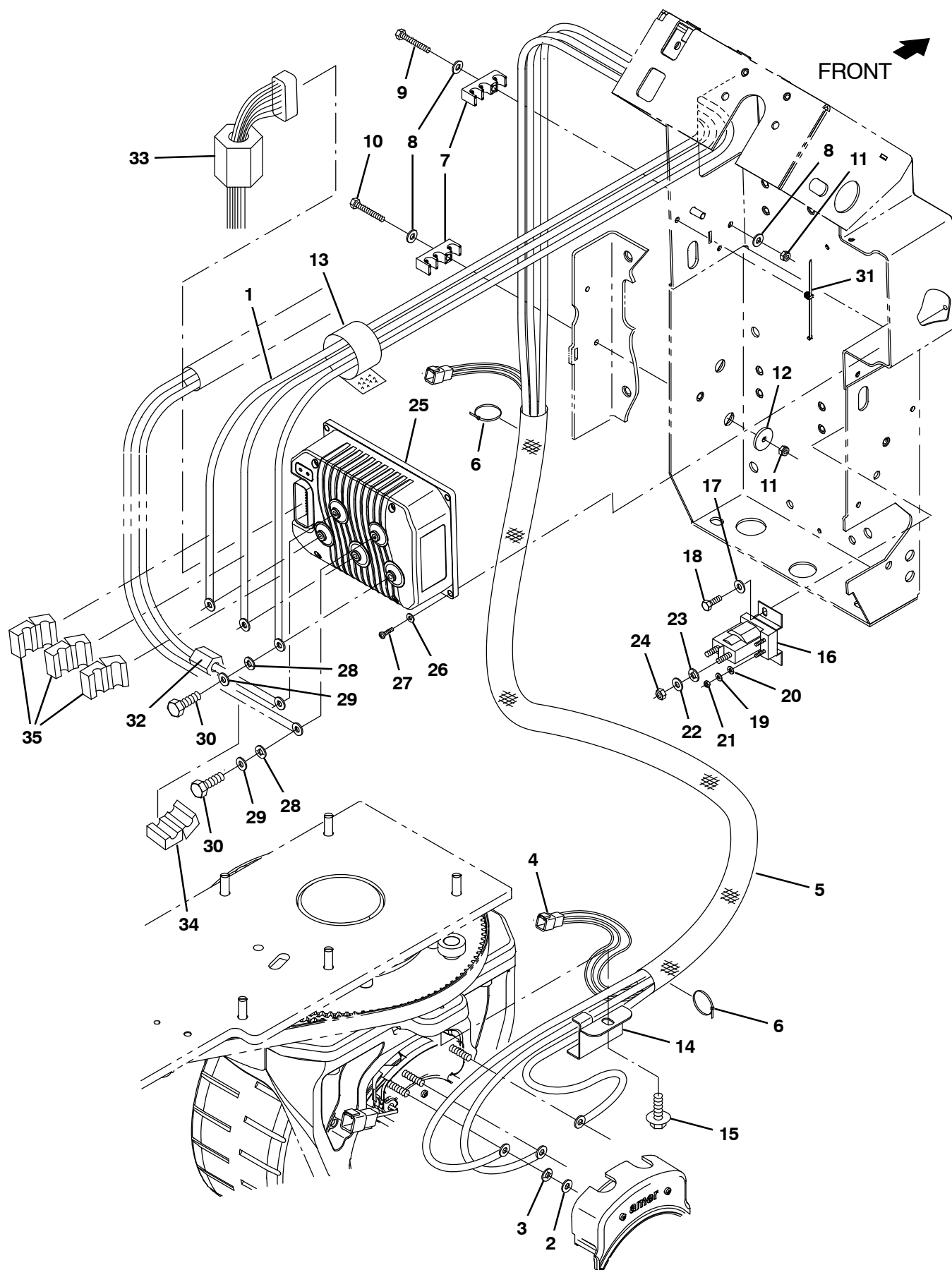


Fig. 13 – Drive Wheel Electrical Group (0400–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1074570	(0400–)	Cable Assy, 02ga [T18/T17, Propel]	1
2	39349	(0400–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae	3
3	32984	(0400–)	Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31	3
4	1075150	(0400–)	Harness, Ele, Propel Motor [M17, T17]	1
5	13773	(0400–)	Sleeve, Nyl, 1.63id 20.0l	1
6	763114	(0400–)	Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max	2
7	1221794	(0400–)	Clamp, Sppt, Wire	4
8	32483	(0400–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	5
9	06946	(0400–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 35, 8.8	1
10	06948	(0400–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 45, 8.8	1
11	08708	(0400–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	4
12	386063	(0400–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25b 1.12d .12, Ss	1
13	1209444	(0400–)	Fastener, 11.00l [Hook & Loop]	1
14	1217751	(0400–)	Clamp, Cable	1
15	1040467	(0400–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems	1
16	386810	(0400–)	Contactor, 36vdc, 100a, Sp, No	1
17	32483	(0400–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	2
18	06942	(0400–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8	2
19	19324	(0400–)	Washer, Flat, 10, Sae	2
20	32980	(0400–)	Washer, Lock, Int, 10	2
21	01713	(0400–)	Nut, Hex, Std, 10–32,	2
22	39349	(0400–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae	2
23	32984	(0400–)	Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31	2
24	20170	(0400–)	Nut, Hex, Jam, .31–24	2
25	1225442	(0400–)	Controller, Propel [Ac, 36v, 275a]	1
26	19065	(0400–)	Washer, Flat, 0.19b 0.44d .05, Pl, 08	4
27	06927	(0400–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8	4
28	07515	(0400–)	Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss	5
29	32483	(0400–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	5
30	06942	(0400–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8	5
31	1221161	(0400–)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, Push Mount, 76mm Max D	1
32	1039998	(0400–)	Inductor, 32.5mml [Ferrite 25–300mhz] (Australia Only)	1
33	1052123	(0400–)	Inductor, 18mmid [225 Imp At 25mhz] (Australia Only)	1
34	1039998	(0400–)	Inductor, 32.5mmid [Ferrite 25–30Mhz] (Europe, Australia, Canada Only)	1
35	1052126	(0400–)	Inductor, 12.7mmid [156 Imp At 25Mhz] (Europe, Australia, Canada Only)	3

Fig. 14 – Rear Wheels and Brake Group

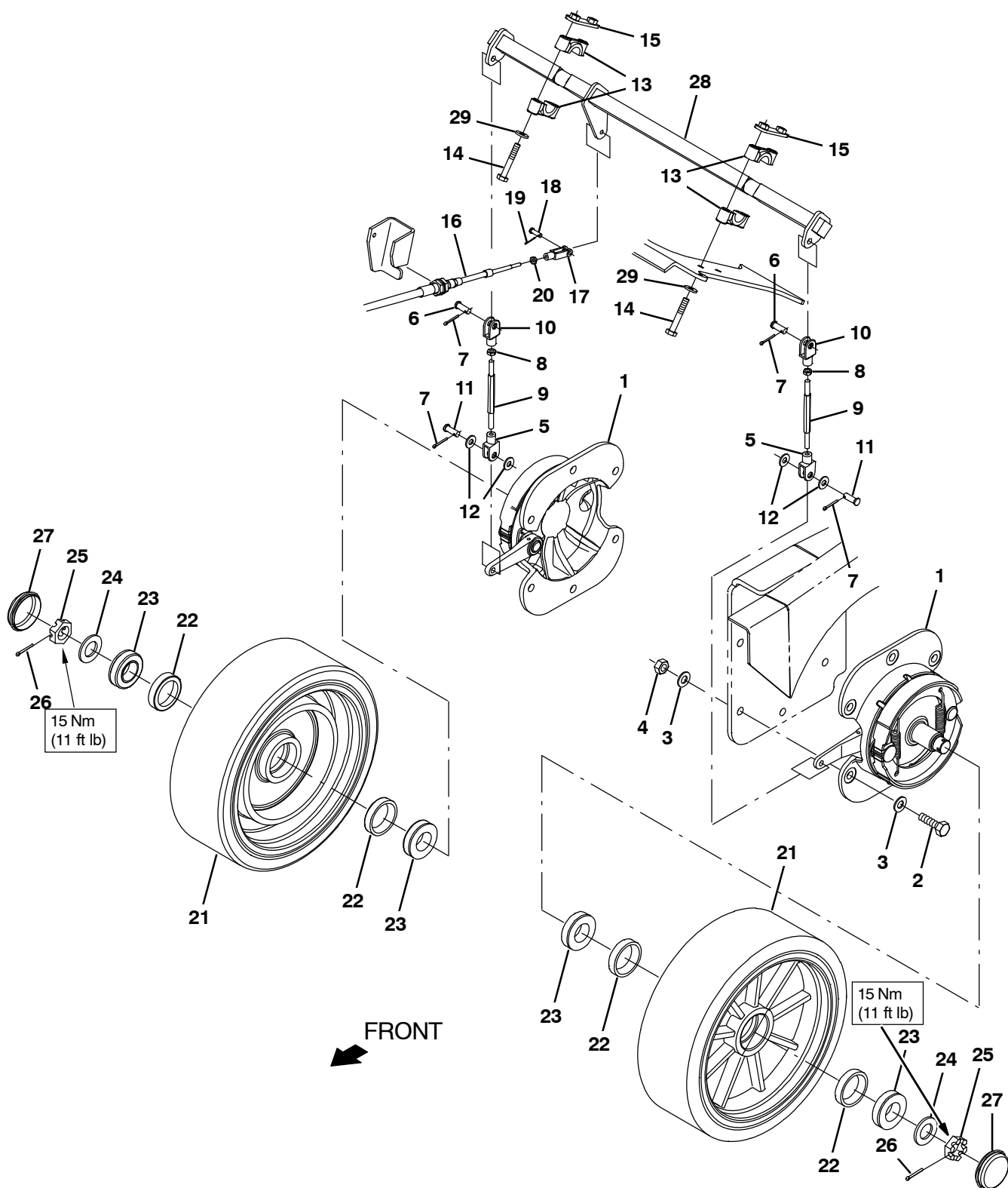


Fig. 14 – Rear Wheels and Brake Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	54577	(0000–	) Brake Assy, Drum, Mech, 07.9d [6600]	2
▲		66211	(0000–	) Shoe Set, Brake [1pick=1pkg]	1
▲▽		66213	(0000–	) Brake Kit, Repair	1
▲▲		70161	(0000–	) Shaft	1
▲		70158	(0000–	) Spring	2
	2	06969	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	12
	3	32486	(0000–	) Washer Flat, 0.50, Sae	24
	4	08711	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	12
▽		9020231	(0000–	) Brake Rod Kit, Afmkt [T17]	2
▲	5	1023677	(0000–	) Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31–24, Lh, PI	2
▲	6	76653	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.00l	2
▲	7	08182	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	4
▲	8	20170	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Jam, .31–24	2
▲	9	1207984	(0000–	) Rod, Hex, Thd .31–24, 2–Ended	2
▲	10	1023676	(0000–	) Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31–24, PI	2
▲	11	630258	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.38D X 1.00L	2
▲	12	32491	(0000–	) Washer, flat, 0.31, Std	4
	13	381502	(0000–	) Bearing, Split, 1.00b	4
	14	39281	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 90, 8.8	4
	15	1208106	(0000–	) Plate Wldt, Bearing Clamp	2
	16	1207436	(0000–	) Cable, Push / Pull, 052.6L .25–28/.25–28	1
	17	14595–1	(0000–	) Clevis, Adj, 0.25pin, 0.25–28 Rh, PI	1
	18	605070	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 0.79l	1
	19	08178	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
	20	32899	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Jam, .25–28	1
▽		9020263	(0000–	) Tire Assy, Rear, Std (1) [T17]	2
▲	21	1212112	(0000–	) Tire, Solid, 15.0 X 5.0, Poly, Std	1
▲▽		9020265	(0000–	) Wheel Bearing Kit, Rear, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲▲	22	51338	(0000–	) Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w	2
▲▲	23	51339	(0000–	) Bearing, Cone, 1.38b 0.71w	2
▲▲	24	32969	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 1.00, Sae	1
▲▲	25	14242	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Slt, 1.00–20	1
▲▲	26	08202	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.75	1
▲▲	27	54390	(0000–	) Cap, Hub, Dust, 2.57d 0.77l	1
▽		9020264	(0000–	) Tire Assy, Rear, High Traction (1) [T17] (Option)	2
▲	21	1242235	(0000–	) Tire, Solid, 15.0 X 5.0 [Hi–Traction]	1
▲▽		9020265	(0000–	) Wheel Bearing Kit, Rear, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲▲	22	51338	(0000–	) Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w	2
▲▲	23	51339	(0000–	) Bearing, Cone, 1.38b 0.71w	2
▲▲	24	32969	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 1.00, Sae	1
▲▲	25	14242	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Slt, 1.00–20	1
▲▲	26	08202	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.75	1
▲▲	27	54390	(0000–	) Cap, Hub, Dust, 2.57d 0.77l	1
	28	1207184	(0000–	) Shaft Wldt, Brake	1
	29	39349	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae	4

Fig. 15 – Scrub Head Lift Group

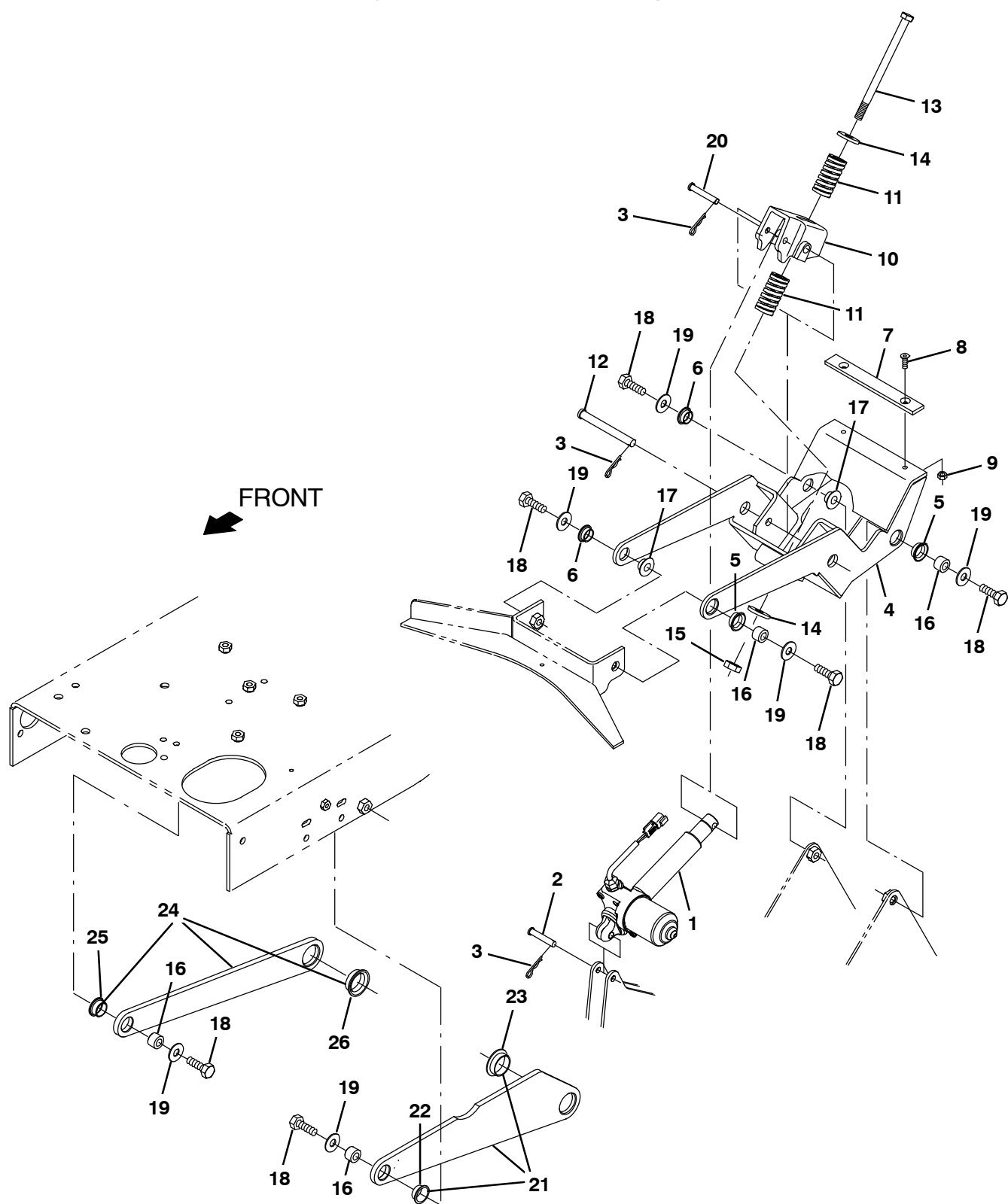


Fig. 15 – Scrub Head Lift Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1206470	(0000–	) Actuator, 36vdc, 5.00strk, 1100lb	1
	2	29584	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.00l	1
	3	44906	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir	3
▽		9020250	(0000–	) Link Assy, Lift, Head, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	4	1233055	(0000–	) Arm Wldt, Lift	1
▲	5	1037827	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.88b 1.0d 0.37l	2
▲	6	04928	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	2
▲	7	1205133	(0000–	) Pad, Stop, Rbr	1
▲	8	16879	(0000–	) Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 10.9	2
▲	9	08712	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	2
	10	1209769	(0000–	) Bellcrank, Spring, Machined	1
	11	1208208	(0000–	) Spring, Cmpr, 1.25od Flat Wir 02.5l	2
	12	59668	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 4.50l	1
	13	1212623	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 180, 8.8	1
	14	35843	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.53b 1.50d .19, Stl	2
	15	09741	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	1
	16	1210262	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.50b 0.87d 0.6l [430ss]	4
	17	1210177	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, Flng, 0.50b 1.25/0.75d 0.4l	2
	18	06969	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	6
	19	1210179	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.50b 1.25d 0.8, Stl, PI	6
	20	222260	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.25l	1
▽	21	9020251	(0000–	) Plate Assy, Side, Head, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	22	1210630	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.88b 1.0d 0.50l	1
▲	23	1210624	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 1.25b 1.41d 0.50l	1
▽	24	9020253	(0000–	) Plate Assy, Side, Head, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	25	1210630	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.88b 1.0d 0.50l	1
▲	26	1210624	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 1.25b 1.41d 0.50l	1

Fig. 16 – Scrub Head and Drive Motor Group, Disk

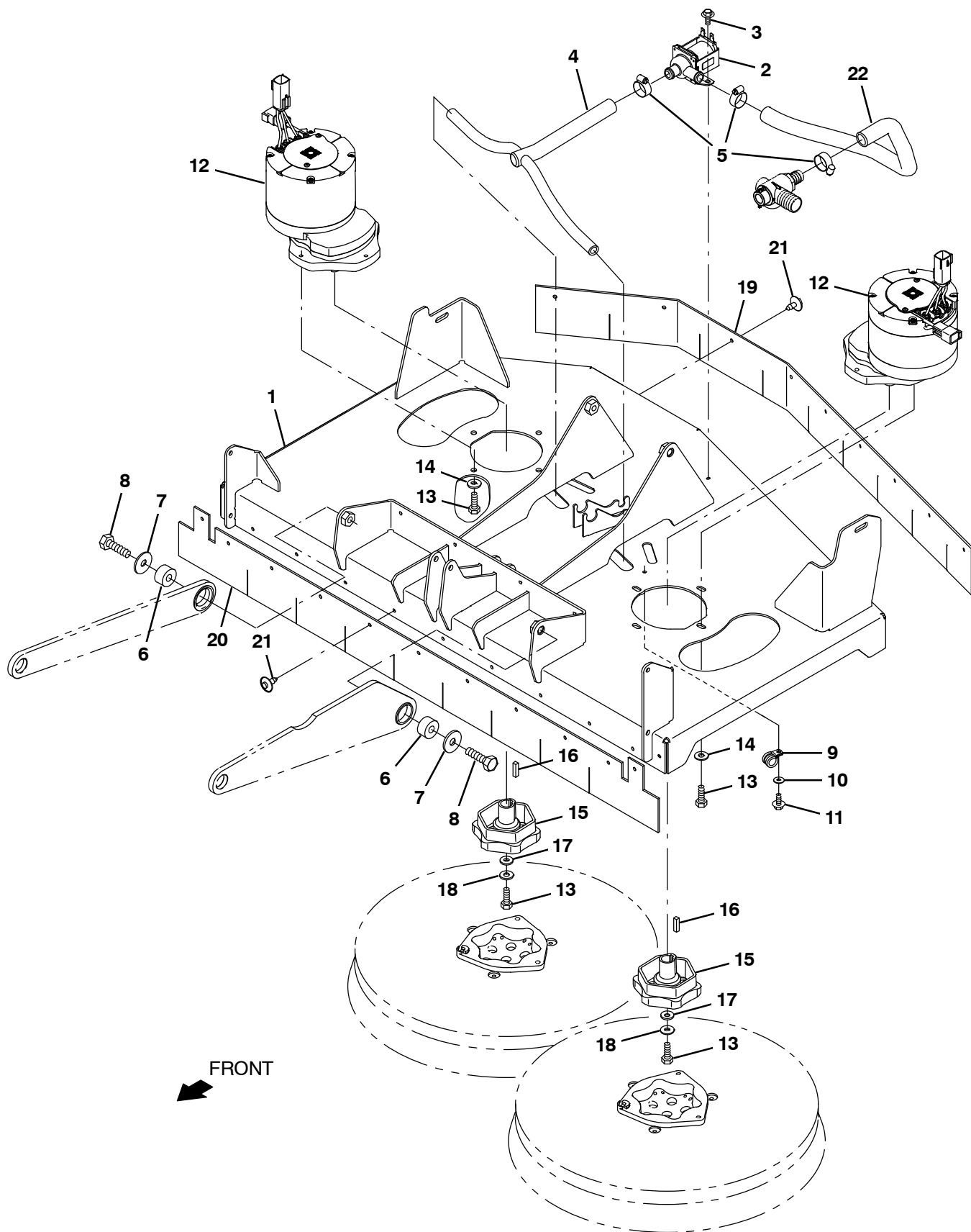


Fig. 16 – Scrub Head and Drive Motor Group, Disk

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1213200	(0000-0399)	) Head Wldt, Disk	1
1	1222545	(0400-)	) Head Wldt, Disk	1
2	9016496	(0000-0702)	) Valve Kit, Replacement 36V Hi Flow	1
2	1076691	(0703-)	) Valve, Water, Solenoid – 36V	1
3	74455	(0000-)	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Fmg	2
4	1205131	(0000-)	) Manifold, Soltn	1
5	63810	(0000-)	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w	3
6	1210660	(0000-)	) Pivot, Lift	2
7	1210667	(0000-)	) Washer, Flat, 0.5b 1.5d .12, Stl, Pl	2
8	06969	(0000-)	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	2
9	07471	(0000-)	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.75d X 0.75w, 1hole	2
10	01684	(0000-)	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
11	222158	(0000-)	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 10, Fmg	2
▽	9020238	(0000-)	) Motor Assy, Disk, Afmkt [T17]	2
▲	12 1204356	(0000-)	) Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 350 Rpm 1.5hp Gear	1
▲	13 09010	(0000-)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	5
▲	14 01685	(0000-)	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	5
▲	15 377364	(0000-)	) Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75b [6t]	1
▲	16 00928	(0000-)	) Key, Sq, 0.25 X 0.25, 1.00l	1
▲	17 41186	(0000-)	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31	1
▲	18 01686	(0000-)	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	1
▽	9020242	(0000-)	) Skirt Kit, Disk, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	19 1204458	(0000-)	) Skirt, Rbr, Rear	1
▲	20 1204460	(0000-)	) Skirt, Rbr, Front	1
▲	21 72968	(0000-)	) Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.90	20
22	1045041	(0000-)	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 0.75 Id, 03Ft, Clr	1

Fig. 17 – Scrub Head Frame Group, Cylindrical

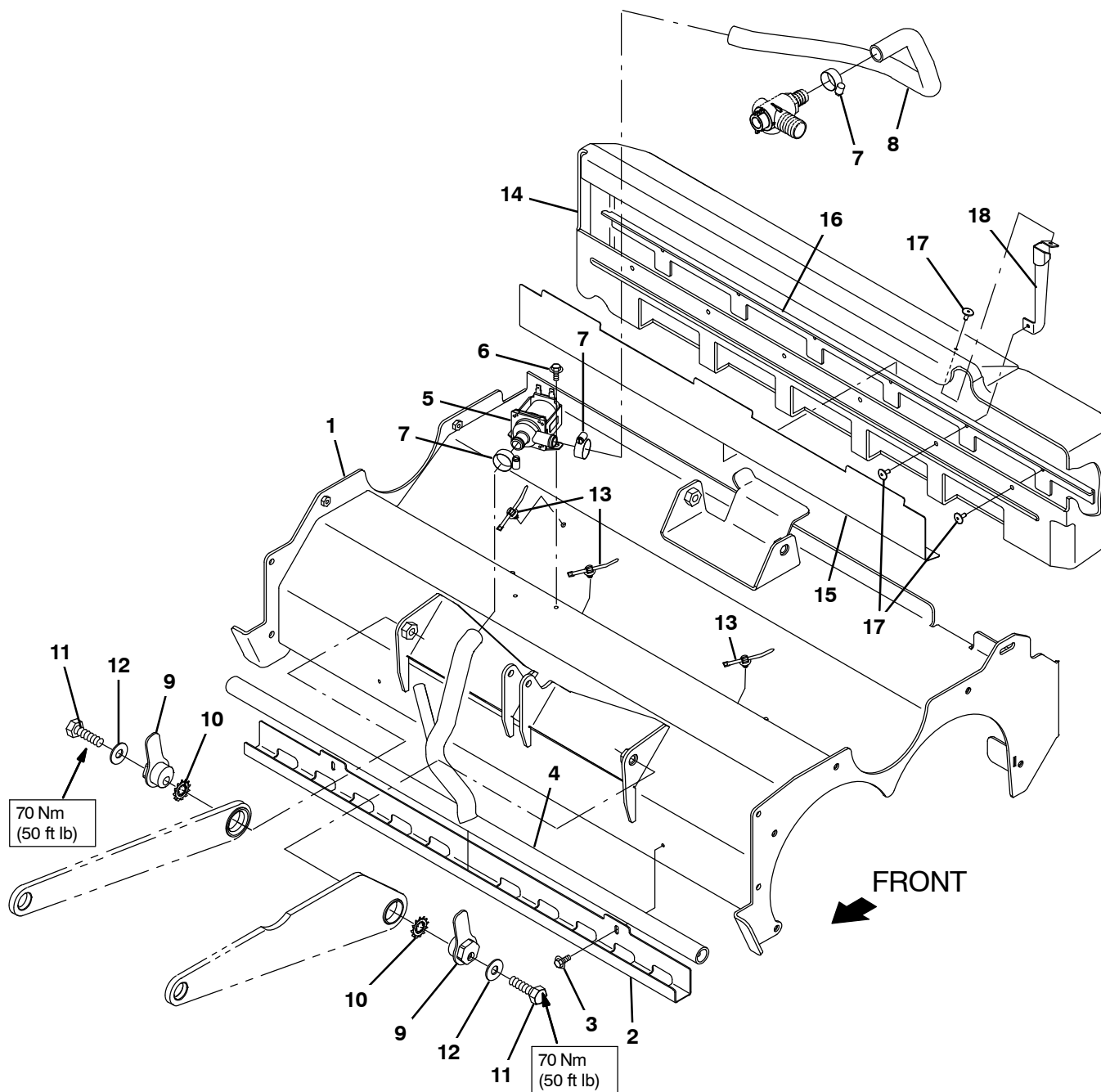


Fig. 17 – Scrub Head Frame Group, Cylindrical

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1213161	(0000–	) Housing Wldt, Scb, Cyl	1
2	1205011	(0000–	) Clamp Bracket, Distribution	1
3	223198	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 10, Fmg	2
4	1205010	(0000–	) Manifold, Bar, Spray	1
5	9016496	(0000–0702	) Valve Kit, Replacement 36V Hi Flow	1
5	1076691	(0703–	) Valve, Water, Solenoid – 36V	1
6	74455	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Fmg	2
7	63810	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w	3
8	1045041	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 0.75id, 03ft, Clr	1
9	1210618	(0000–	) Pivot Wldt	2
10	41143	(0000–	) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.50	2
11	06971	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8	2
12	1210179	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.50b 1.25d 0.8, Stl, Pl	2
13	1210807	(0000–	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	3
▽	9020215	(0000–	) Tray Kit, Debris, Cyl, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	14 1207108	(0000–	) Hopper, Debris, Trimmed	1
▲	15 1207126	(0000–	) Angle, Stl, Perforated .03	1
▲	16 1207127	(0000–	) Lip, Tray, Debris	1
▲	17 68567	(0000–	) Rivet, Blind, .188d X 0.53 X .62d, Alm	7
▲	18 1227455	(0000–	) Bracket, Sppt, Debris Tray [T17/M17]	1

Fig. 18 – Scrub Head Drive Motors Group, Cylindrical

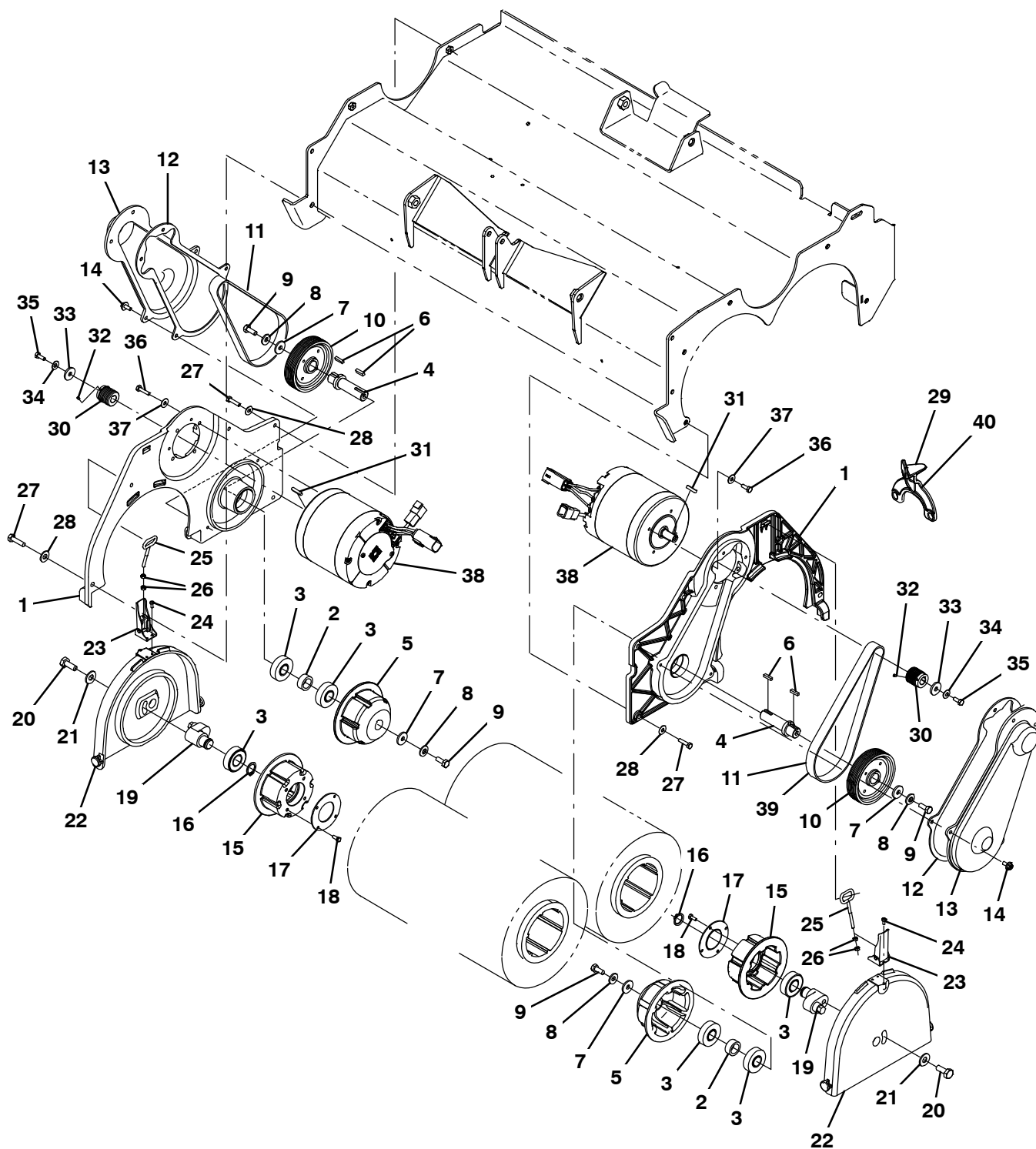


Fig. 18 – Scrub Head Drive Motors Group, Cylindrical

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9020235	(0000–	) Panel Assy, Cyl, Afmkt [T17]	2
▲	1	1204637	(0000–	) Plate, Side, Wrap	1
▲	2	1204634	(0000–	) Spacer, Brg	1
▲	3	46390	(0000–	) Bearing, Ball, 0.79b 1.85d 0.55w	3
▲	4	1204643	(0000–	) Shaft, Drive, Brush	1
▲	5	1204881	(0000–	) Plug, Drive, Brush	1
▲	6	00911	(0000–	) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 0.75l	2
▲	7	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	2
▲	8	41186	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31	2
▲	9	12273	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss	2
▲	10	1204639	(0000–	) Sheave, 09grv, 4.13pd 0.75b [Pj]	1
▲	11	1204640	(0000–	) Belt Kit, Drive	1
▲▽		9020245	(0000–	) Cover Kit, Belt, Cyl, Afmkt [T7] (2 Kits Required)	1
▲▲	12	1204880	(0000–	) Gasket, Belt, Cover	1
▲▲	13	1204642	(0000–	) Cover, Belt	1
▲▲	14	1034731	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss, Sems	4
▲▽		9020240	(0000–	) Door Assy, Idler, Cyl, Afmkt [T17] (2 Kits Required)	2
▲▲	15	1204790	(0000–	) Plug, Idler, Brush	1
▲▲	16	26428	(0000–	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Hd	1
▲▲	17	1056838	(0000–	) Retainer, Brg, Iron Gray	1
▲▲	18	09738	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss	4
▲▲	19	1204791	(0000–	) Cam, Adj, Brush	1
▲▲	20	09028	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, Ss	1
▲▲	21	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	1
▲▲	22	1204441	(0000–	) Cover, Plug, Idler	1
▲▲	23	1066397	(0000–	) Latch	1
▲▲	24	49697	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, Ss	3
▲▲	25	386274	(0000–	) Hook Wldt, latch	1
▲▲	26	50335	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M5 X 0.80, 8	2
▲	27	09007	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss	5
▲	28	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	5
▲	29	1212849	(0000–	) Tool, Installation, Belt	1
▽		9020239	(0000–	) Motor Assy, Cyl, Afmkt [T17]	2
▲	30	1204638	(0000–	) Sheave, 09grv, 1.18pd 0.55b [Pj]	1
▲	31	1014328	(0000–	) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml	1
▲	32	222818	(0000–	) Screw, Set, Soc, 08–32 X 0.25, NI	1
▲	33	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	1
▲	34	41185	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .25	1
▲	35	06944	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16	1
▲	36	15678	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss	4
▲	37	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4
▲	38	1204357	(0000–	) Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 1750 Rpm 1.5hp	1
▽		9020237	(0000–	) Belt, Kit, Cyl, Afmkt [T17]	2
▲	39	1204640	(0000–	) Belt, Drive	1
▲	40	1212849	(0000–	) Tool, Installation, Belt	1

Fig. 19 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Right Hand (0000-U01850)

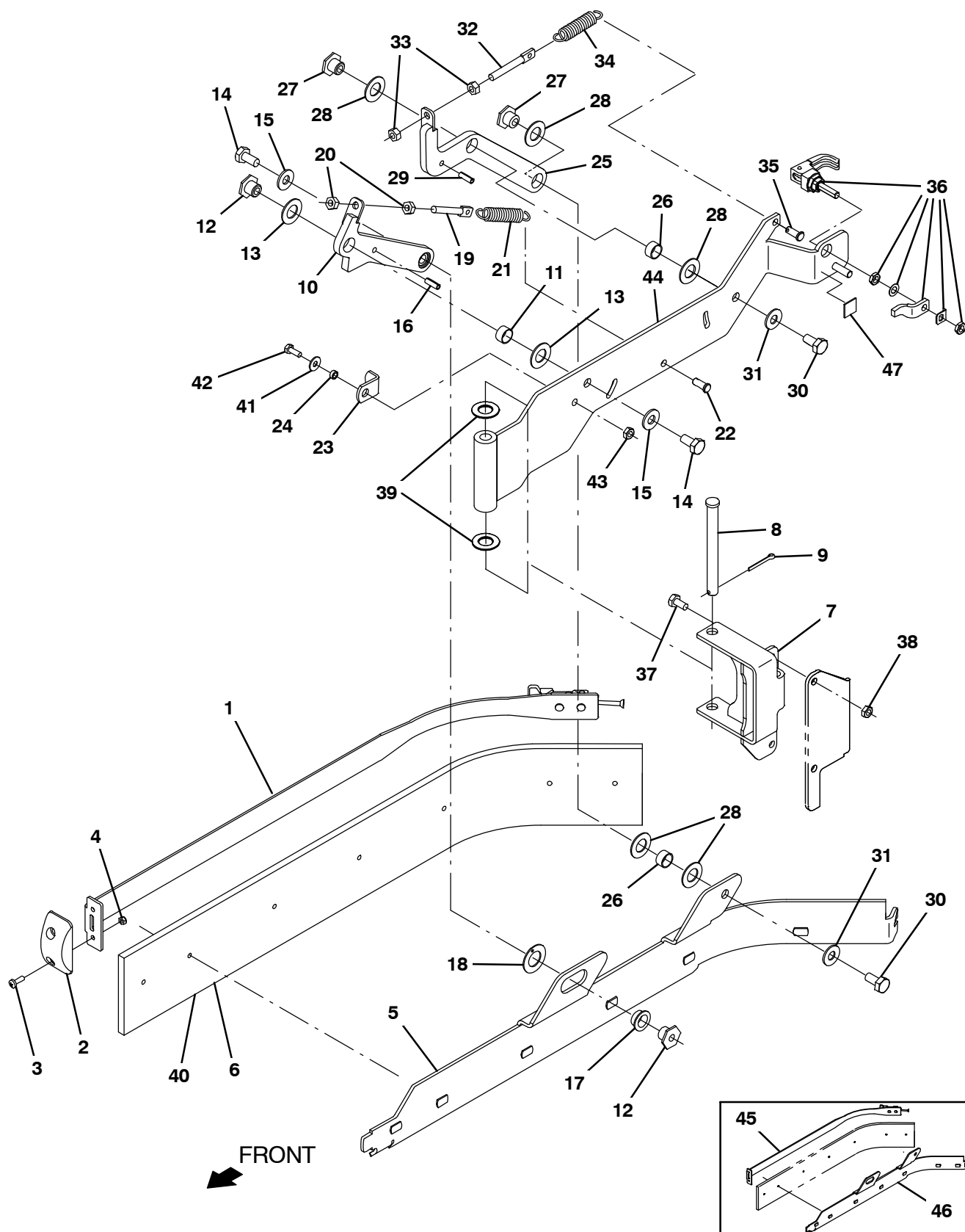


Fig. 19 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Right Hand (0000–U01850)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9013756	(0334–U01850) Squeegee Kit, Side, Rh	1
▲	1	1216949	(0334–U01850) Retainer Assy, Side Sqge, With Latch	1
▲	2	1211884	(0334–U01850) Guide, Sqge, Side	1
▲	3	1045487	(0334–U01850) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk	2
▲	4	09739	(0334–U01850) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	2
▲	5	1216950	(0334–U01850) Holder Wldt, blade, Rh	1
▲	6	1213211	(0000–U01850) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex	1
	7	1213093	(0000–U01850) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sqge	1
	8	51538	(0000–U01850) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 5.00l	1
	9	08236	(0000–U01850) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25	1
▽		9020243	(0000–U01850) Arm Kit, Sqge, Front, Rh, Afmkt	1
▲	10	1213061	(0000–U01850) Arm Wldt, Front, Rh	1
▲	11	71607	(0000–U01850) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	1
▲	12	1070222	(0000–U01850) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l	2
▲	13	64425	(0000–U01850) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	2
▲	14	09291	(0000–U01850) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss	2
▲	15	01686	(0000–U01850) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	2
▲	16	17404	(0000–U01850) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256	1
▲	17	25735	(0000–U01850) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
▲	18	04846	(0000–U01850) Washer, Thrust, 0.79b 1.42d 0.06[Garlok]	1
▲	19	386088	(0000–U01850) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye	1
▲	20	07786	(0000–U01850) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲	21	363469	(0000–U01850) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l	1
▲	22	10120	(0000–U01850) Clevis, 0.31d X 0.75l	1
▲	23	386391	(0000–U01850) Bracket, Latch, Dbl Scb, Sqge, Side	1
	24	80491	(0000–U01850) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	1
▽		9020244	(0000–U01850) Arm Kit, Sqge, Rear, Rh, Afmkt	1
▲	25	1213060	(0000–U01850) Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh	1
▲	26	71607	(0000–U01850) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	2
▲	27	1070222	(0000–U01850) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l	2
▲	28	64425	(0000–U01850) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	5
▲	29	17404	(0000–U01850) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256	1
▲	30	09291	(0000–U01850) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss	2
▲	31	01686	(0000–U01850) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	2
▲	32	386088	(0000–U01850) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye	1
▲	33	07786	(0000–U01850) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲	34	363469	(0000–U01850) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l	1
▲	35	10120	(0000–U01850) Clevis, 0.31d X 0.75l	1
	36	1065134	(0000–U01850) Latch, Cmpr, Yel Grip	1
	37	16735	(0000–U01850) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	2
	38	08713	(0000–U01850) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
	39	64425	(0000–U01850) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	2
	40	1213266	(0000–U01850) Blade, Sqge, Side, Urethane (Option)	1
	40	1213267	(0000–U01850) Blade, Sqge, Side, Rubber (Option)	1
	41	01684	(0000–U01850) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
	42	15678	(0000–U01850) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss	1
	43	08712	(0000–U01850) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1
	44	1213007	(0000–U01850) Arm Wldt, Rh	1
	45	1210430	(0000–0333) Retainer Wldt, Side Sqge, With Latch (Repl by 9013756)	1
	46	1213229	(0000–0333) Holder Wldt, Blade, Rh (Repl by 9013756)	1
	47	1243007	(0000–U01850) Gasket, Cushion, Side Squeegee Door	1

Fig. 20 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Right Hand (U01851-)

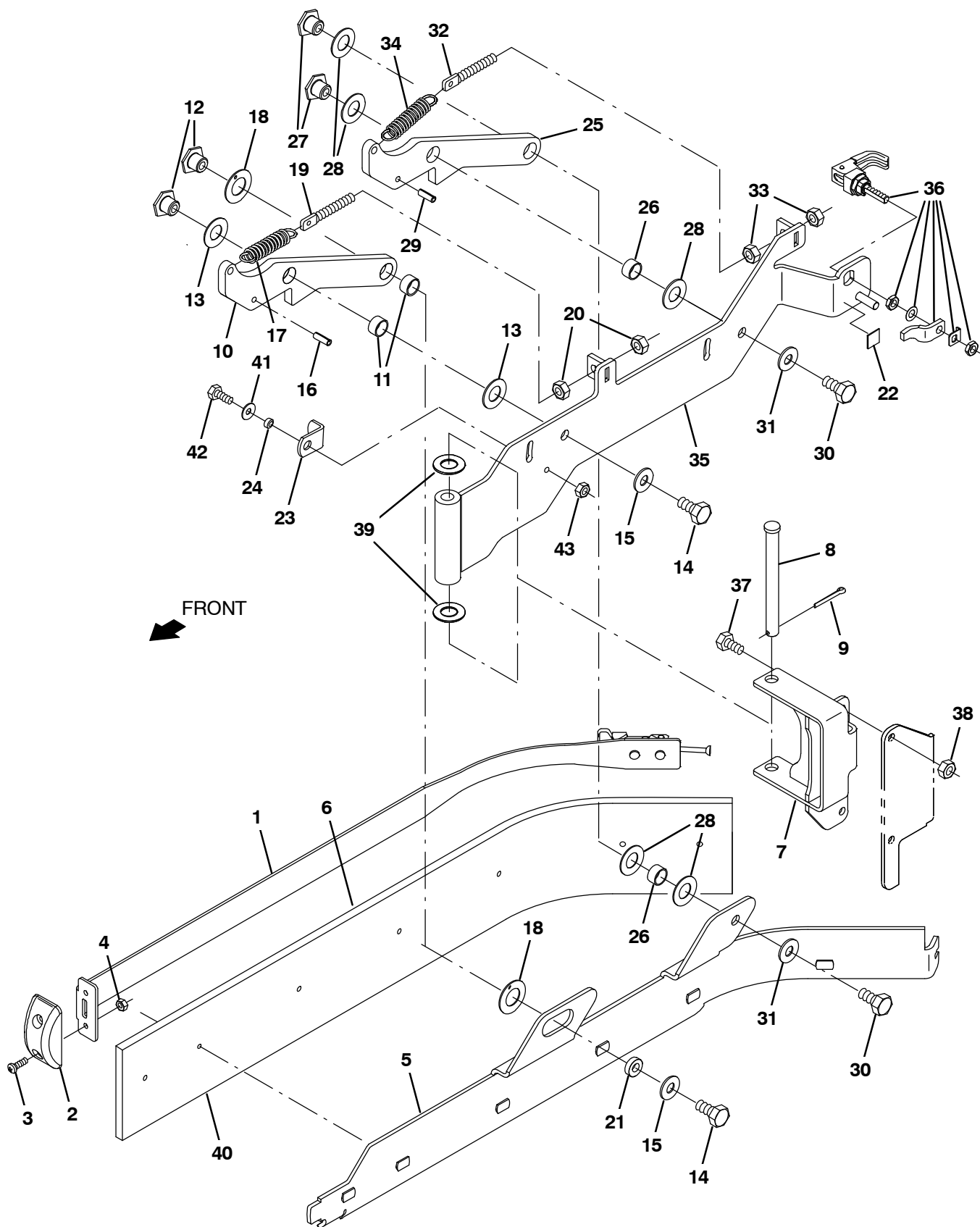


Fig. 20 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Right Hand (U01851–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9013756	(U01851–) Squeegee Kit, Side, Rh	1
▲	1	1216949	(U01851–) Retainer Assy, Side Sqge, With Latch	1
▲	2	1211884	(U01851–) Guide, Sqge, Side	1
▲	3	1045487	(U01851–) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk	2
▲	4	09739	(U01851–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	2
▲	5	1216950	(U01851–) Holder Wldt, blade, Rh	1
▲	6	1213211	(U01851–) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex	1
	7	1213093	(U01851–) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sqge	1
	8	51538	(U01851–) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 5.00l	1
	9	08236	(U01851–) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25	1
▽		9021823	(U01851–) Arm Kit, Sqge, Front, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	10	1258245	(U01851–) Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge	2
▲	11	71607	(U01851–) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	1
▲	12	1070222	(U01851–) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l	2
▲	13	64425	(U01851–) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	2
▲	14	09291	(U01851–) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss	2
▲	15	01686	(U01851–) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	2
▲	16	17404	(U01851–) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256	1
▲	17	363469	(U01851–) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l	1
▲	18	04846	(U01851–) Washer, Thrust, 0.79b 1.42d 0.06[Garlok]	2
▲	19	386088	(U01851–) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye	1
▲	20	07786	(U01851–) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
	21	1258619	(U01851–) Sleeve, .40b .75d .24l	1
	22	1243007	(U01851–) Gasket, Cushion, Side Squeegee Door	1
	23	386391	(U01851–) Bracket, Latch, Dbl Scb, Sqge, Side	1
	24	80491	(U01851–) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	1
▽		9021825	(U01851–) Arm Kit, Sqge, Rear, Afmkt	1
▲	25	1258245	(U01851–) Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge	1
▲	26	71607	(U01851–) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	2
▲	27	1070222	(U01851–) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l	2
▲	28	64425	(U01851–) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	5
▲	29	17404	(U01851–) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256	1
▲	30	09291	(U01851–) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss	2
▲	31	01686	(U01851–) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	2
▲	32	386088	(U01851–) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye	1
▲	33	07786	(U01851–) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲	34	363469	(U01851–) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l	1
	35	1258728	(U01851–) Arm Wldt, Rh	1
	36	1065134	(U01851–) Latch, Cmpr, Yel Grip	1
	37	16735	(U01851–) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	2
	38	08713	(U01851–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
	39	64425	(U01851–) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	2
	40	1213266	(U01851–) Blade, Sqge, Side, Urethane (Option)	1
	40	1213267	(U01851–) Blade, Sqge, Side, Rubber (Option)	1
	41	01684	(U01851–) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
	42	15678	(U01851–) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss	1
	43	08712	(U01851–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1

Fig. 21 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Left Hand (0000–U01850)

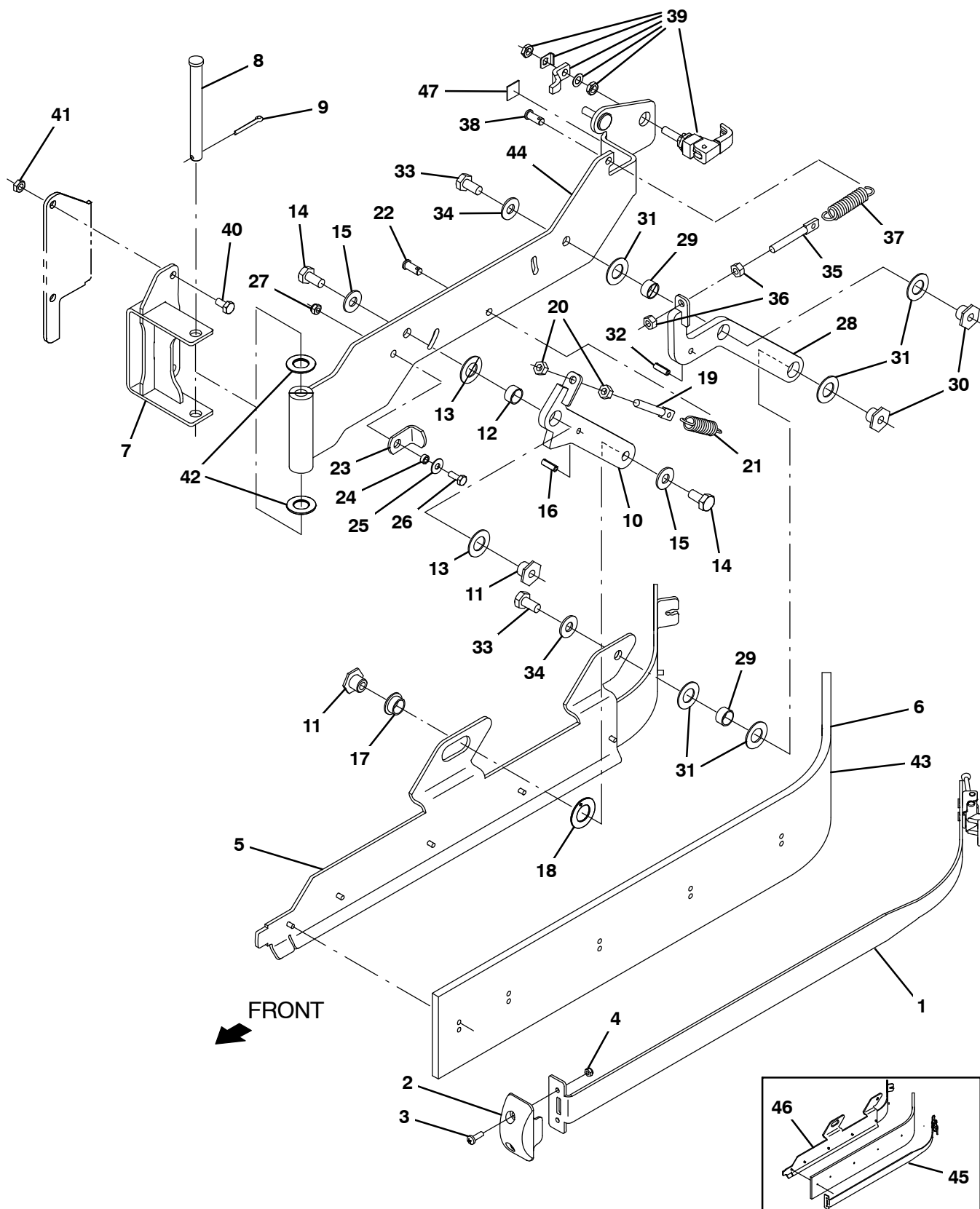


Fig. 21 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Left Hand (0000–U01850)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9013757	(0334–U01850) Squeegee Kit, Side, Lh	1
▲	1	1216949	(0334–U01850) Retainer Assy, Side Sqge, With Latch	1
▲	2	1211884	(0334–U01850) Guide, Sqge, Side	1
▲	3	1045487	(0334–U01850) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk	2
▲	4	09739	(0334–U01850) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	2
▲	5	1216951	(0334–U01850) Holder Wldt, Blade, Lh	1
▲	6	1213211	(0000–U01850) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex	1
	7	1213093	(0000–U01850) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sqge	1
	8	51538	(0000–U01850) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 5.00l	1
	9	08236	(0000–U01850) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25	1
▽		9013046	(0000–U01850) Arm Kit, Sqge, Front, Lh, Afmkt	1
▲	10	1213244	(0000–U01850) Arm Wldt, Front, Lh	1
▲	11	1070222	(0000–U01850) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l	2
▲	12	71607	(0000–U01850) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	1
▲	13	64425	(0000–U01850) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	2
▲	14	09291	(0000–U01850) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss	2
▲	15	01686	(0000–U01850) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	2
▲	16	17404	(0000–U01850) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256	1
▲	17	25735	(0000–U01850) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
▲	18	04846	(0000–U01850) Washer, Thrust, 0.79b 1.42d 0.06[Garlok]	1
▲	19	386088	(0000–U01850) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye	1
▲	20	07786	(0000–U01850) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲	21	363469	(0000–U01850) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l	1
▲	22	10120	(0000–U01850) Clevis, 0.31d X 0.75l	1
	23	386391	(0000–U01850) Bracket, Latch, Dbl Scb, Sqge, Side	1
	24	80491	(0000–U01850) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	1
	25	01684	(0000–U01850) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
	26	15678	(0000–U01850) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss	1
	27	08712	(0000–U01850) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1
▽		9013047	(0000–U01850) Arm Kit, Sqge, Rear, Lh, Afmkt	1
▲	28	1213243	(0000–U01850) Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh	1
▲	29	71607	(0000–U01850) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	2
▲	30	1070222	(0000–U01850) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l	2
▲	31	64425	(0000–U01850) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	5
▲	32	17404	(0000–U01850) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256	1
▲	33	09291	(0000–U01850) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss	2
▲	34	01686	(0000–U01850) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	2
▲	35	386088	(0000–U01850) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye	1
▲	36	07786	(0000–U01850) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲	37	363469	(0000–U01850) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l	1
▲	38	10120	(0000–U01850) Clevis, 0.31d X 0.75l	1
	39	1065134	(0000–U01850) Latch, Cmpr, Yel Grip	1
	40	16735	(0000–U01850) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	2
	41	08713	(0000–U01850) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
	42	64425	(0000–U01850) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	2
	43	1213211	(0000–U01850) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex	1
	43	1213266	(0000–U01850) Blade, Sqge, Side, Urethane (Option)	1
	43	1213267	(0000–U01850) Blade, Sqge, Side, Rubber (Option)	1
	44	1213228	(0000–U01850) Arm Wldt, Lh	1
	45	1210430	(0000–U01850) Retainer Wldt, Side Sqge, With Latch (Repl by 9013757)	1
	46	1213234	(0000–U01850) Holder Wldt, Blade, Lh (Repl by 9013757)	1
	47	1243007	(0000–U01850) Gasket, Cushion, Side Squeegee Door	1

Fig. 22 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Left Hand (U01851–)

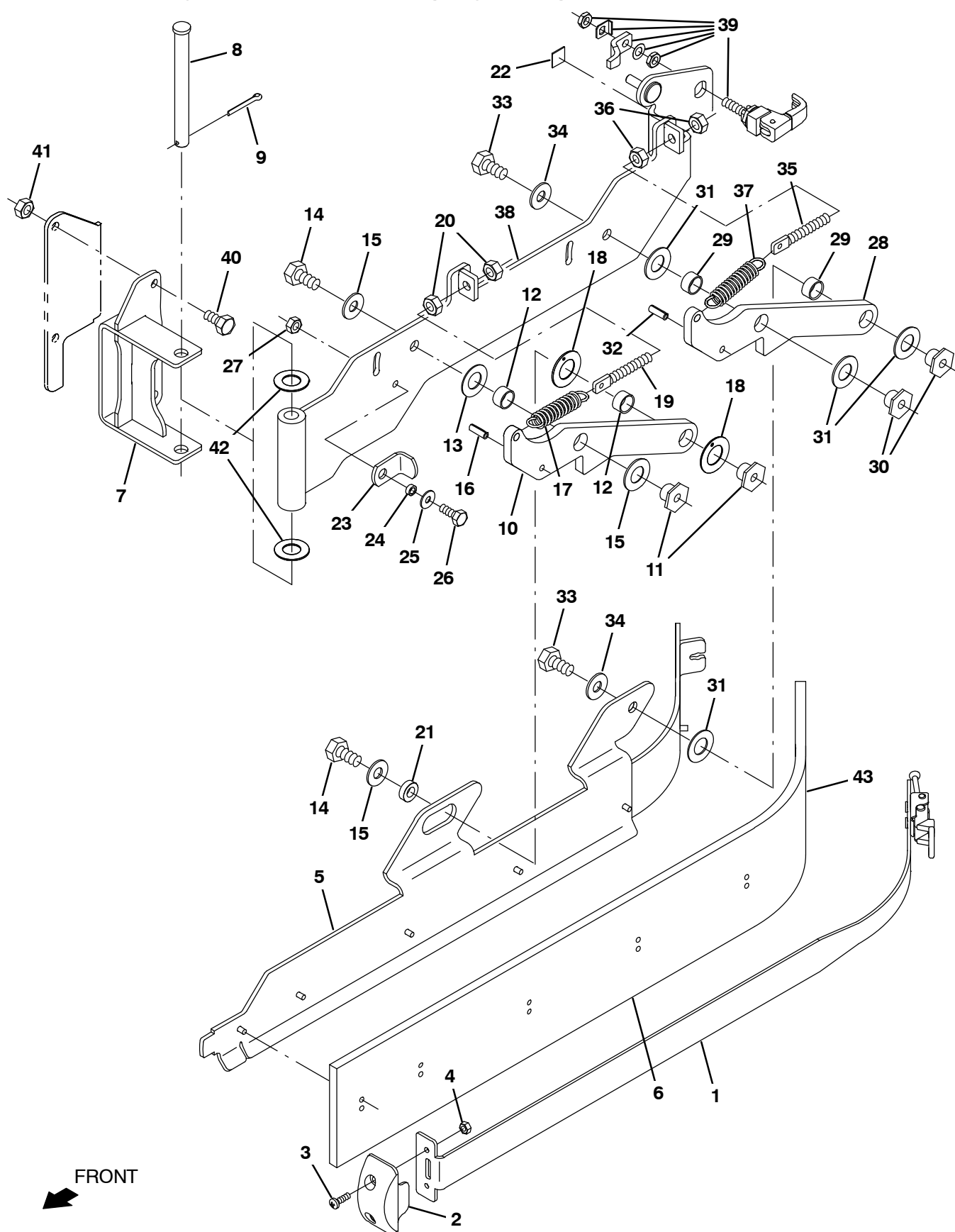


Fig. 21 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Left Hand (U01851–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9013757	(U01851–) Squeegee Kit, Side, Lh	1
▲	1	1216949	(U01851–) Retainer Assy, Side Sqge, With Latch	1
▲	2	1211884	(U01851–) Guide, Sqge, Side	1
▲	3	1045487	(U01851–) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk	2
▲	4	09739	(U01851–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	2
▲	5	1216951	(U01851–) Holder Wldt, Blade, Lh	1
▲	6	1213211	(U01851–) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex	1
	7	1213093	(U01851–) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sqge	1
	8	51538	(U01851–) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 5.00l	1
	9	08236	(U01851–) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25	1
▽		9021823	(U01851–) Arm Kit, Sqge, Front, Afmkt	1
▲	10	1258245	(U01851–) Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge	1
▲	11	1070222	(U01851–) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l	2
▲	12	71607	(U01851–) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	1
▲	13	64425	(U01851–) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	2
▲	14	09291	(U01851–) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss	2
▲	15	01686	(U01851–) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	2
▲	16	17404	(U01851–) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256	1
▲	17	363469	(U01851–) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l	1
▲	18	04846	(U01851–) Washer, Thrust, 0.79b 1.42d 0.06[Garlok]	2
▲	19	386088	(U01851–) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye	1
▲	20	07786	(U01851–) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
	23	386391	(U01851–) Bracket, Latch, Dbl Scb, Sqge, Side	1
	21	1258619	(U01851–) Sleeve, .40b .75d .24l	1
	22	1243007	(U01851–) Gasket, Cushion, Side Squeegee Door	1
	24	80491	(U01851–) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	1
	25	01684	(U01851–) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
	26	15678	(U01851–) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss	1
	27	08712	(U01851–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1
▽		9021825	(U01851–) Arm Kit, Sqge, Rear, Afmkt	1
▲	28	1258245	(U01851–) Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge	1
▲	29	71607	(U01851–) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	2
▲	30	1070222	(U01851–) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l	2
▲	31	64425	(U01851–) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	5
▲	32	17404	(U01851–) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256	1
▲	33	09291	(U01851–) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss	2
▲	34	01686	(U01851–) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	2
▲	35	386088	(U01851–) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye	1
▲	36	07786	(U01851–) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲	37	363469	(U01851–) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l	1
	38	1258400	(U01851–) Bracket Wldt, Lh	1
	39	1065134	(U01851–) Latch, Cmpr, Yel Grip	1
	40	16735	(U01851–) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	2
	41	08713	(U01851–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
	42	64425	(U01851–) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	2
	43	1213266	(U01851–) Blade, Sqge, Side, Urethane (Option)	1
	43	1213267	(U01851–) Blade, Sqge, Side, Rubber (Option)	1

Fig. 23 – Solution Tank Group

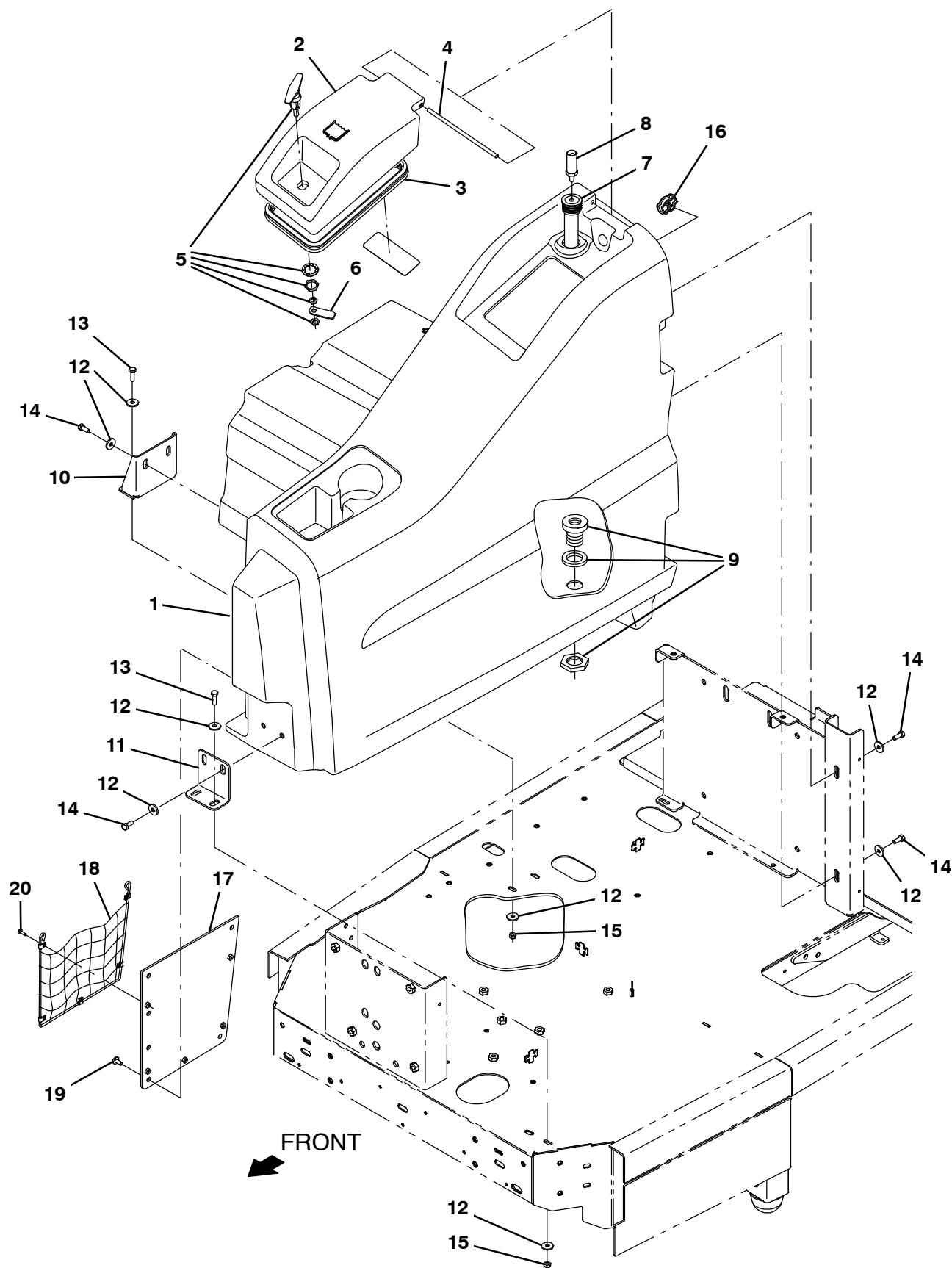


Fig. 23 – Solution Tank Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9020210	(0000–	) Tank, Soltn, Afmkt [T17]	1
2	9020283	(0000–	) Cover Assy, Tank, Sol, Ce Afmkt [T17]	1
2	9020284	(0000–	) Cover Assy, Tank, Sol, Tj Afmkt [T17]	1
3	1066431	(0000–	) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Dual, 03ft [F/.30gap]	1
4	1060673	(0000–	) Bar, Rnd, Plastic, 0.31D 08.5L	1
5	386324	(0000–	) Handle	1
6	1206948	(0000–	) Bracket, Pawl, Handle	1
7	1212298	(0000–	) Tube Assy, 34.2l	1
8	1062651	(0000–	) Sensor, Press, 3 Psi, 8–30vdc	1
9	377349	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Pf12/Pf12, Bh	1
10	1204114	(0000–0399	) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Soltn, Rh	1
10	1218383	(0400–	) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Soltn, Rh	1
11	1206060	(0000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Soltn, Front	1
12	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	14
13	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
14	12273	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss	6
15	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
16	390994	(0000–	) Plug, Hole, Soltn Tank, Blk Pyu	1
17	1207229	(0000–	) Plate Wldt, Mesh	1
18	1207272	(0000–	) Mesh Assy, Cloth [T17]	1
19	1069311	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Blk	4
20	1045487	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk	5

Fig. 24 – Solution Supply Group

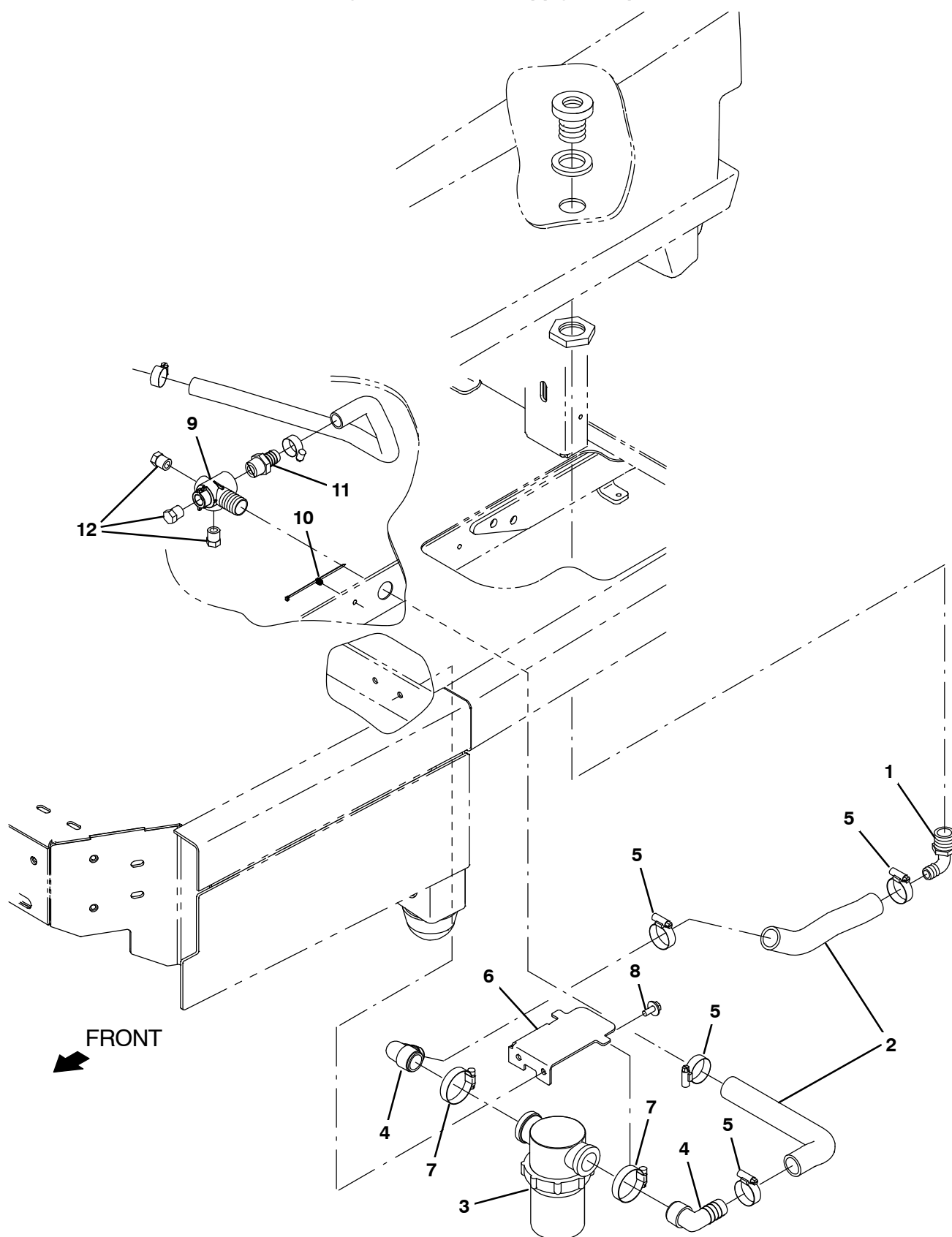


Fig. 24 – Solution Supply Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	18595	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm16/Pm12	1
	2	1214093	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 1.00ld, 01Ft, Clr	1
▽	3	1205428	(0000–	) Filter, Screen, 080 Mesh, In-Line	1
▲		9018853	(0000–	) Filter Element, Water [M/T17]	1
	4	1212887	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm16/Pm16	2
	5	11399	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d, .50w	4
	6	1207518	(0000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Filter Hsg	1
	7	11531	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.06–2.00d, .56w	2
	8	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	9	1208486	(0000–	) Manifold, Solution Delivery, Main	1
	10	1221161	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, Push Mount, 76Mm Max D	1
	11	79273–2	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm12	1
	12	630146	(0000–	) Fitting, Plug, Pm06, Hdpe	3

Fig. 25 – Recovery Tank Group

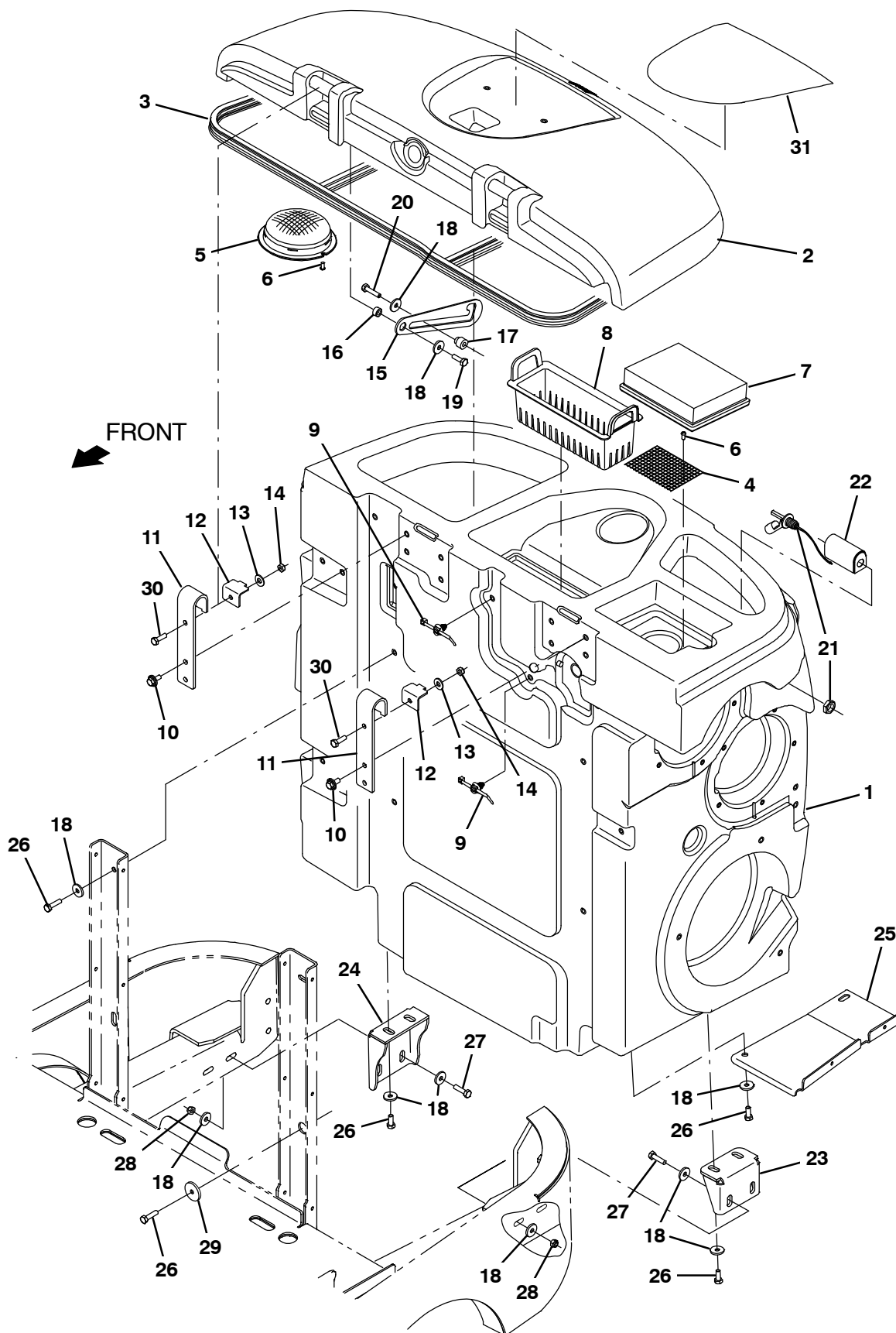


Fig. 25 – Recovery Tank Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9020211	(0000–	) Tank, Rec, Afmkt [T17]	1
2	9020285	(0000–	) Cover Assy, Rec Tank, CE Afmkt [T17]	1
2	9020286	(0000–	) Cover Assy, Rec Tank, Tj Afmkt [T17]	1
3	1066434	(0000–	) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Dual, 12Ft [F/.30Gap]	1
4	1207887	(0000–	) Screen, Safety, Vac Fan	1
5	1026014	(0000–	) Screen, Vacuum	1
6	382320	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, 12–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc	4
7	1037822	(0000–	) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
8	1206119	(0000–	) Tray, Debris, Tank	1
9	1210807	(0000–	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	2
10	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
11	1206961	(0000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Cover, Recvy Tank	2
12	1207130	(0000–	) Bracket, Retain, Hinge, Cover	2
13	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38B 0.88D .08, Ss	2
14	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, lock, m8 X 1.25, ml, Ss	2
15	1057214	(0000–	) Plate, Arm, Prop	1
16	360460	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.34b 0.63d 0.4l, Ss / Oil	1
17	230735	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, Flng, 0.33b 0.75/0.50d 0.8l	1
18	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	19
19	12333	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	1
20	59658	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, NI, Ss	1
21	385685	(0000–	) Sensor, Level, Liq, 14vdc 01a .62–11	1
22	1019285	(0000–	) Bracket, Protector, Float Switch	1
23	1205049	(0000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Recvy, Lh	1
24	1205797	(0000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Recvy, Rh	1
25	1207209	(0000–	) Bracket, Sppt, Hose, Drain	1
26	12273	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss	10
27	09011	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	4
28	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
29	379829	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.50d .12, Stl, PI	1
30	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
31	1213110	(0000–	) Label, Hole, Cover, Recvy Tank	1

Fig. 26 – Tank Drains Group

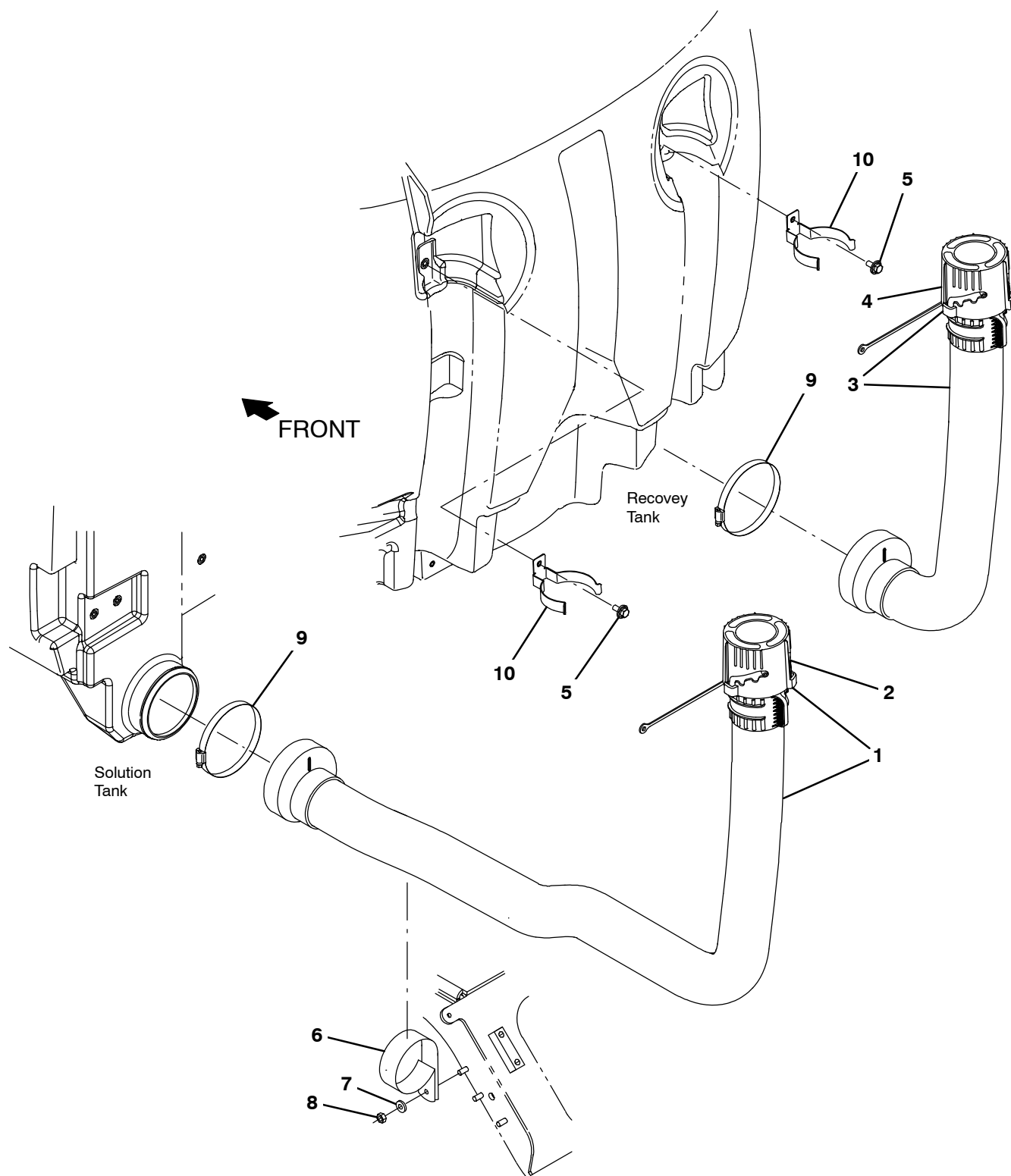


Fig. 26 – Tank Drains Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1206099	(0000–1199	) Hose Assy, Drain, 3.0 Id 64 L	1
▲	2	1214337	(0000–1199	) Cuff Assy, Outer, Drain Hose	1
▽	1	1239902	(1200–	) Hose Assy, Drain, 3.0 Id 65 L	1
▲	2	1214337	(1200–	) Cuff Assy, Outer, Drain Hose	1
▽	3	1206370	(0000–	) Hose Assy, Drain, 3.0 Id 35 L	1
▲	4	1214337	(0000–	) Cuff Assy, Outer, Drain Hose	1
	5	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	6	1207562	(0000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 3.25d X 1.00w, 1hole	1
	7	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	1
	8	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
	9	1201434	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 4.63–5.50, 0.5w	2
	10	1209684	(0000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Hose	2

Fig. 27 – Vacuum Fans and Rear Side Door Group

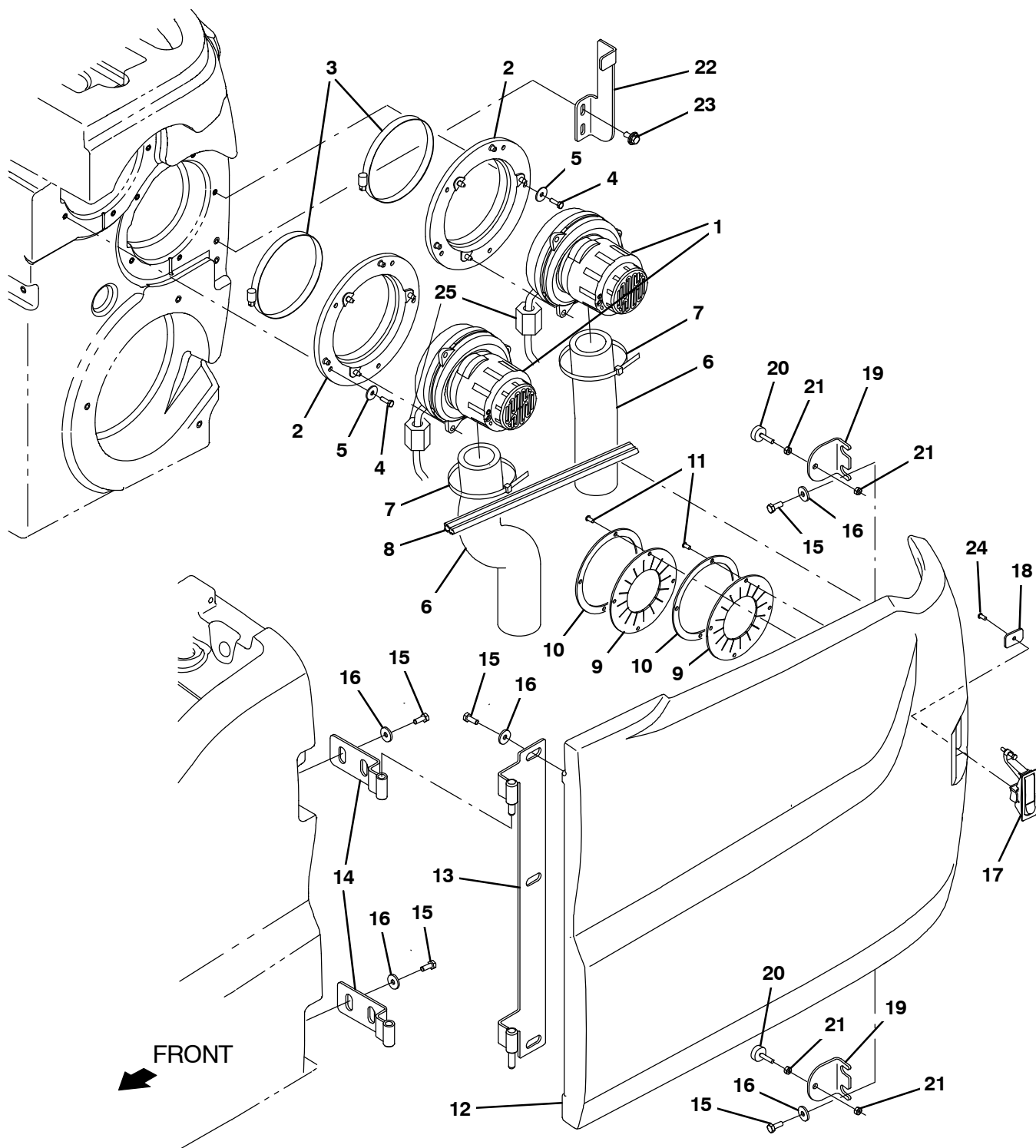


Fig. 27 – Vacuum Fans and Rear Side Door Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1200149	(0000–	) Fan, Vacuum, 6.6d, 036vdc, 1 Stage [Bpt]	2
▲		1206774	(0000–	) Brush Kit, Motor, Fan	1
	2	1201267	(0000–	) Assy, Seal, Mtg, Vacfan	2
	3	49891	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 5.56–6.50d, .56w	2
	4	08716	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Ss	10
	5	29570	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.28b 1.00d .06, Stl	10
	6	1203848	(0000–	) Muffler, Vacfan, 11.0 L	2
	7	130773	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	8	1066431	(0000–	) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Dual, 03ft [F/.30gap]	1
	9	1214173	(0000–	) Seal, Door, Vac Fan, Rbr	2
	10	1214174	(0000–	) Retainer, Seal, Door, Vac Fan	2
	11	382320	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, 12–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc	8
	12	9020218	(0000–1199	) Cover, Side, Lh, Afmkt [T17]	1
	12	9018977	(1200–	) Cover, Side, Lh, Afmkt [T/M17]	1
	13	1205801	(0000–	) Hinge, Wldt, Lh	1
	14	1205811	(0000–	) Hinge Wldt, [T12]	2
	15	15675	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	11
	16	32492	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std	11
	17	398806	(0000–	) Latch	1
	18	1208748	(0000–	) Plate, Latch [T17]	1
	19	1207039	(0000–	) Bracket, Bumper	2
	20	20802	(0000–	) Bumper, Rbr, 1.0d 0.38th .25–20	2
	21	19312	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, .25–20	4
	22	1207341	(0000–	) Bracket, Latch, Lh Panel [T17]	1
	23	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	24	06933	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 4.8	1
	25	1052126	(0000–	) Inductor, 12.7mmid [156 Imp at 25Mhz] (Europe, Australia, Canada Only)	2

Fig. 28 – Rear Squeegee Lift Group

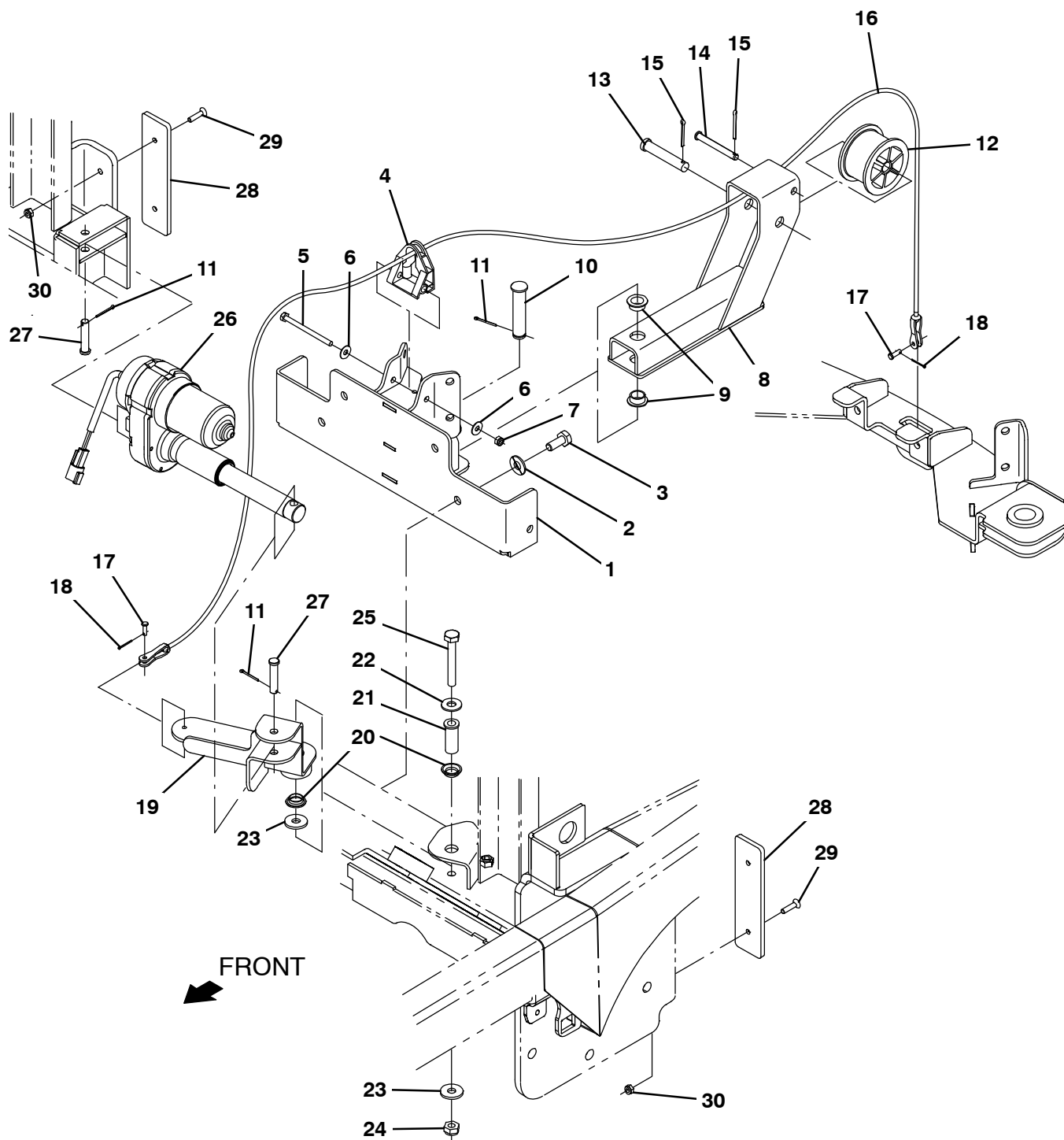


Fig. 28 – Rear Squeegee Lift Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1207903	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Sqge Lift, Frame	1
2	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	4
3	09770	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, NI, Ss	4
4	1208274	(0000–	) Guide, Cable, Sqge Lift	1
5	391434	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 80, Ss	1
6	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
7	08712	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1
8	1205553	(0000–	) Lift Wldt, Sqge, Pulley	1
9	25735	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	2
10	1018276	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.62d X 2.91l	1
11	08179	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00	3
12	223054	(0000–	) Drum, Cable, Lift	1
13	51103	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 2.62l	1
14	71274	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d X 2.62l	1
15	08175	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.25	2
16	1207739	(0000–	) Cable, Ss .12d 22.6l .2clevis / .2clevis	1
17	77488	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.19d X 0.63l	2
18	08178	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	2
19	1207466	(0000–	) Lever Wldt, Sqge Lift, Pulley	1
20	04843	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	2
21	1208247	(0000–	) Bushing, Sleeve, Flng 0.40b 0.625d 1.62l, Ss	1
22	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	1
23	1014563	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Ss	2
24	08714	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	1
25	14529	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 70, Ss	1
26	1206872	(0000–	) Actuator, 36v, 2.36in Stroke	1
27	17461	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.75l	2
28	1207757	(0000–	) Shield, Bumper, Sqge Cplg	2
29	06415	(0000–	) Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 10.9	4
30	08708	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	4

Fig. 29 – Rear Squeegee Linkage Group

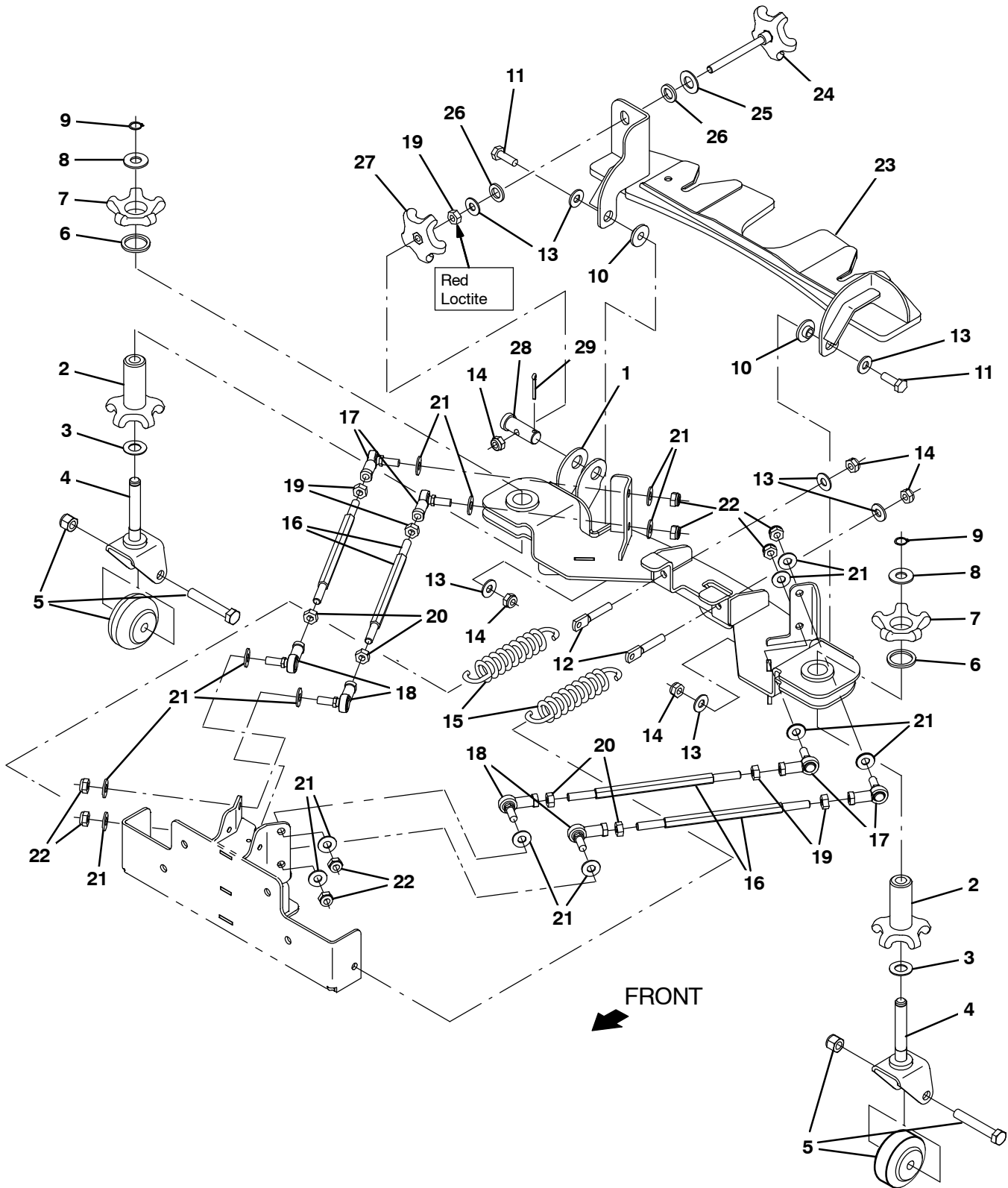


Fig. 29 – Rear Squeegee Linkage Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1206821	(0000–	) Coupling Wldt, Sqge, Front	1
▽		9020233	(0000–	) Caster, Assy, Sq, Rear, Afmkt [T17]	2
▲	2	1208155	(0000–	) Knob, Adj, Caster	1
▲	3	07450	(0000–	) Washer, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w	1
▲	4	1208153	(0000–	) Pivot Wldt, Caster, Sqge	1
▲	5	9014285	(0000–	) Caster kit, Rear Squeegee, Am	1
▲	6	79217	(0000–	) Washer, Wavy, 1.20b 1.54d .13	1
▲	7	1208156	(0000–	) Knob, Caster	1
	8	77272	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.60b 1.31d .10, Ss	2
	9	01516	(0000–	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic	2
	10	363087	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.44b 1.25d 0.25l	2
	11	12317	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 30, Ss	2
	12	386847	(0000–	) Bolt, Eye, M10 X 1.50 X 064mm, 07.10 Eye	2
	13	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	7
	14	08714	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	5
	15	1031413	(0000–	) Spring, Extn, 1.68od 0.20wir 07.5l	2
▽		9020232	(0000–	) Link Kit, Sq, Rear, 1 Link, Afmkt [T17]	4
▲	16	1209712	(0000–	) Rod, Hex, M10, 09.50l, Stl	1
▲	17	05686	(0000–	) Rod–End, M10 X 1.5rh Fem M10 X 1.5stud	1
▲	18	05685	(0000–	) Rod–End, M10 X 1.5lh Fem M10 X 1.5stud	1
▲	19	07787	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.50, Ss	1
▲	20	09775	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M10–1.5 , Ss	1
▲	21	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	4
▲	22	08714	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	2
	23	1206844	(0000–	) Coupling Wldt, Sqge, Rear	1
	24	1206865	(0000–	) Knob, Star, 3.21d 5ear 4.45l M10x1.5	1
	25	15331	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.62, Sae	1
	26	1210022	(0000–	) Washer, 1.02 Od, .62 Id, Urethane	2
	27	1054945	(0000–	) Knob, Star, 3.21d 5ear M10	1
	28	1207034	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.75d X 2.00l, M10 Hole	1
	29	08236	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25	1

Fig. 30 – Rear Squeegee Group

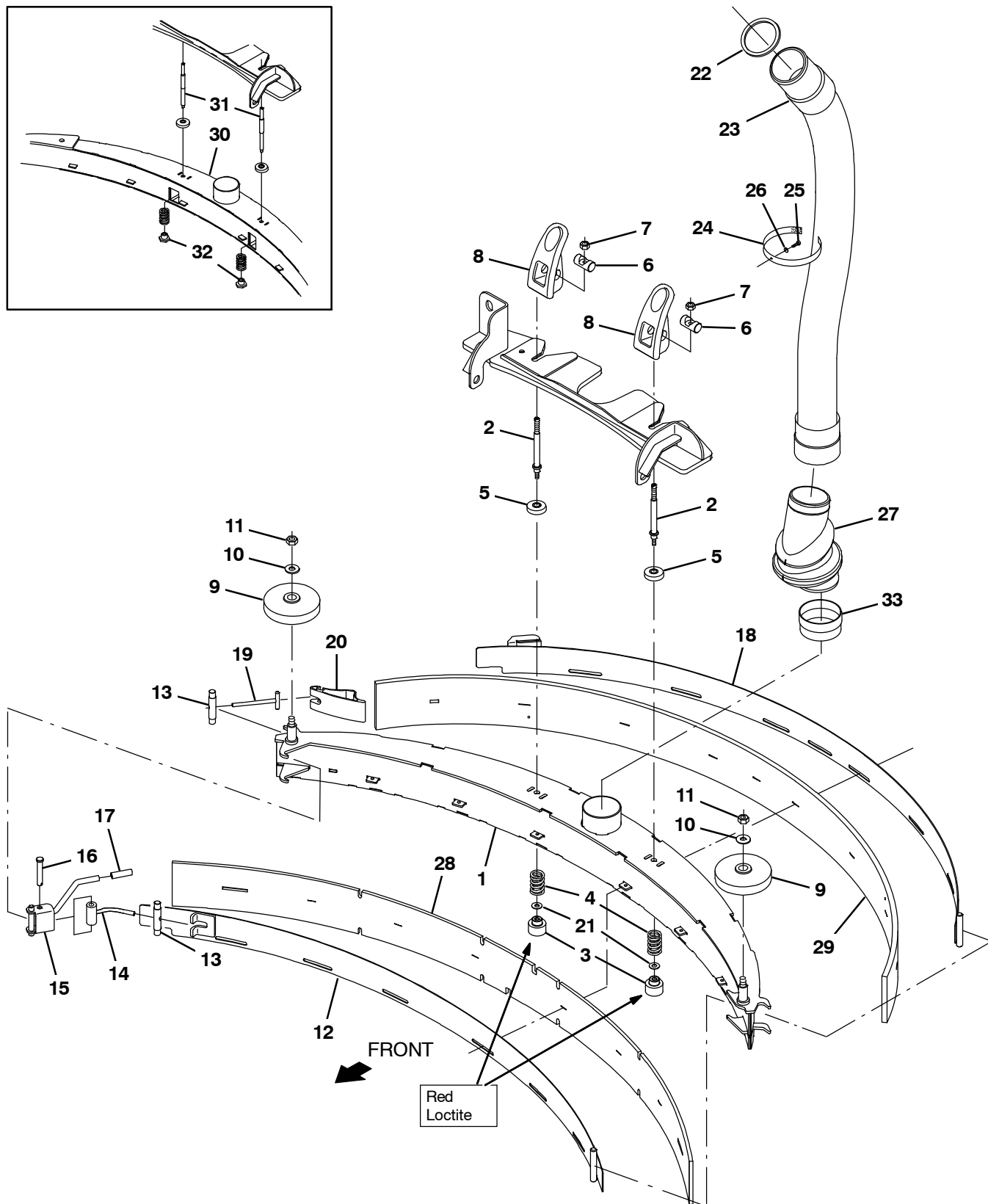


Fig. 30 – Rear Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9020070	(0000–	) Squeegee Kit, Ci [T17]	1
▲	1 1219748	(1495–	) Squeegee Frame Assy	1
▲	2 1220147	(1495–	) Rod, Thrd, 2end, M8x1.25/ M10x1.5 –02	2
▲	3 1220149	(1495–	) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 0.62od X 0.5l	2
▲	4 1212782	(0000–	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.98od .14wir 02.00l, Ss	2
▲	5 1208629	(0000–	) Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .38l	2
▲	6 1055396	(0000–	) Pin, 0.63d, 02.0l [W/Cbore, M8 Screw]	2
▲	7 07786	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲	8 1052532	(0000–	) Grip, Lock	2
▲	9 363162	(0000–	) Wheel, 04.0d 0.89w 0.64b	2
▲	10 01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	2
▲	11 08714	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	2
▲	12 1209122	(0000–	) Strap Wldt	1
▲	13 1206530	(0000–	) Pin, 0.43d 2.75l [303ss]	2
▲	14 1209121	(0000–	) Arm Wldt	1
▲	15 1209120	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt	1
▲	16 51813	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.12l	1
▲	17 1208858	(0000–	) Cover, Handle	1
▲	18 1207103	(0000–	) Clamp Wldt, Rear	1
▲	19 21606	(0000–	) Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	20 1208906	(0000–	) Cam, Rear	1
▲	21 32492	(1495–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std	2
	22 1207608	(0000–	) Gasket, Ure, .16, 3.23id 3.63od	1
	23 1207661	(0000–	) Hose Assy, Rear Squeegee	1
	24 1209444	(0000–	) Fastener, 11.00l [Hook & Loop]	1
	25 1045525	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Blk	1
	26 01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
	27 1213539	(0000–	) Hose Trap Assy	1
	28 1207086	(0000–	) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Linard)	1
	29 1207087	(0000–	) Blade, Rear Squeegee 56.6l (Linatex)	1
	28 1208356	(0000–	) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Urethane)	1
	29 1208357	(0000–	) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Urethane)	1
	28 1208358	(0000–	) Blade, Front Squeegee 60.6l (Gum)	1
	29 1208359	(0000–	) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Gum)	1
	30 1213530	(0000–1494	) Squeegee Frame Assy	1
	31 1206251	(0000–1494	) Rod, Thrd, 2end, M8x1.25/ M10x1.5 –02	2
	32 391345	(0000–1494	) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 0.62od X 0.5l	2
	33 1208730	(0000–	) Cuff, Adapter, 2.75 X 3.00, Pvc	1

Fig. 31 – Right Hand Door and Battery Cover Group

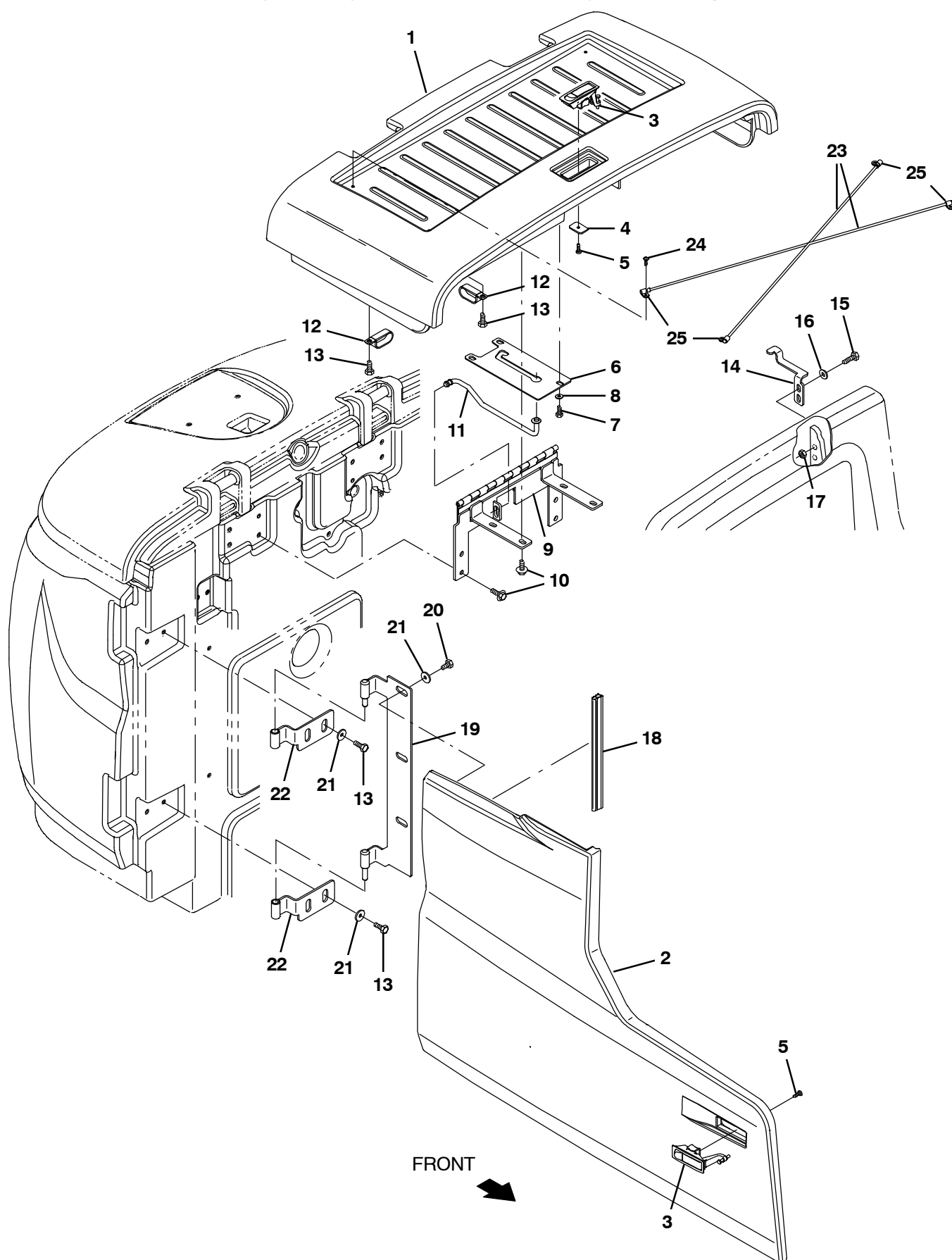


Fig. 31 – Right Hand Door and Battery Cover Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9020289	(0000–1199	) Cover Assy, Battery, Ce [T17]	1
1	9020290	(0000–1199	) Cover Assy, Battery, Tj [T17]	1
1	9018978	(1200–	) Cover, Assy, Battery [T17/M17]	1
2	9020214	(0000–1199	) Cover, Side Rh, Afmkt [T17]	1
2	9018975	(1200–	) Cover, Side Rh, Afmkt [T/M17]	1
3	398806	(0000–	) Latch	2
4	1208748	(0000–	) Plate, Latch [T17]	1
5	06935	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 25, 4.8	2
6	1209190	(0000–	) Plate, Prop Rod, [T17]	1
7	15678	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss	3
8	32490	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	3
9	1207362	(0000–	) Hinge Wldt, Cover, Battery [T17]	1
10	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	8
11	1207145	(0000–	) Rod Wldt, Seat, Battery Cover [T17]	1
12	09570	(0000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.90d X 0.62w, 1hole	3
13	09740	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	7
14	1207131	(0000–	) Bracket, Latch [T17]	1
15	76570	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	2
16	32491	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	4
17	08709	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	2
18	1066429	(0000–	) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Dual, 01ft [F/.30gap]	1
19	1207946	(0000–	) Hinge Wldt, Rh [T17]	1
20	49826	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss	3
21	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	7
22	1205811	(0000–	) Hinge Wldt, [T12]	2
23	1210971	(0000–	) Cord, Battery Cover [T17]	2
24	39239	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, 10–32 X 0.50, G2, Blk	4
25	140324	(0000–	) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.31d, Blk	4

Fig. 32 – Electrical Box Group

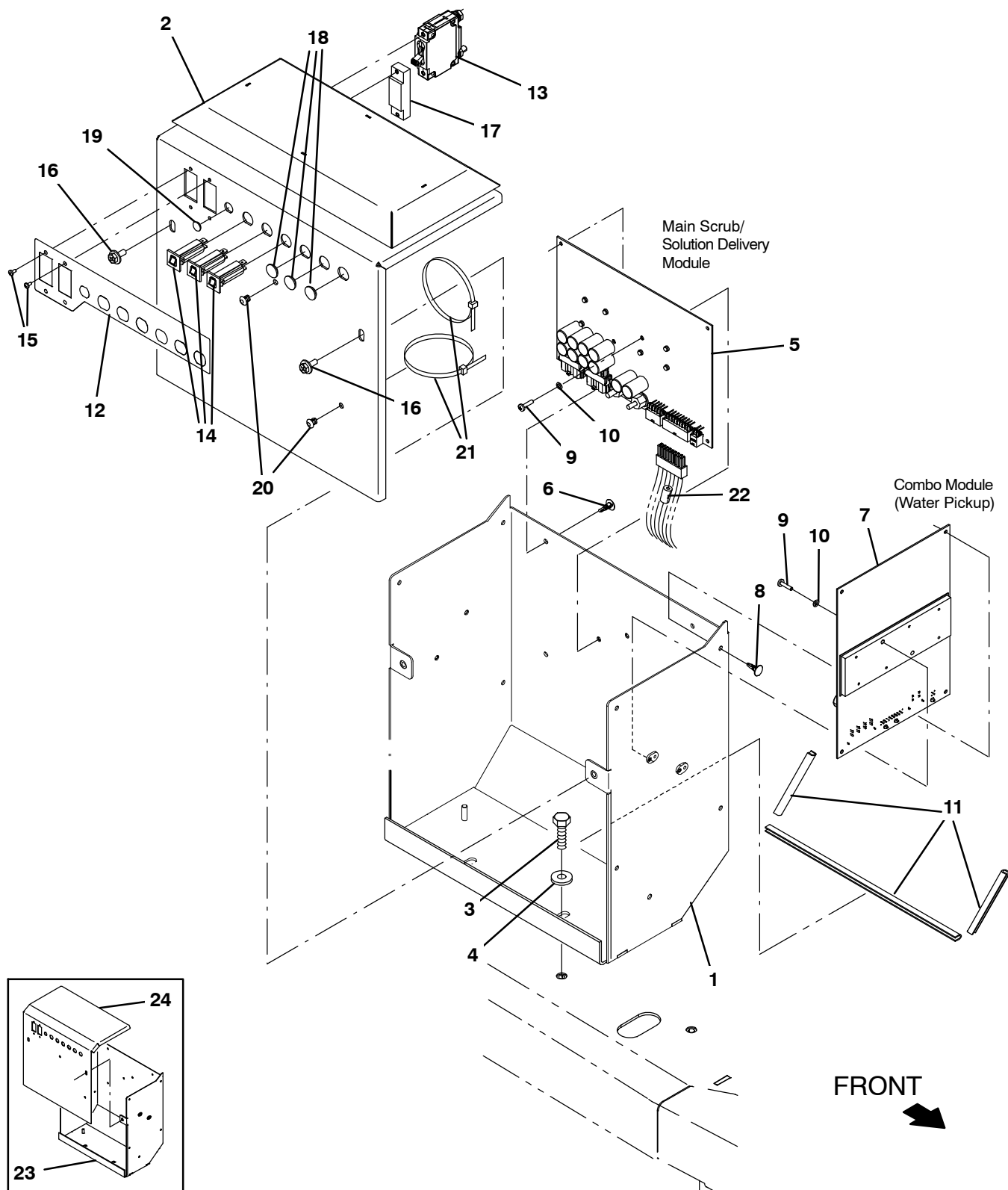


Fig. 32 – Electrical Box Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1214566	(0000–	) Panel Wldt, Enclosure, Electrical	1
2	1214550	(0000–	) Cover Wldt, Enclosure, Electrical	1
3	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
4	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32B 1.00D .12, Ss	2
▽	5	9020228	(0000–0399) Circuit Board Kit, Scrub, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	6	1210399	(0000–0399) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]	4
▽	5	9015002	(0400–1337) Circuitboard Kit, Scrub, Afmkt [T17/M17]	1
▲	6	1210399	(0400–1337) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]	4
▽	5	9020594	(1338–) Circuitboard Kit, Scrub, Afmkt [T17/M17]	1
▲	6	1210399	(1338–) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]	4
▽	7	9020229	(0000–) Circuit Board Kit, Water, Afmkt [t17]	1
▲	8	1210399	(0000–) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]	4
9	06926	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, 4.8	4
10	1202860	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.17b 0.31d .03, Nyl	4
11	1046404	(0000–	) Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .18 .31, 02Ft	1
12	1208412	(0000–	) Label, Circuit Breaker	1
13	1255810	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 60.0a, Short Handle	1
14	1064184	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable	3
15	06919	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 6, 4.8	4
16	1034731	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	2
17	1213059	(0000–	) Plug, Circuit Breaker [Carling, 50/60a]	1
18	1058340	(0000–	) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.63h 0.1l, Blk	3
19	33807	(0000–	) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.44H .03–.12, Blk Nyl	1
20	1202868	(0000–	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	8
21	763114	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max	6
22	1060276	(0000–	) Inductor, 36.2mml,Rnd [Ferrite 1–300hz] (Australia Only)	1
23	1210467	(0000–0296	) Panel Wldt, Enclosure, Electrical	1
24	1209041	(0000–0296	) Cover, Enclosure, Electrical	1

Fig. 33 – Electrical Box Wires Group

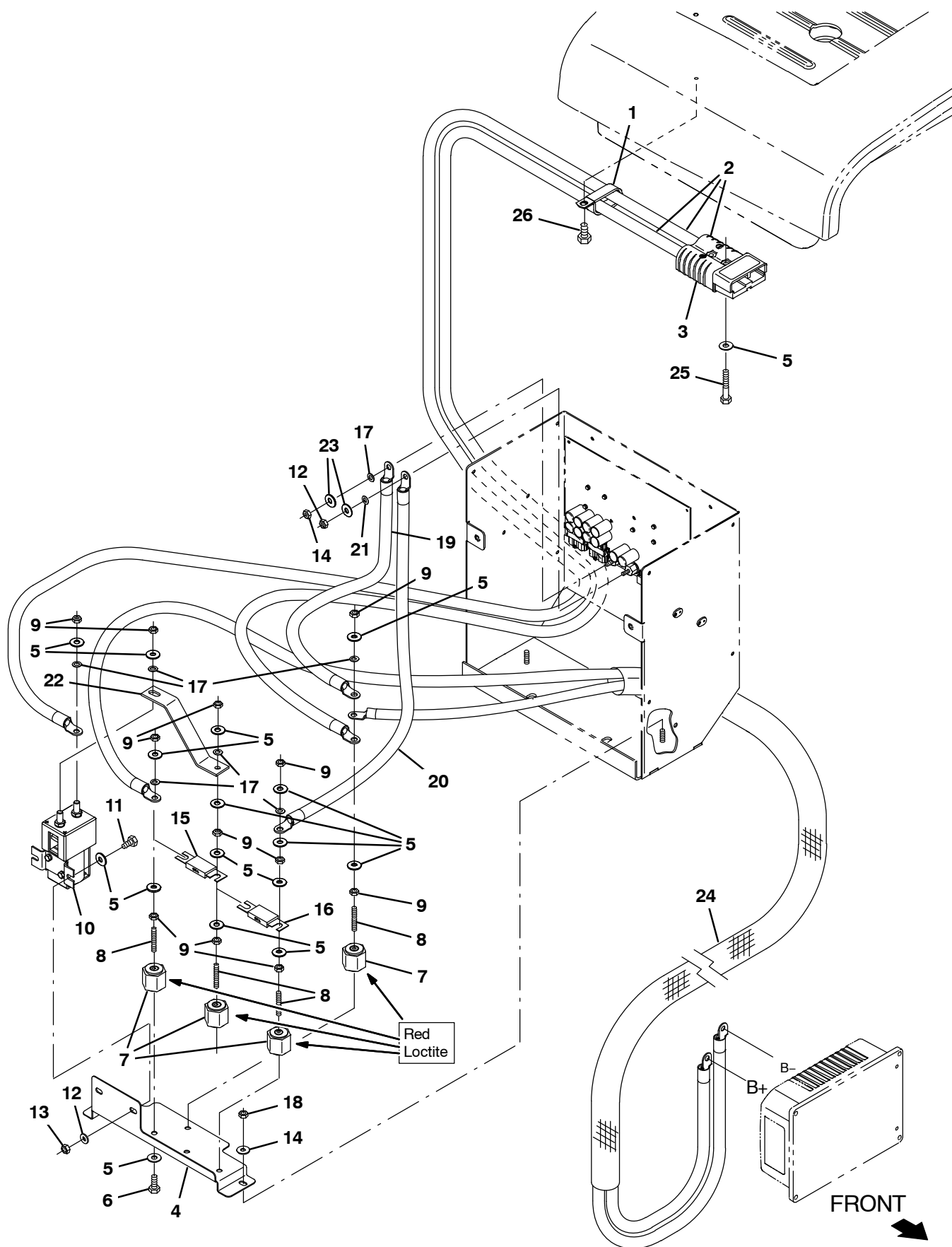


Fig. 33 – Electrical Box Wires Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	09570	(0000–) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.90D X 0.62W, 1 Hole	1
▽	2	1072981	(0000–) Cable, Battery, 1/0ga [M8 Ring/M6 Ring]	1
▲	3	01726	(0000–) Connector, 350A, Gray	1
	4	1206431	(0000–) Bracket, Mtg, Contactor	1
	5	32483	(0000–) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	13
	6	19314	(0000–) Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 0.38, G5	4
	7	76062	(0000–) Stand–Off, Wir, 0.25, Insulator, Panel	4
	8	41702	(0000–) Rod, Thrd, Full, .25–20 01.5l	4
	9	19312	(0000–) Nut, Hex, Std, .25–20	10
	10	1068510	(0000–) Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Spst	1
	11	06942	(0000–) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8	2
	12	1202864	(0000–) Nut, Hex, Std, M5 X 0.80, Brs	2
	13	08708	(0000–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	2
	14	1061910	(0000–) Nut, Hex, Std, M6 X 1.00, Brs	1
	15	386807	(0000–) Fuse, 150a, 0.88 2.4l [Slo–Blo]	1
	16	86379	(0000–) Fuse, 100a, 0.88 2.4l, 125volt	1
	17	07515	(0000–) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss	6
	18	08708	(0000–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	2
	19	1075154	(0000–) Cable, 04ga 6.5l Blk [M6 Ring/M6 Ring]	1
	20	1075153	(0000–) Cable, 04ga 9.8l Blu [M5 Ring/M6 Ring]	1
	21	07514	(0000–) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss	2
	22	1208691	(0000–) Busbar, 200a	1
	23	1061918	(0000–) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.47d .06, Brs	2
	24	1074713	(0000–) Cable Assy, 02ga, Power [T18, 2 Cond.]	1
	25	33930	(0000–) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 40, Ss	2
	26	49826	(0000–) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss	3



Fig. 34 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0399)

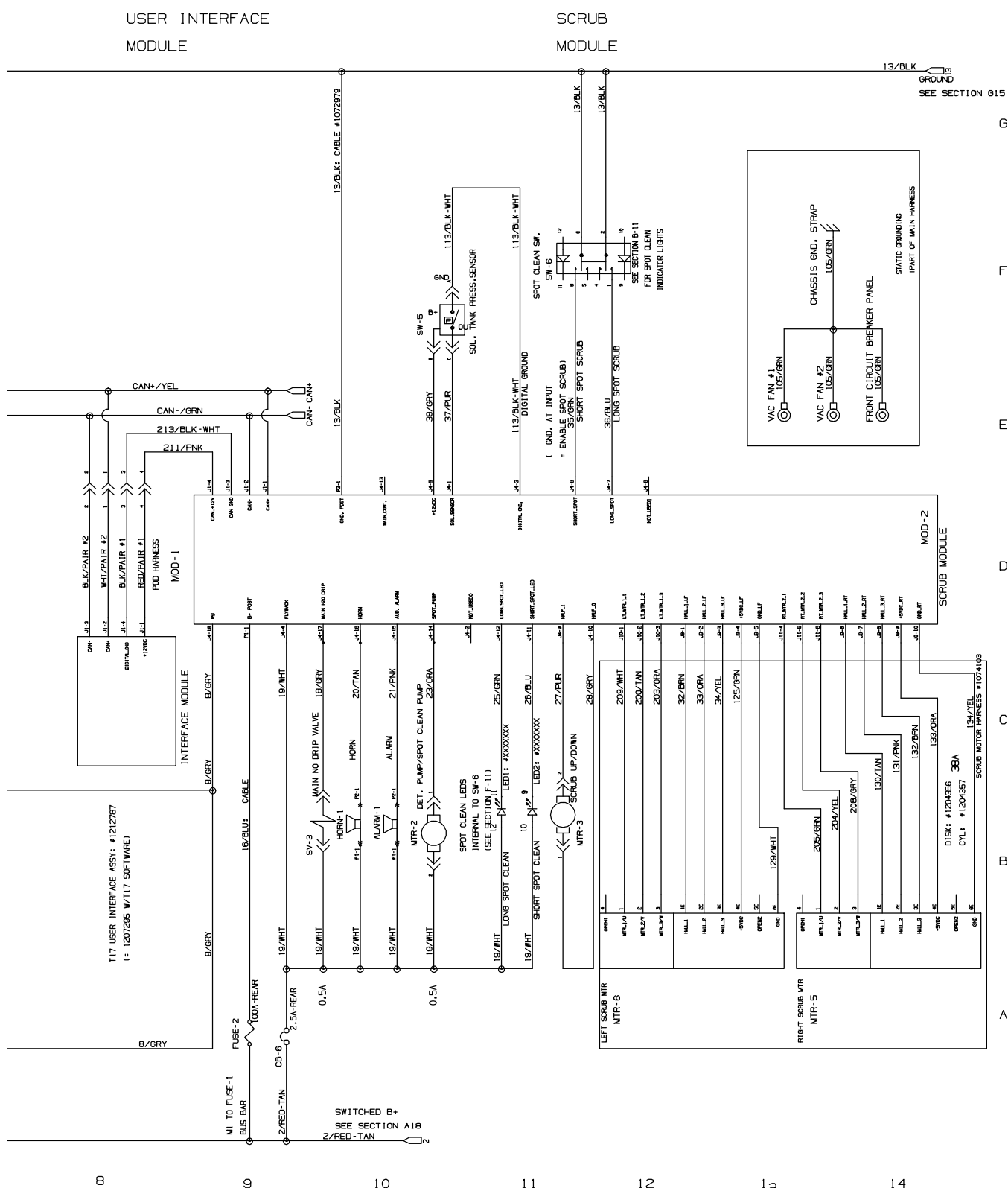
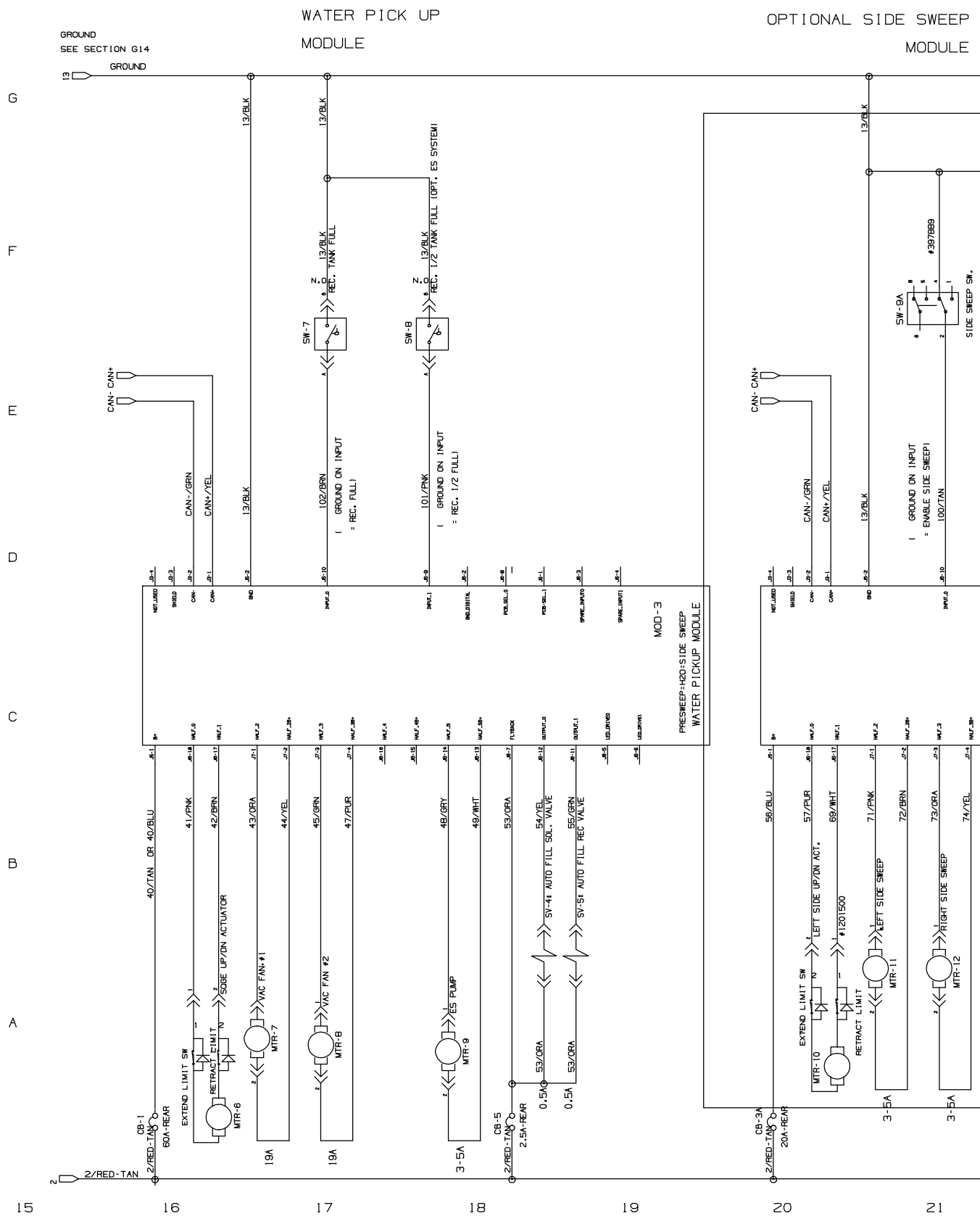
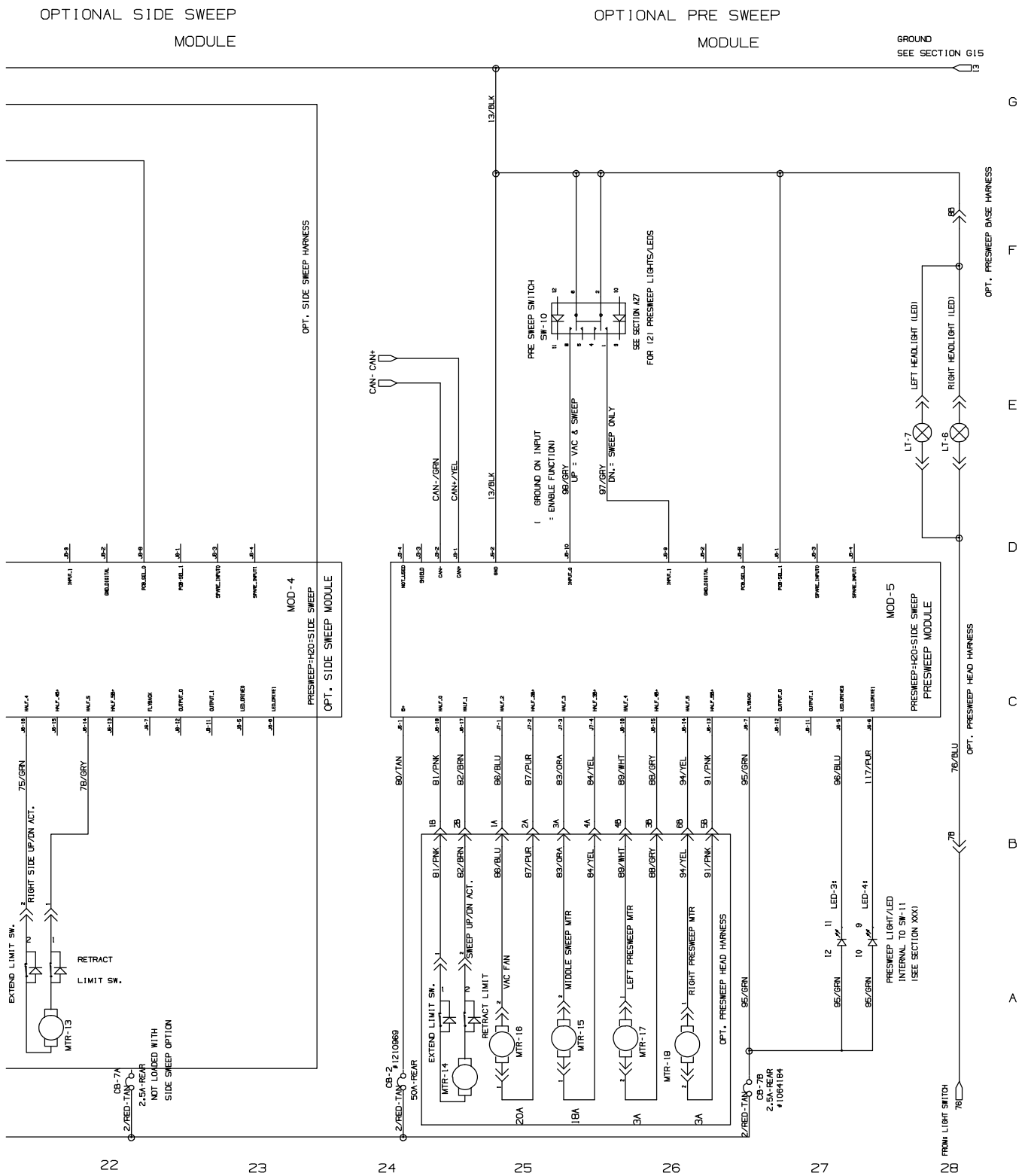


Fig. 34 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0399)



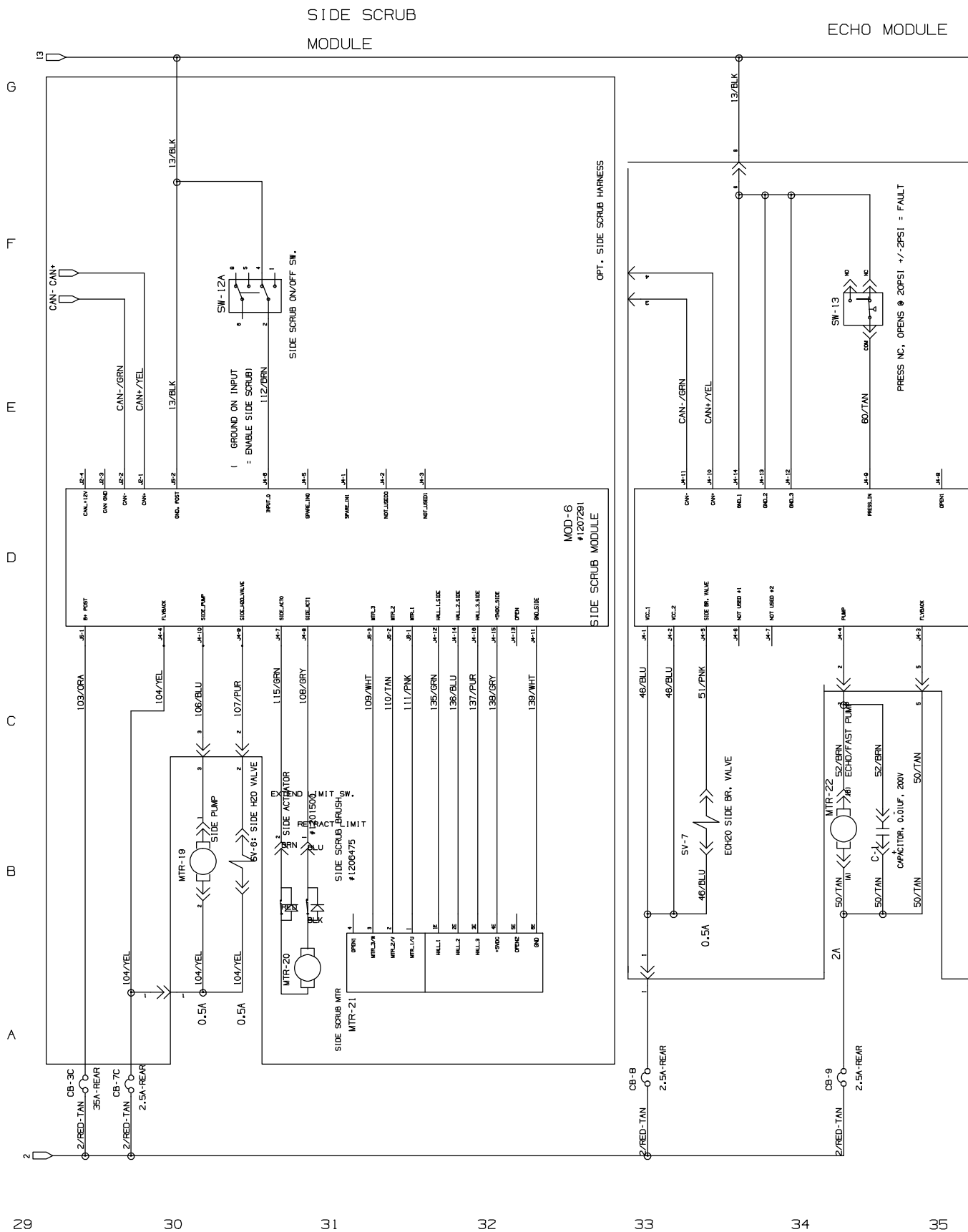
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 34 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0399)



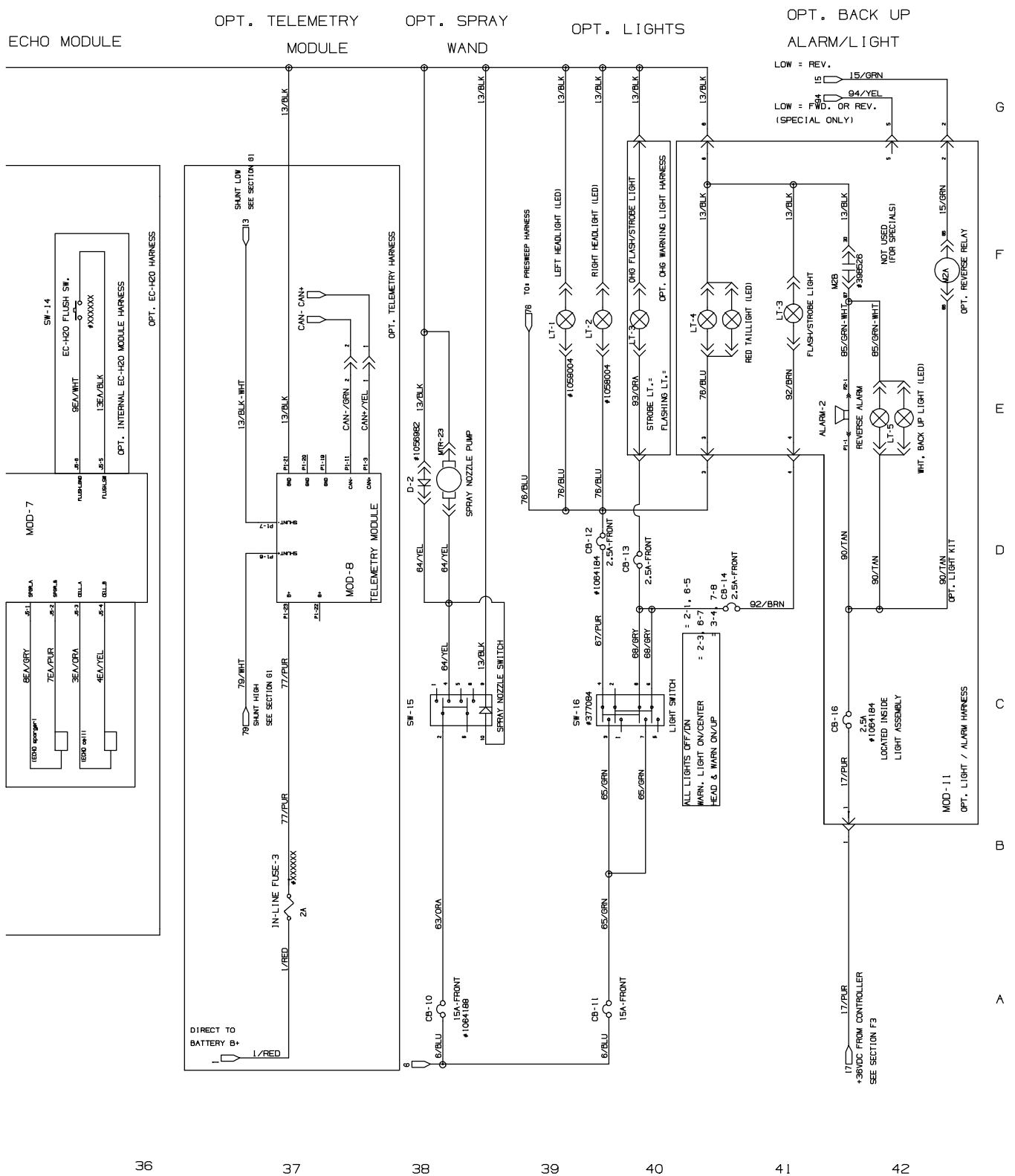
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 34 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0399)



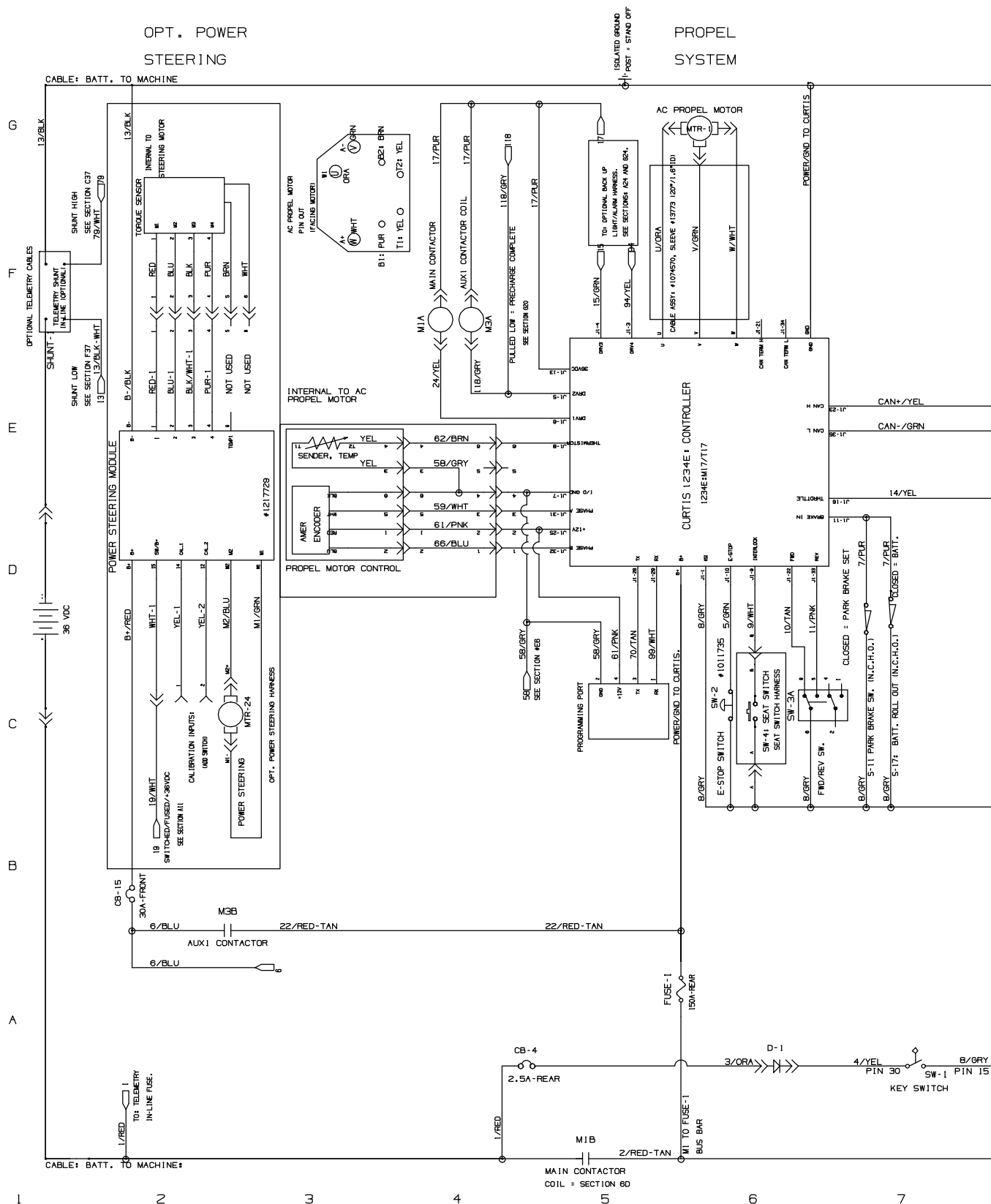
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 34 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0399)



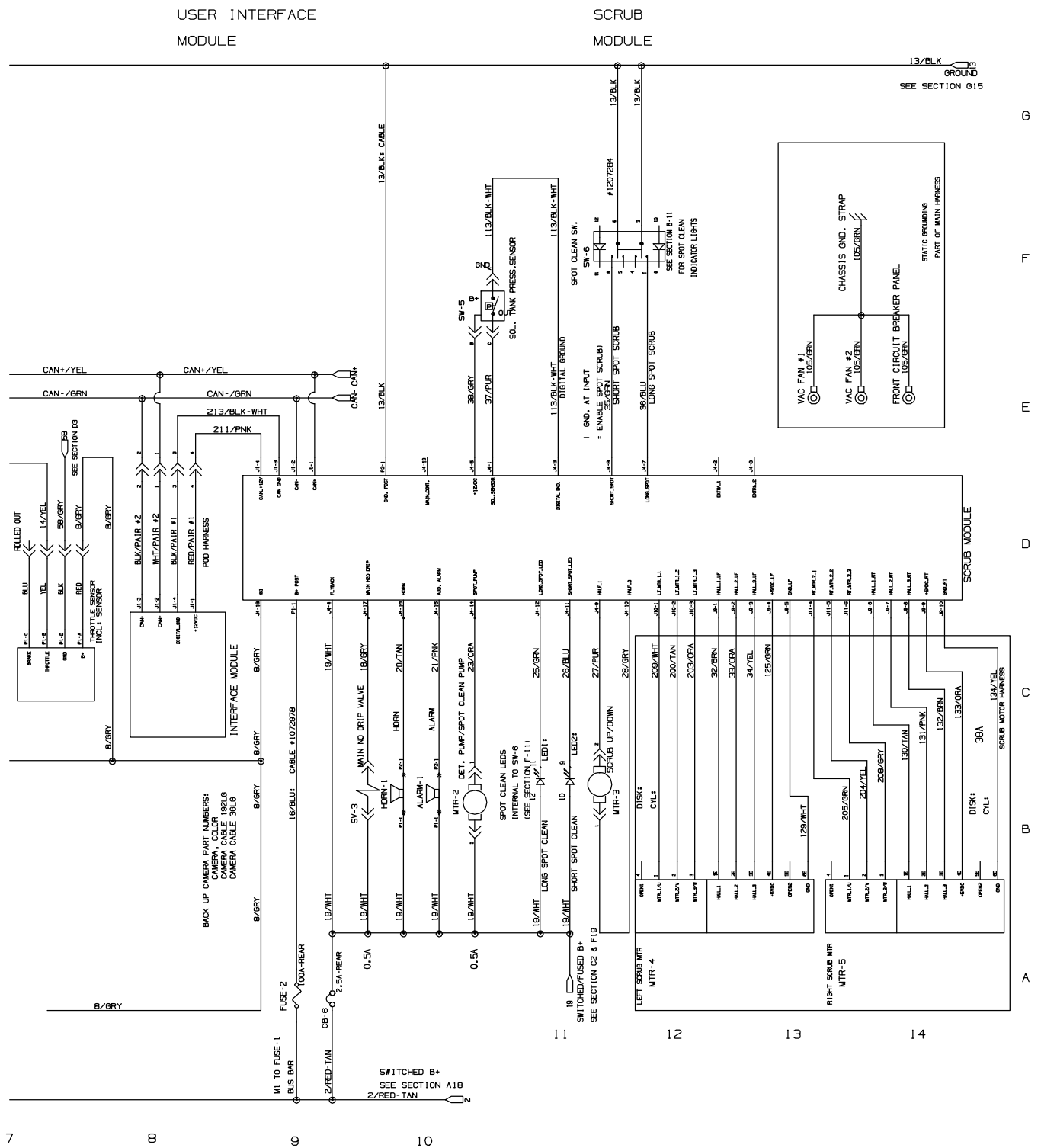
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 35 – Electrical Schematic (0400-1199)



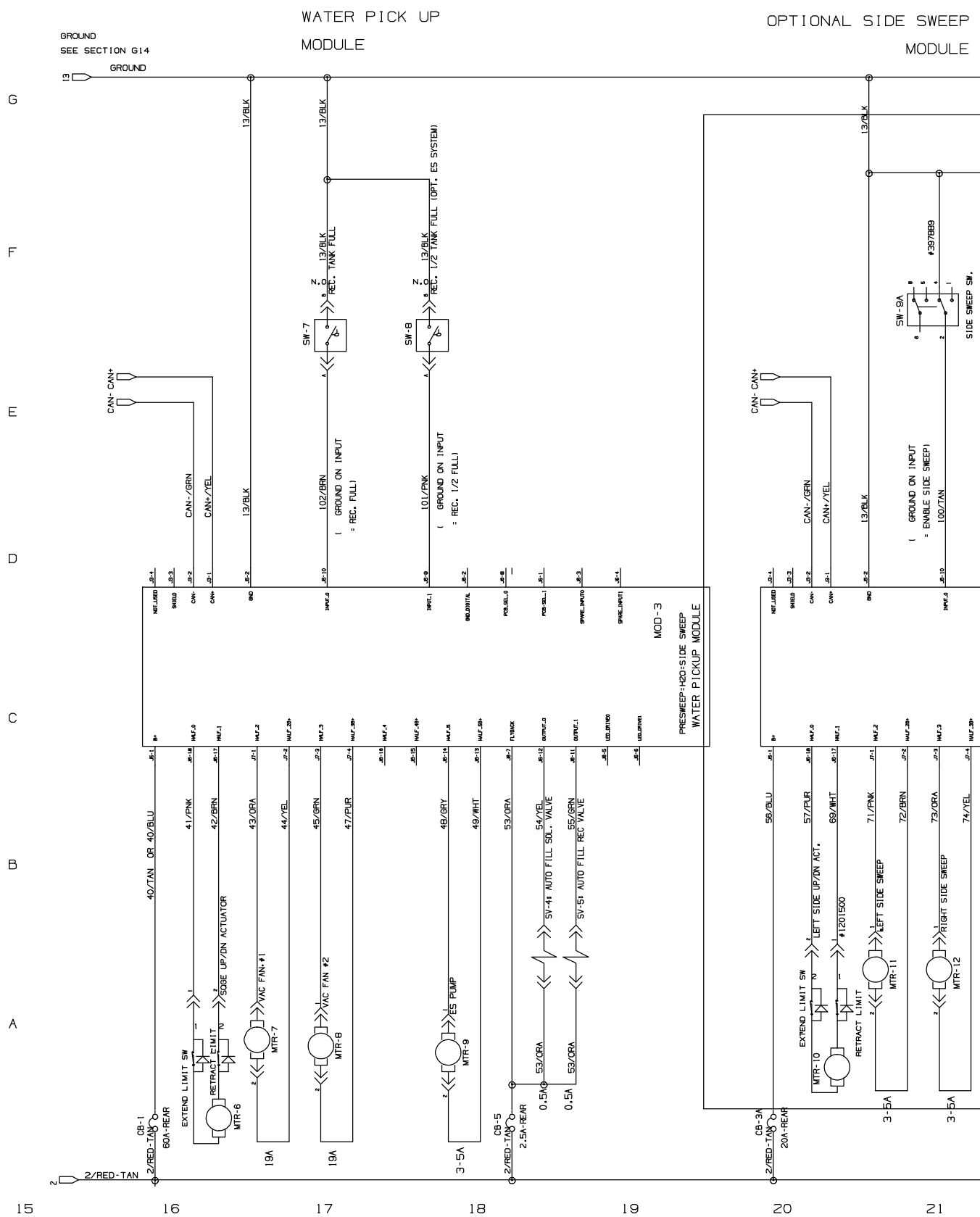
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 35 – Electrical Schematic (0400-1199)



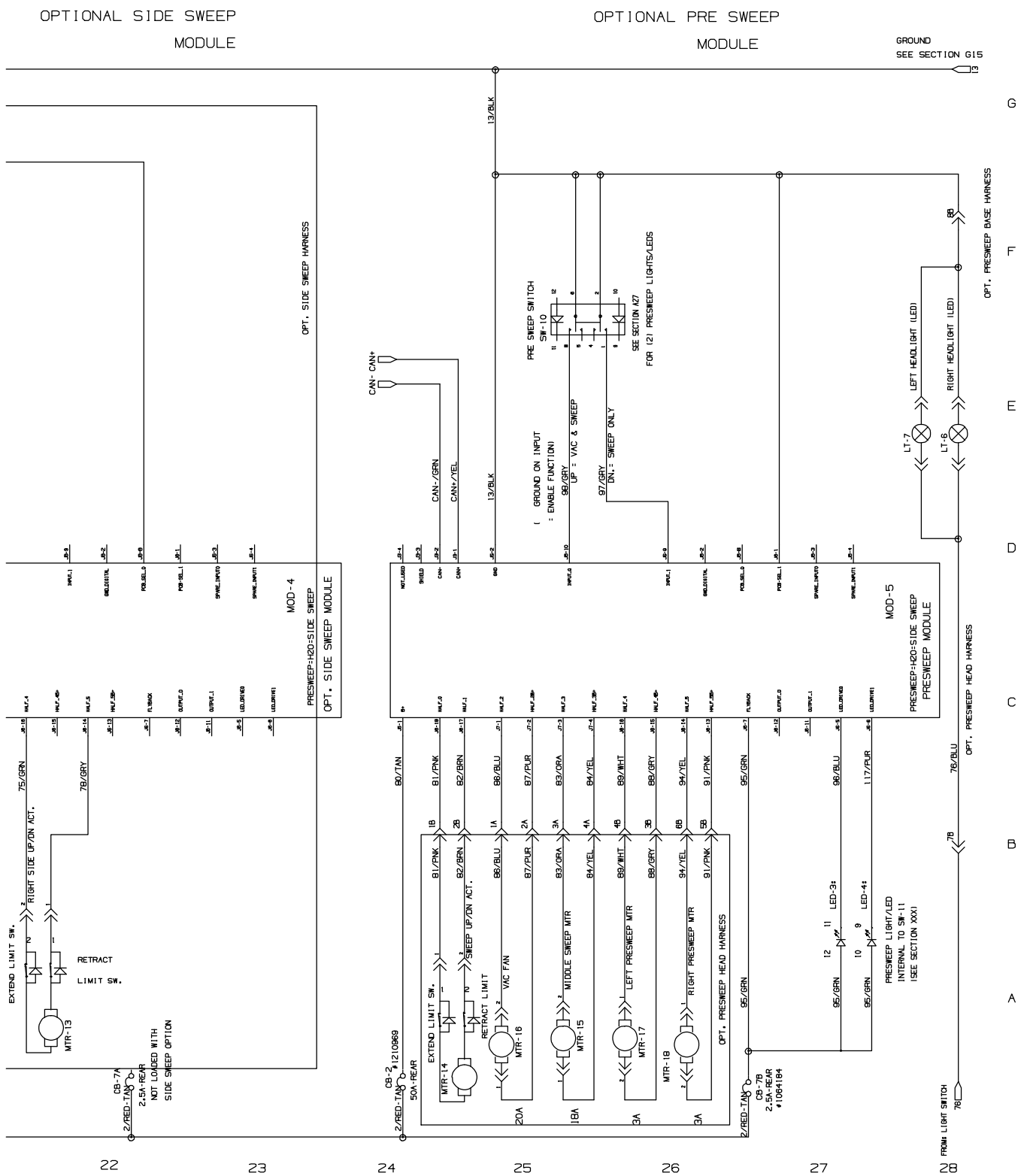
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 35 – Electrical Schematic (0400-1199)



356516 – 1074089

Fig. 35 – Electrical Schematic (0400-1199)



356516 – 1074089

356516 – 1074089

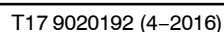
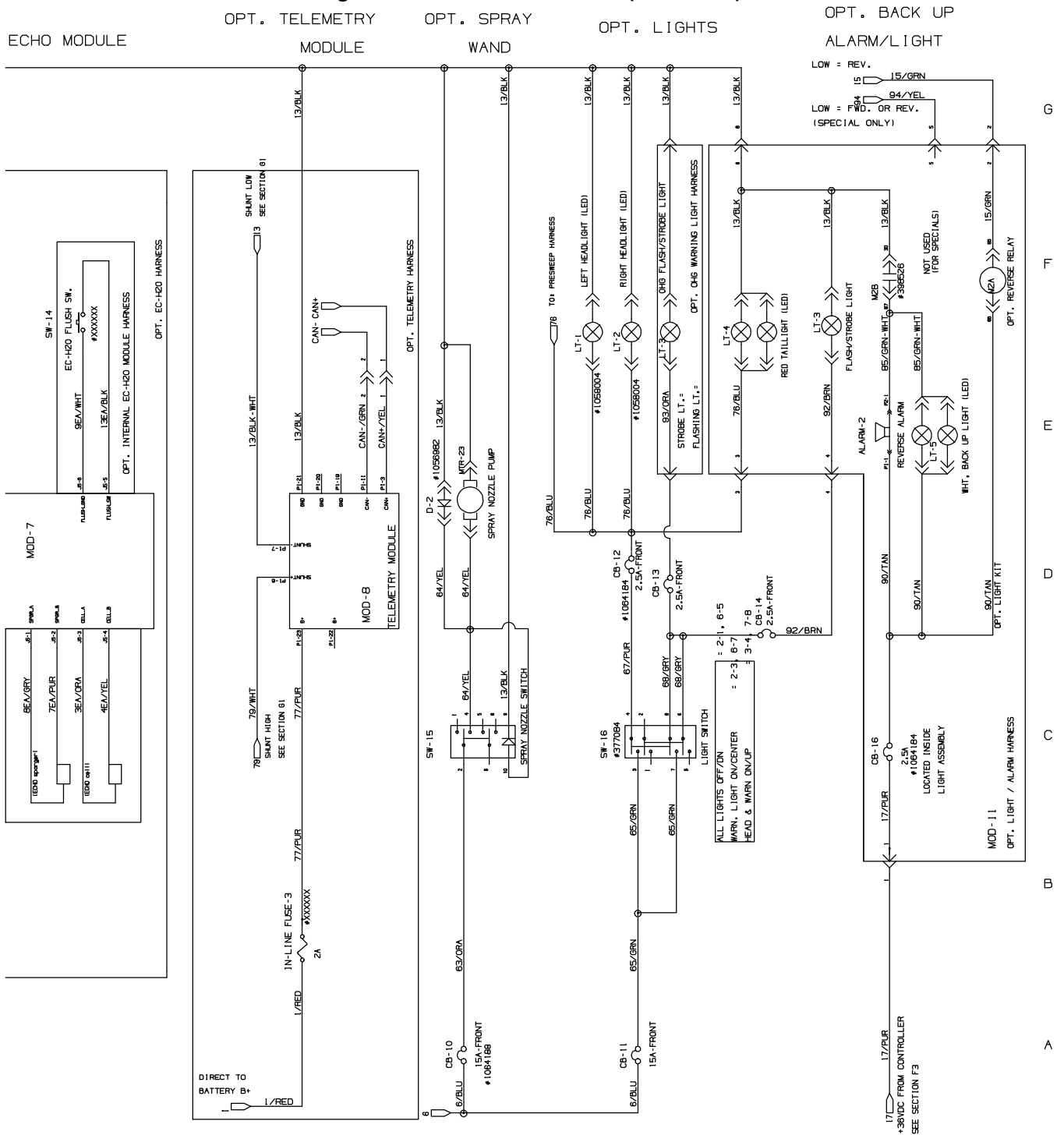


Fig. 35 – Electrical Schematic (0400-1199)



36

37

38

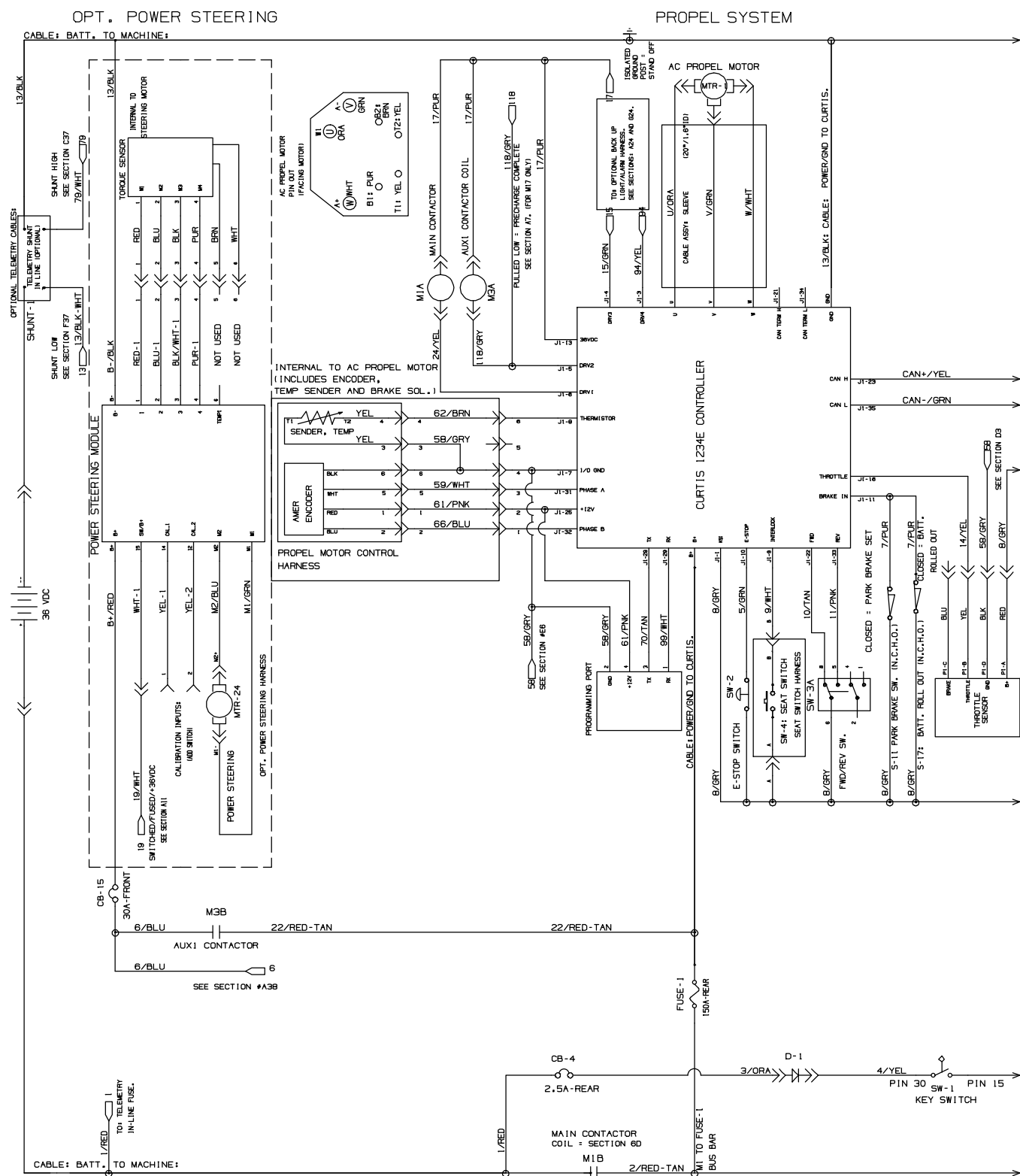
39

40

41

42

356516 - 1074089



356516 – 1074089

Fig. 36 – Electrical Schematic (1200–1337)

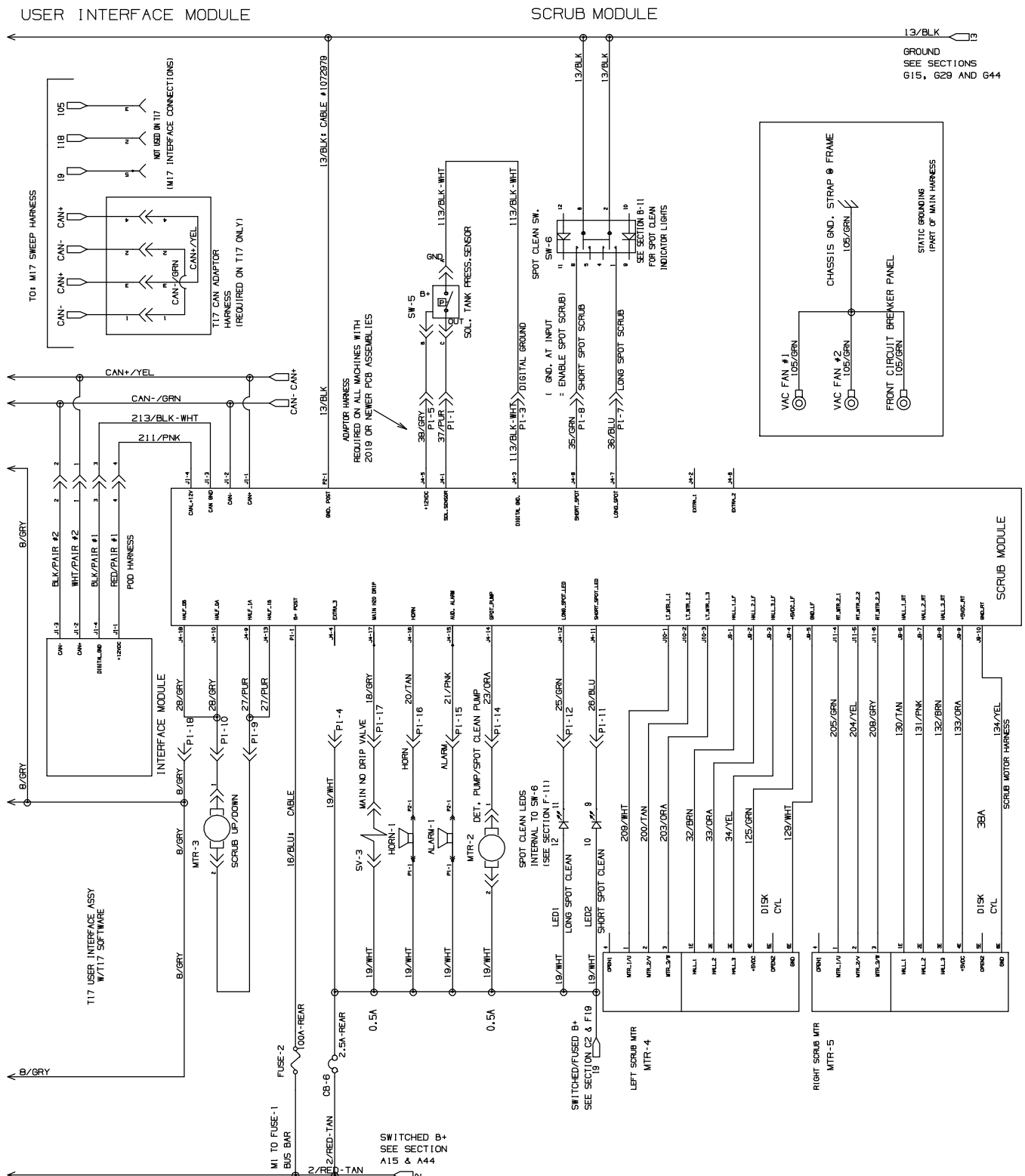
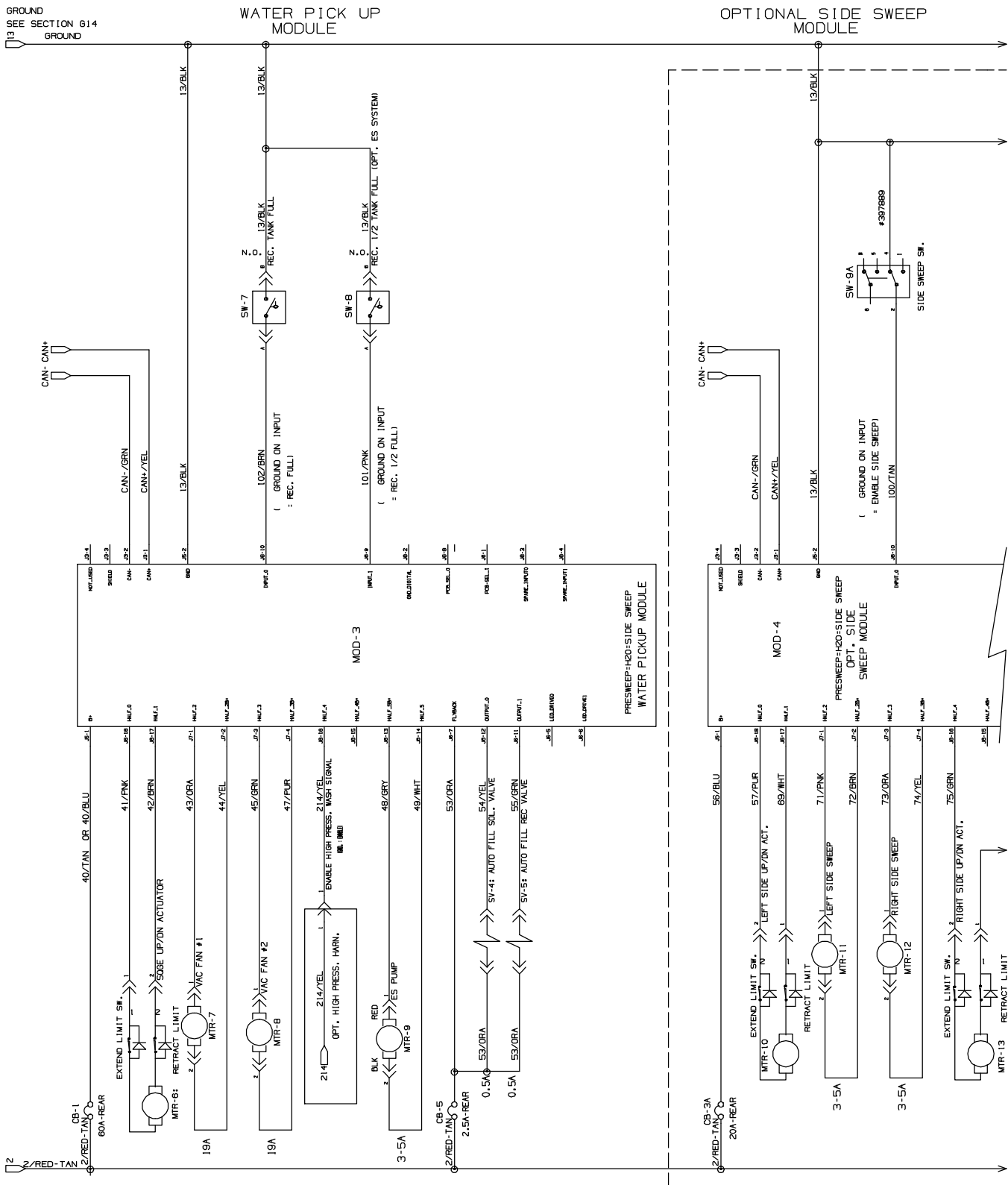
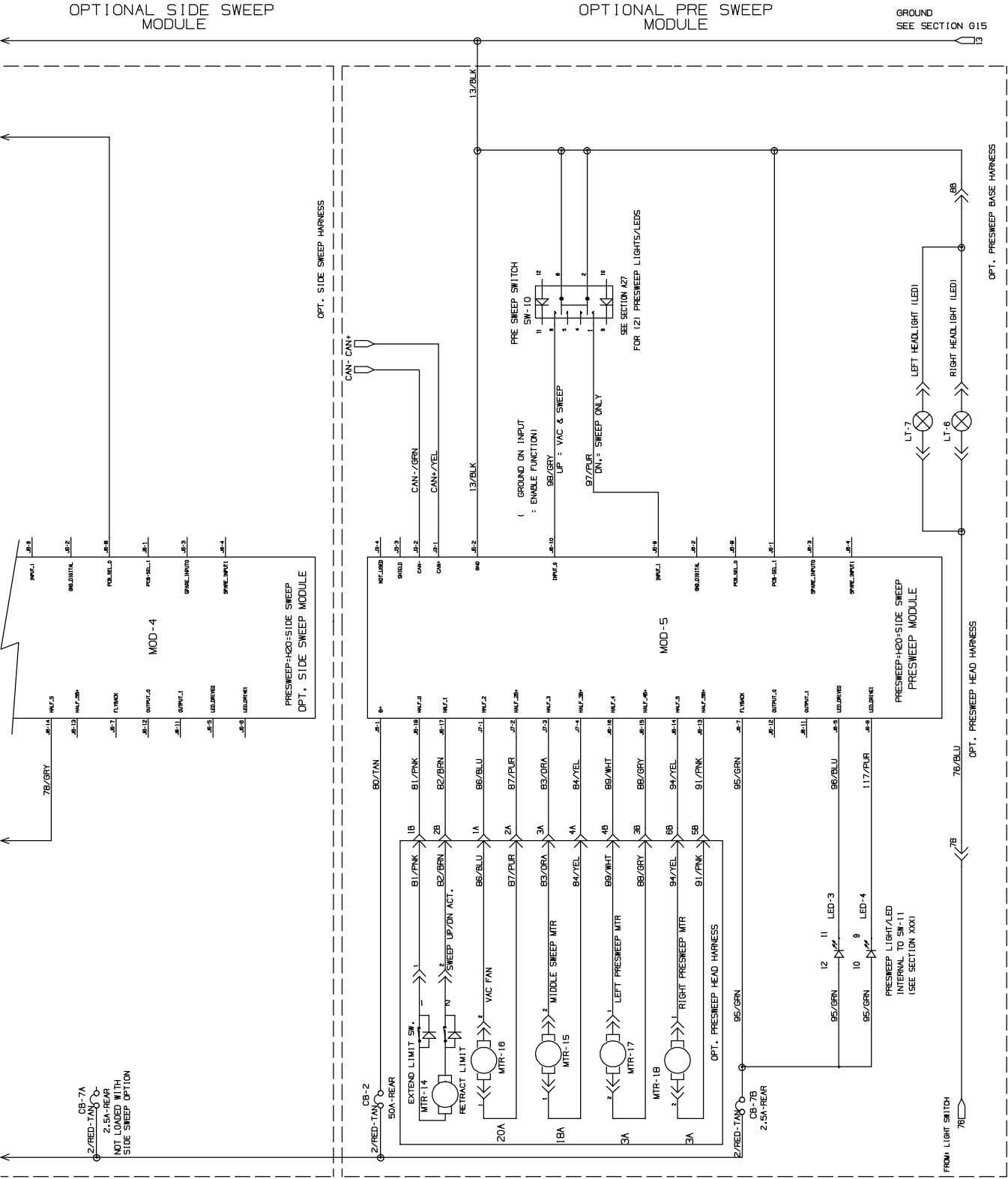


Fig. 36 – Electrical Schematic (1200–1337)



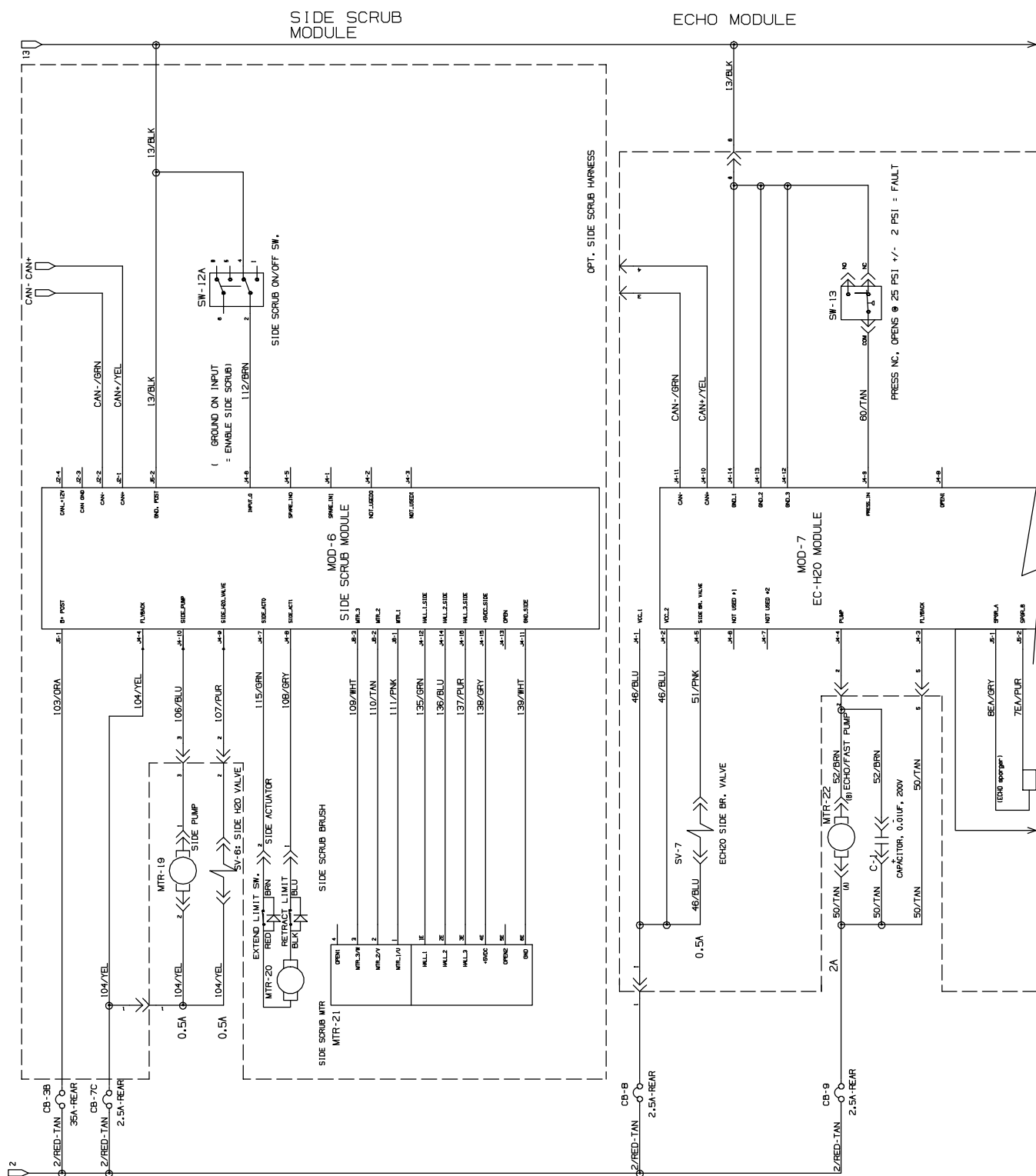
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 36 – Electrical Schematic (1200–1337)



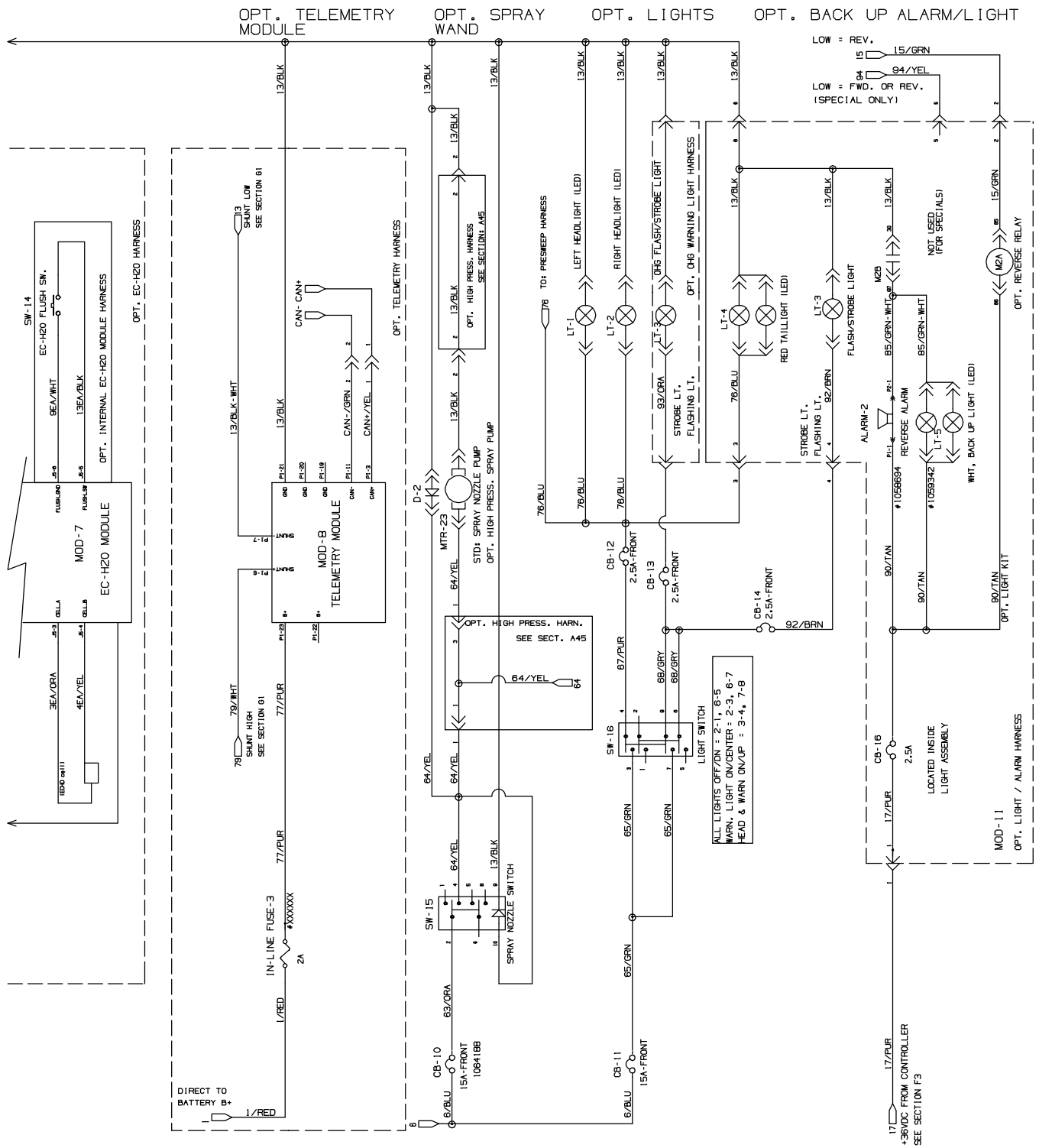
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 36 – Electrical Schematic (1200–1337)



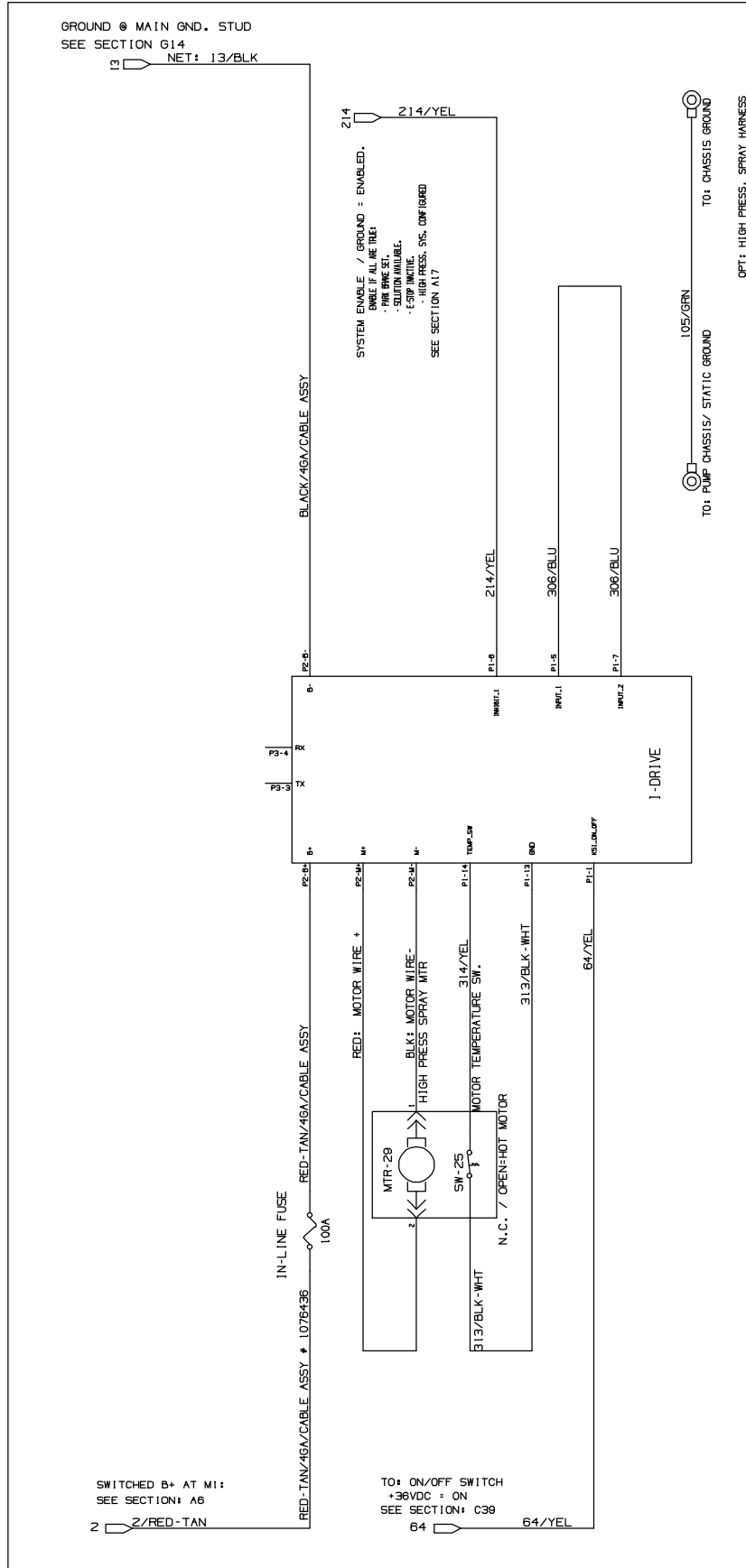
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 36 – Electrical Schematic (1200–1337)



OPT. HIGH PRESS. SPRAY

N. GND. STUD.



356516 – 1074089

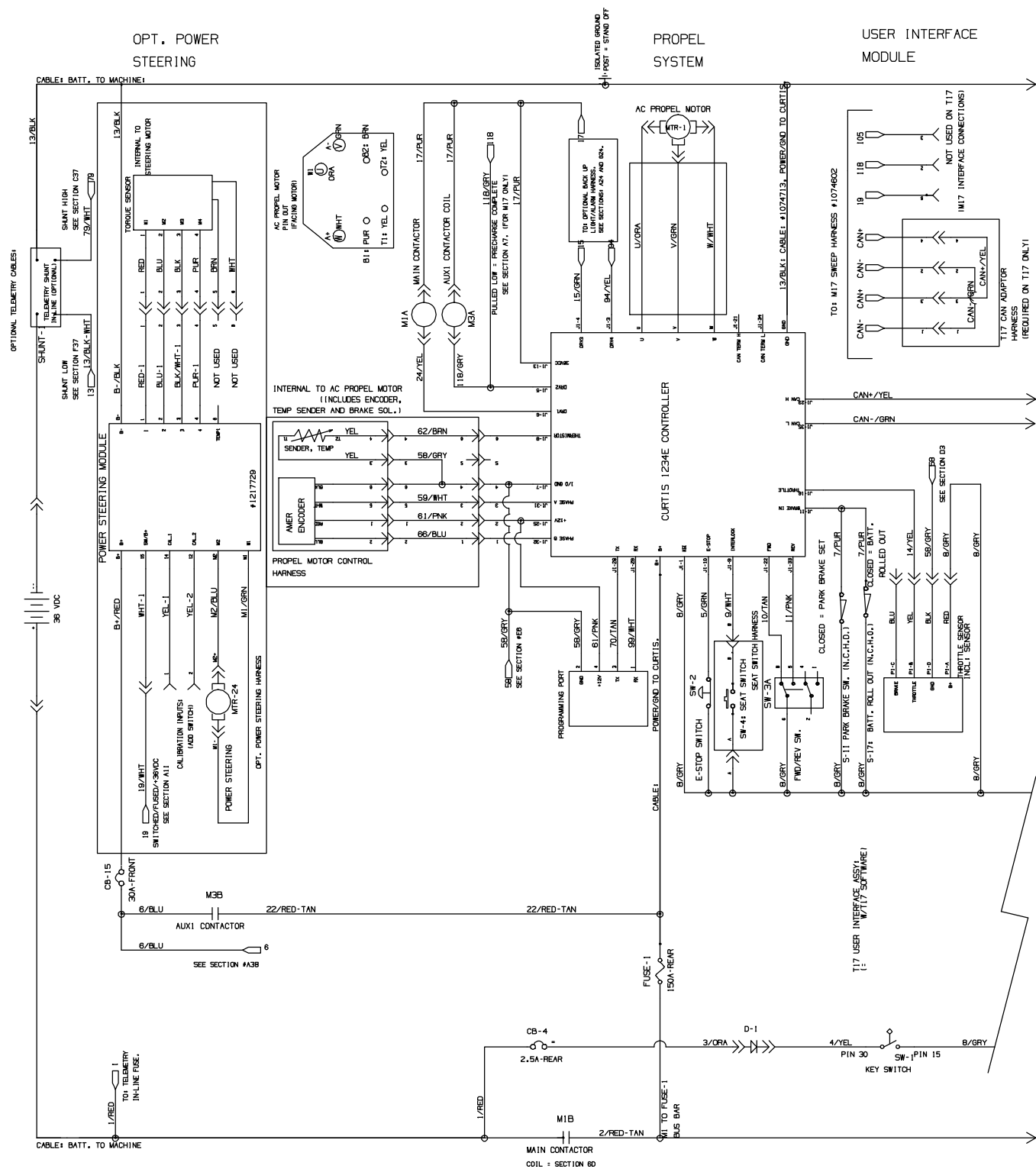


Fig. 37 – Electrical Schematic (1338–

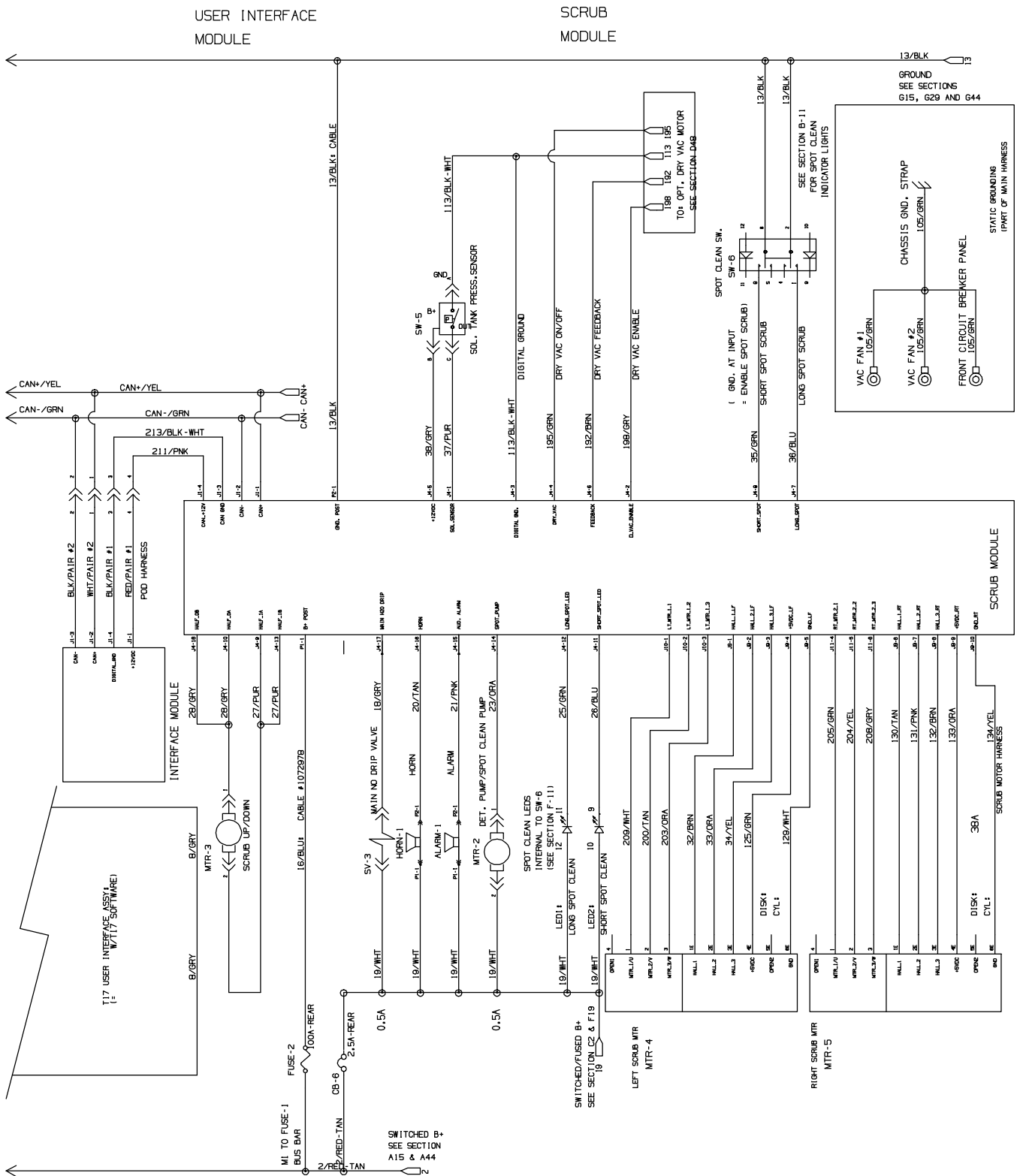
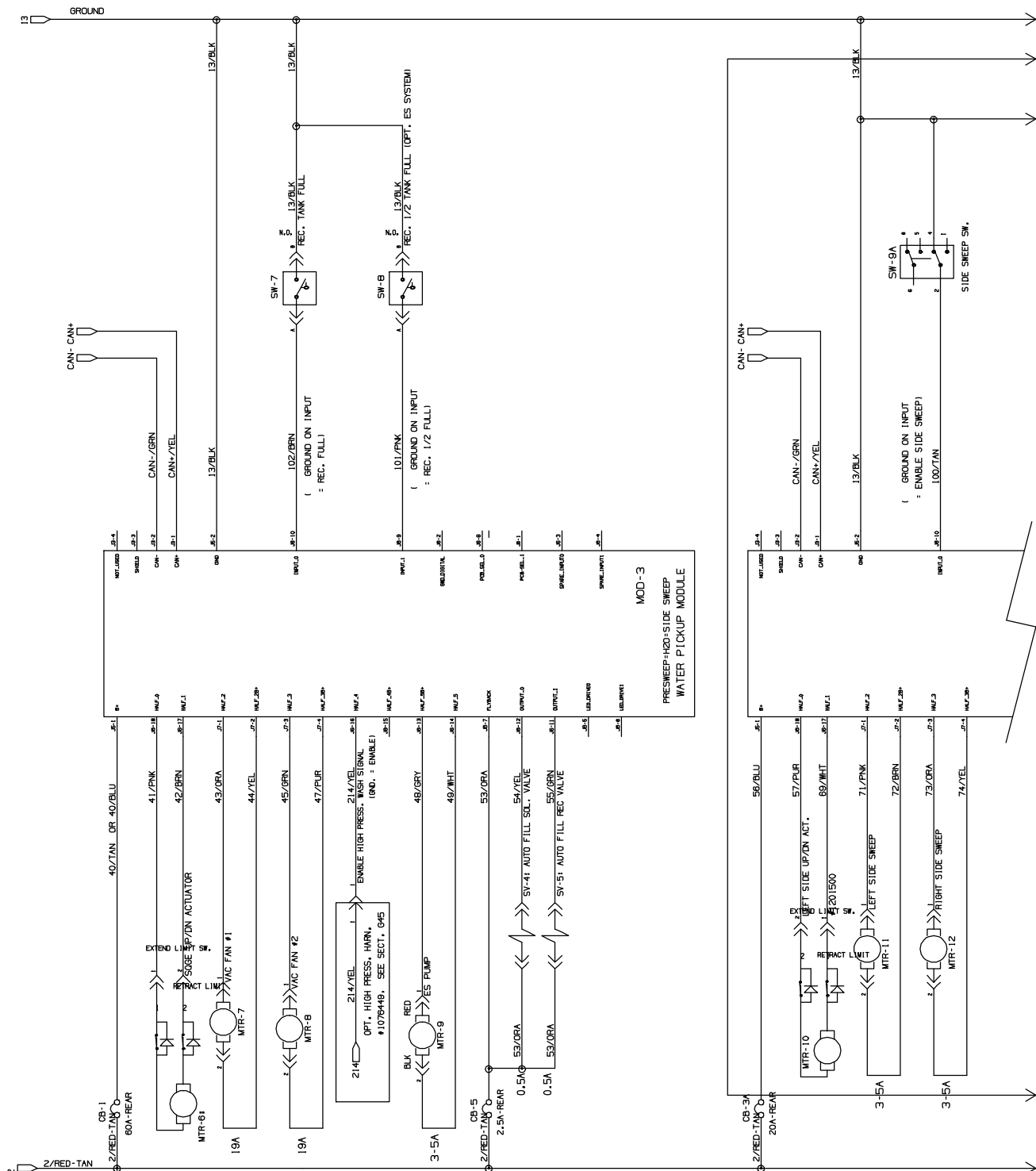


Fig. 37 – Electrical Schematic (1338–)

GROUND
SEE SECTION 614

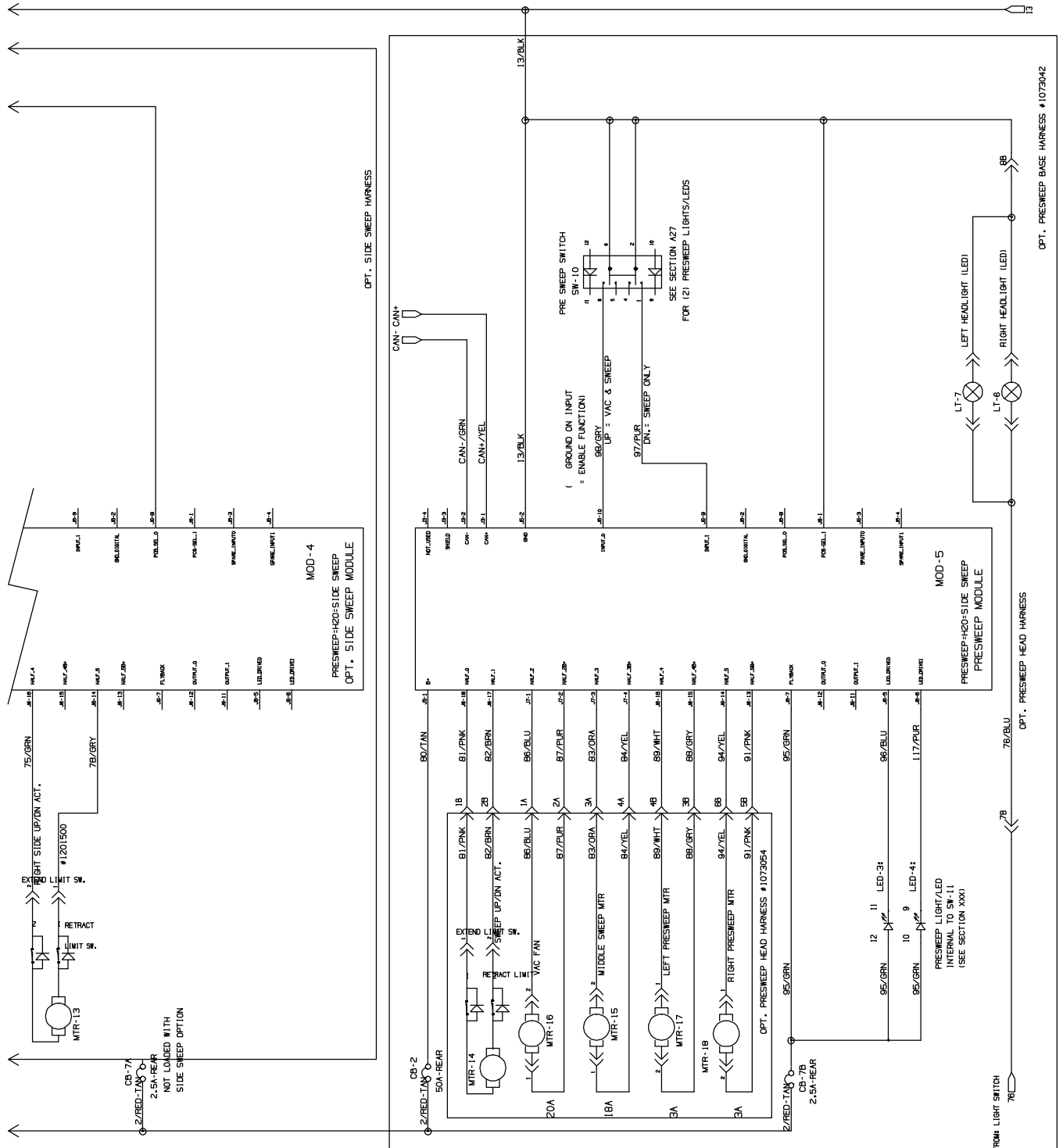
WATER PICK UP
MODULE

OPTIONAL SIDE SWEEP
MODULE



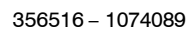
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 37 – Electrical Schematic (1338–)

OPTIONAL SIDE SWEEP
MODULEOPTIONAL PRE SWEEP
MODULEGROUND
SEE SECTION 615

356516 – 1074089

T17 9020192 (1-2020)



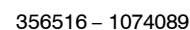
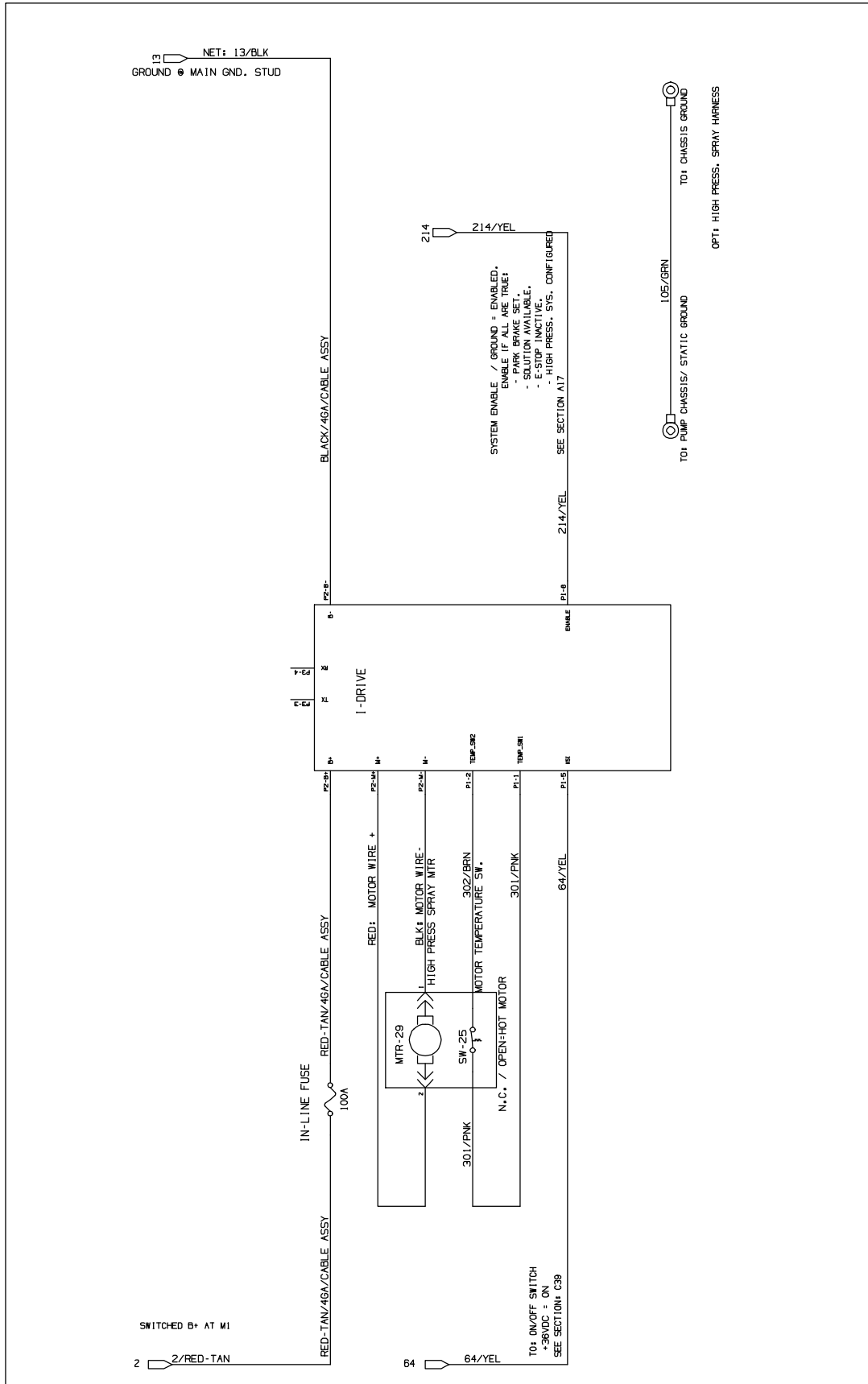
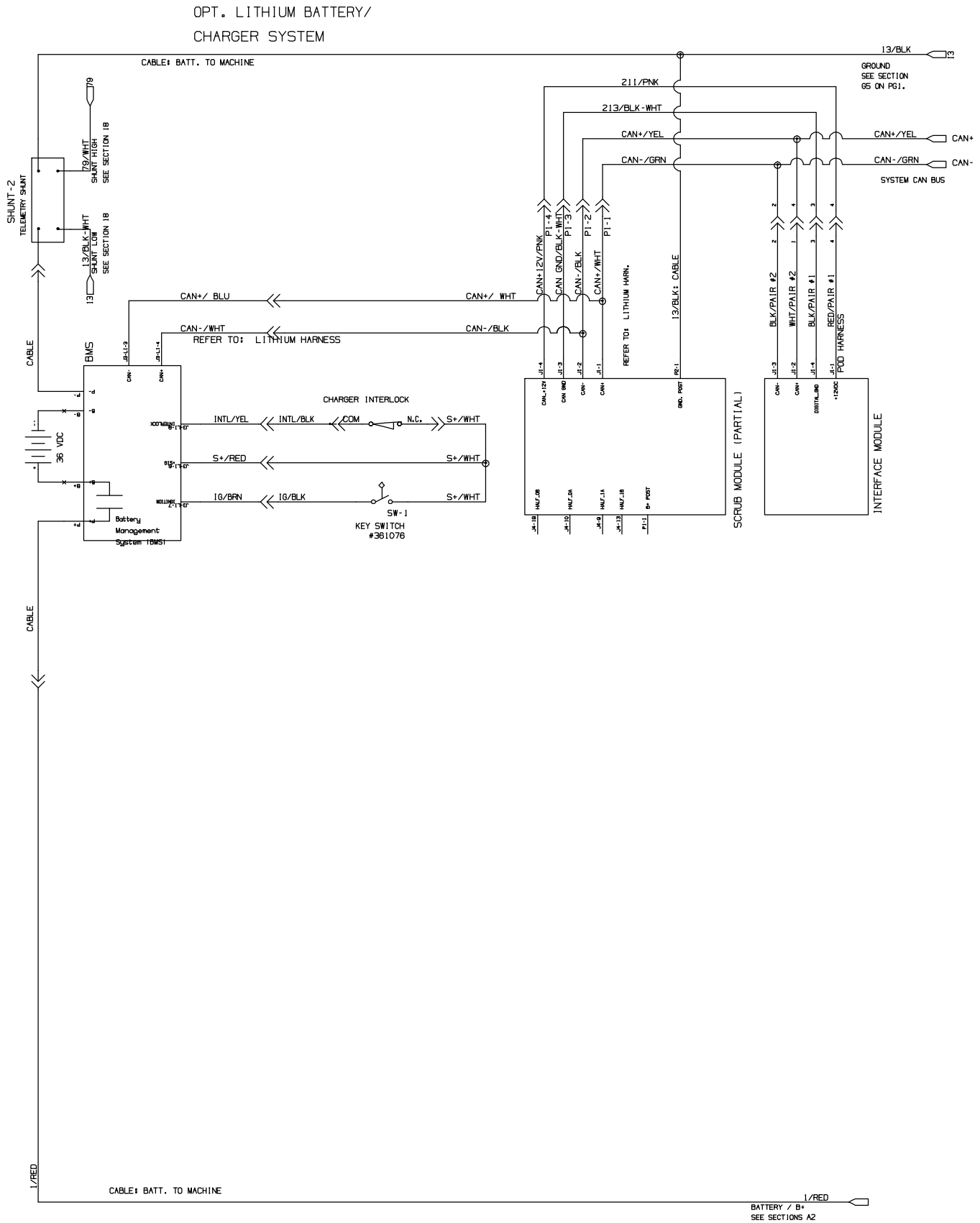


Fig. 37 – Electrical Schematic (1338-)
OPT. HIGH PRESS. SPRAY



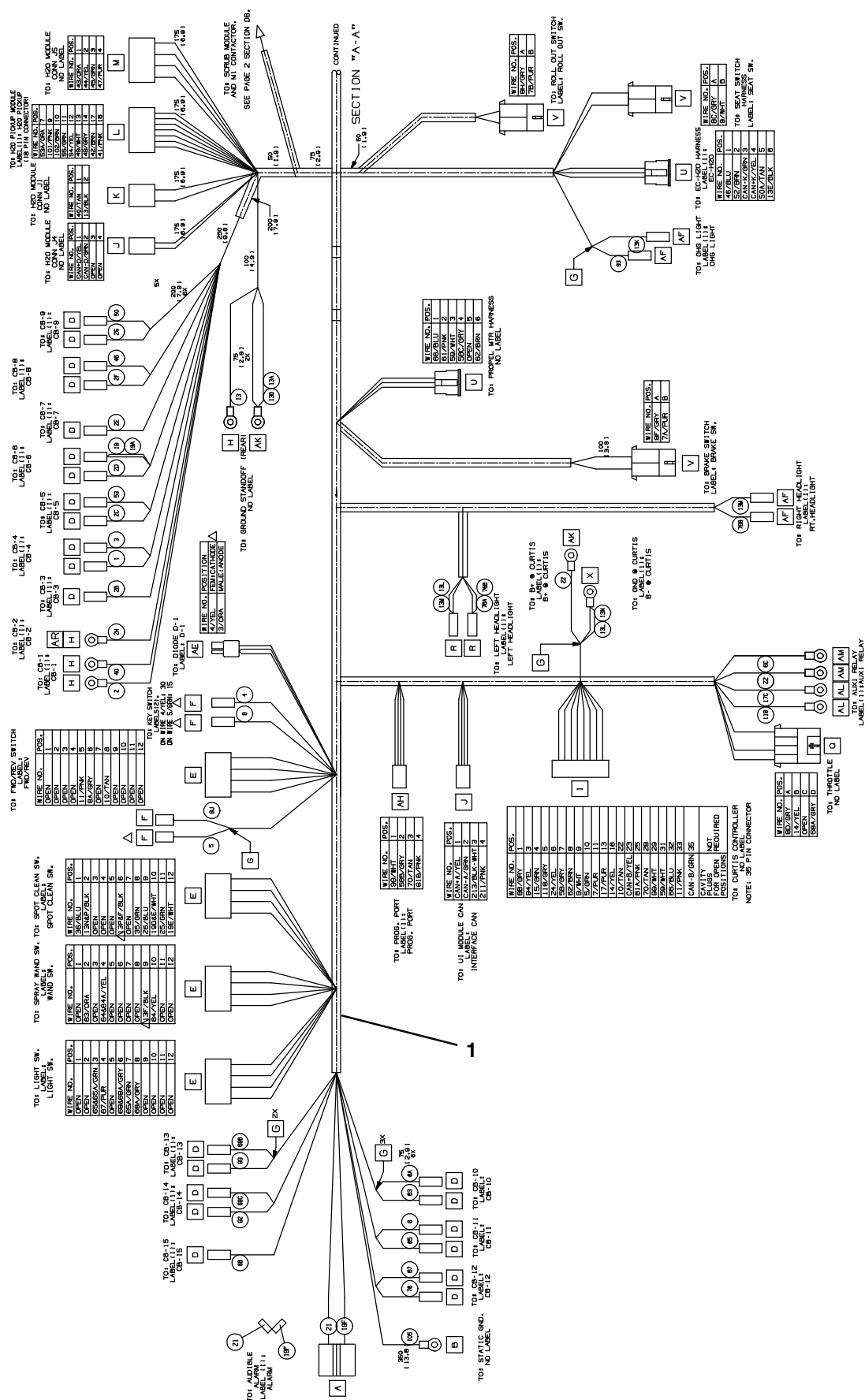
356516 – 1074089

Fig. 37 – Electrical Schematic (1338–)

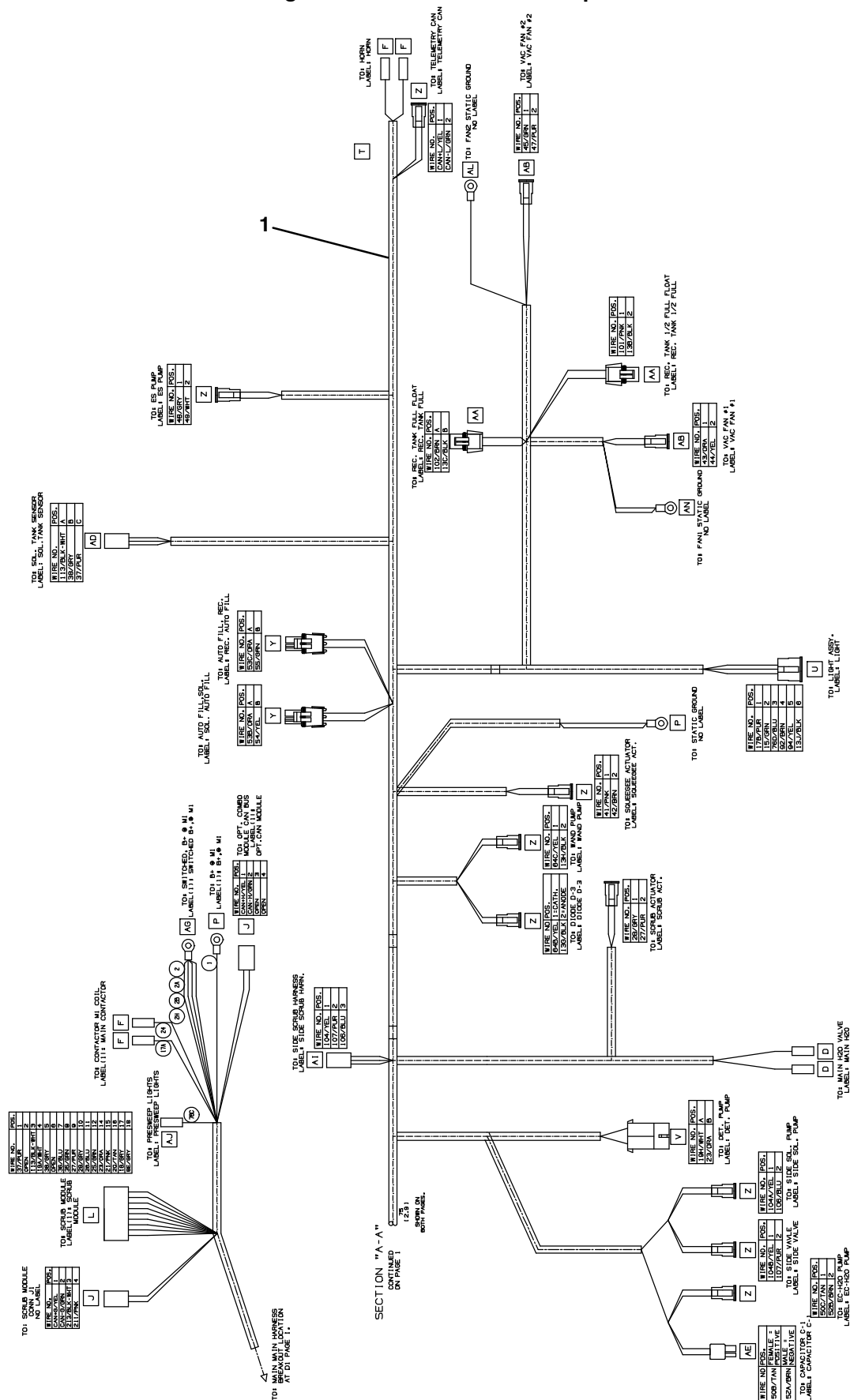


356516 – 1074089

Fig. 38 – Wire Harnesses Group



T17 9020192 (1-2020)



2

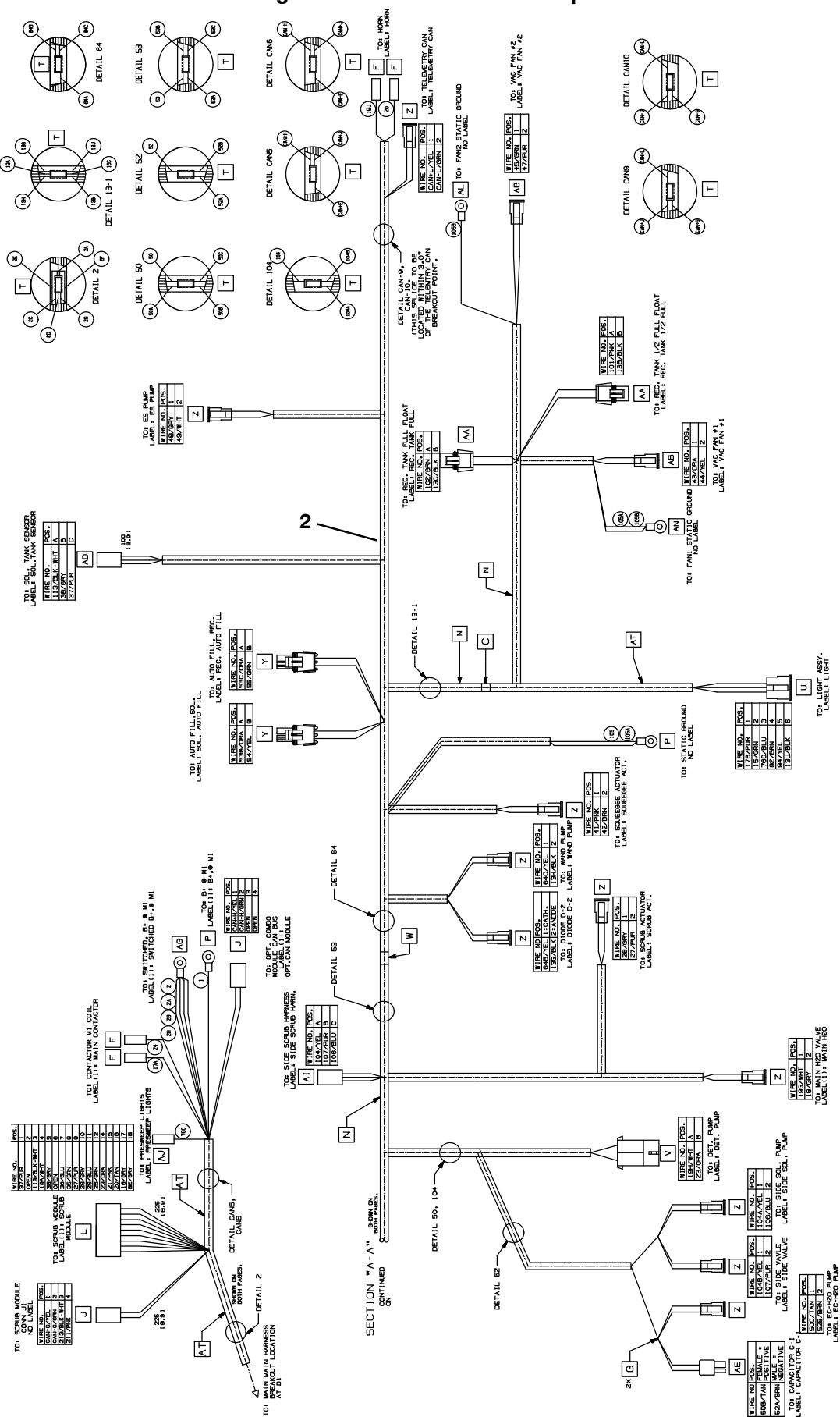
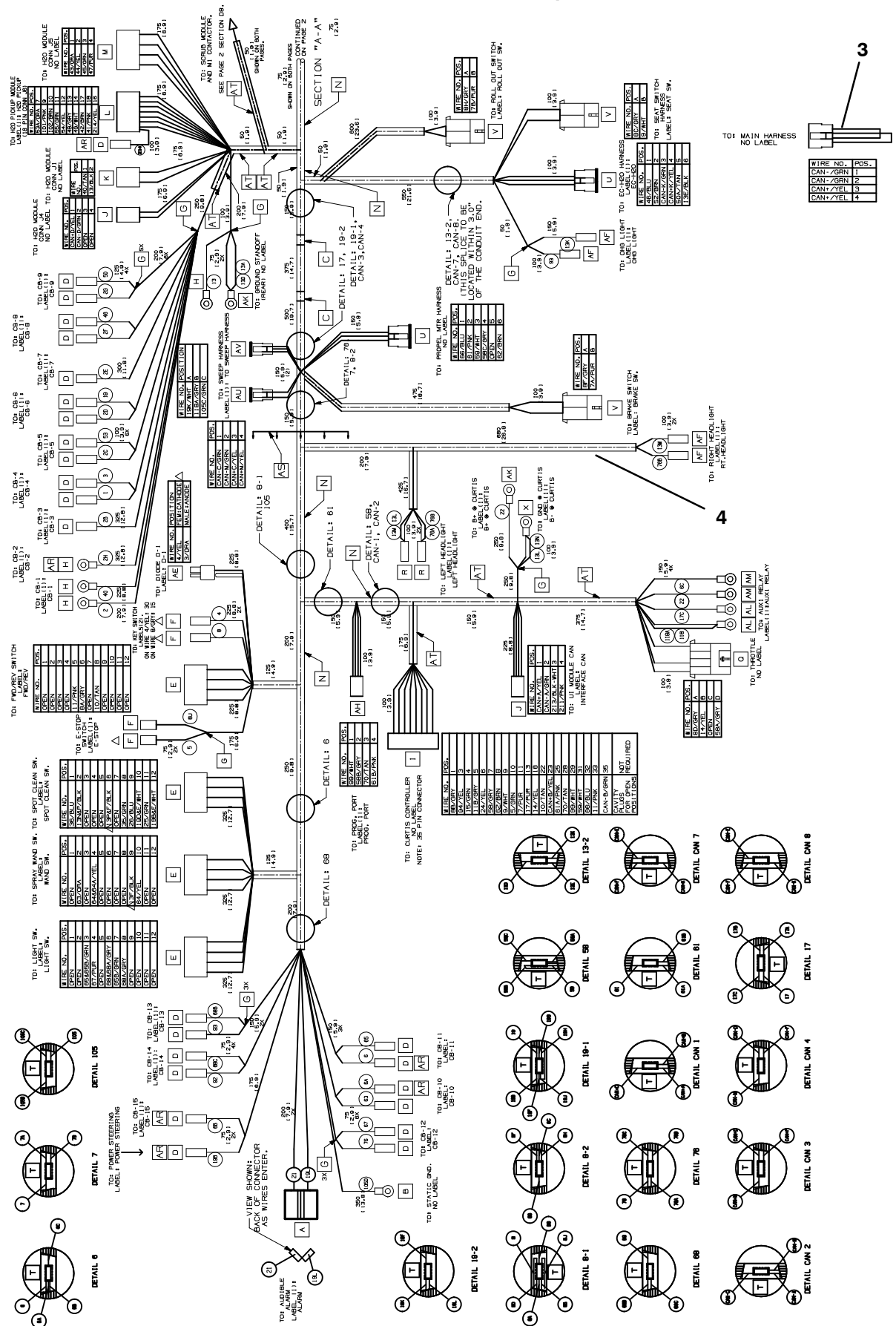


Fig. 38 - Wire Harnesses Group



T17 9020192 (1-2020)

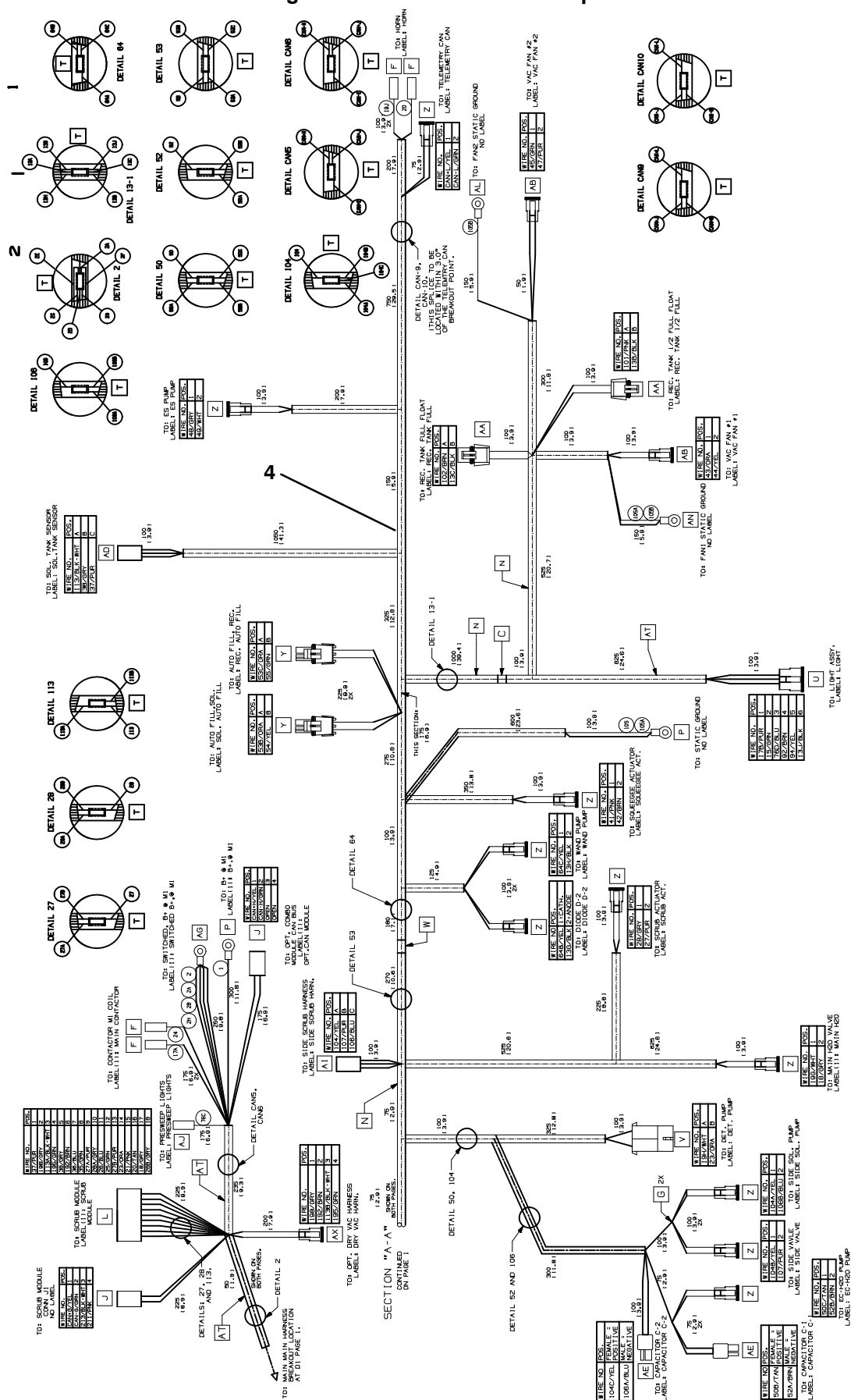


Fig. 38 – Wire Harness Group

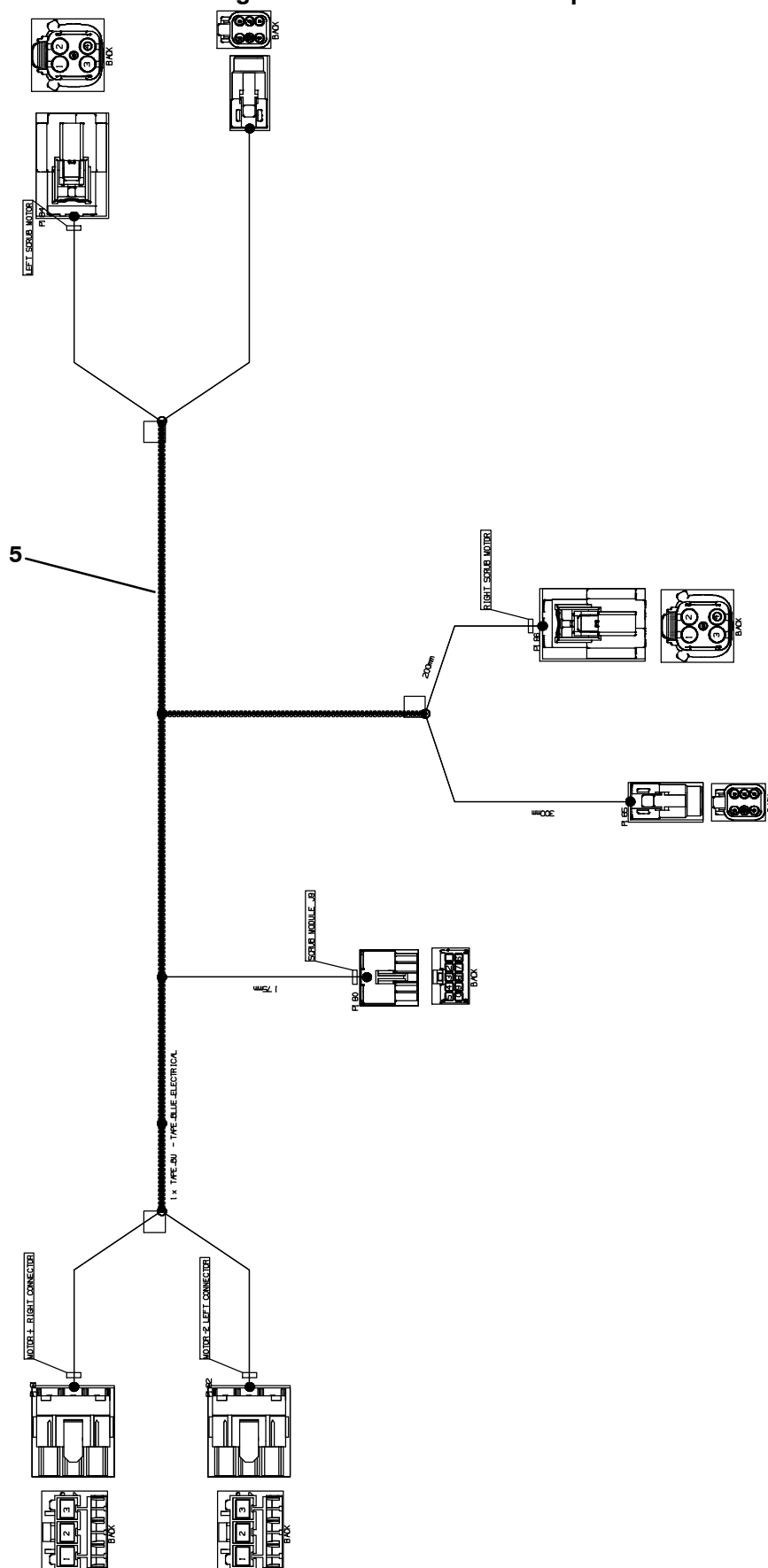
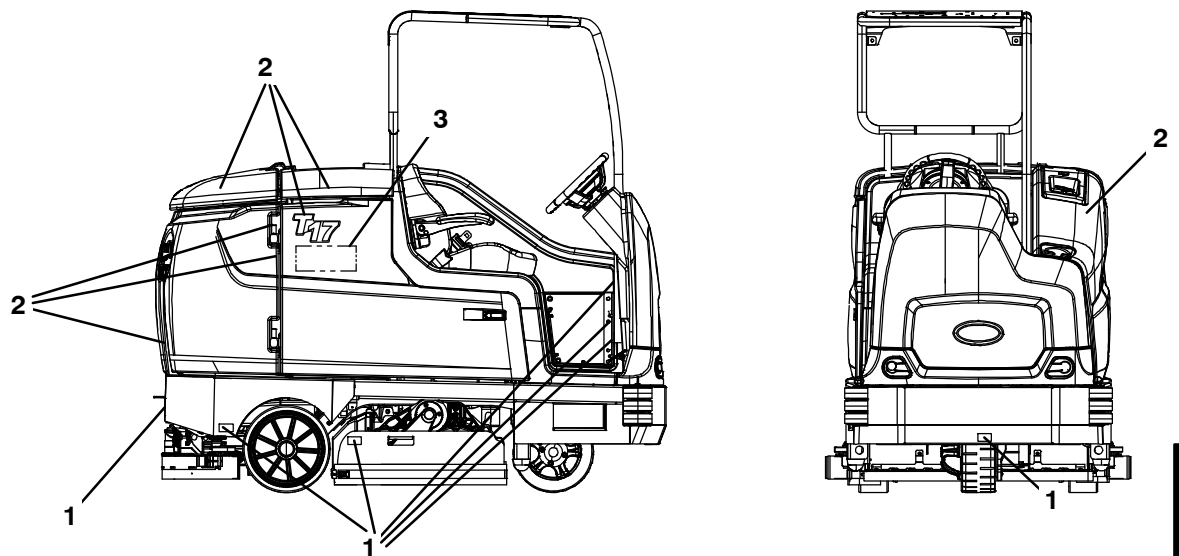


Fig. 38 – Wire Harnesses Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9014994	(0000–0399)	Harness Kit, Main, Afmkt [T17]	1
2	1076435	(0400–1337)	Harness, Ele, Main	1
3	1074604	(0400–)	Harness, Ele [Can Adaptor, T17]	1
4	1076655	(1338–)	Harness, Ele, Main [M17/T17]	1
	1040868	(1338–)	Capacitor, plug [0.1 Uf, 200V] (With Scrubbing side brush)	1
5	1074103	(0000–)	Harness, Ele, Scrub motors [T17, Ferrite]	1

Fig. 39 – Label Group



356511 – CE

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1225469	(0000–	) Label Set, Info/Hzrd Viynl Ce [T17]	1
1	1213434	(0000–	) Label Set, Info/Hzrd Vinyl TJ [T17] (Japan Only)	1
2	1225468	(0000–	) Label Kit, Info/Hzrd Polycarb Ce [T17]	1
2	1213435	(0000–	) Label Kit, Info/Hzrd Polycarbonate TJ [T17] (Japan Only)	1
3	1062813	(0000–	) Label, Logo, 12.3l 4color [Ec–H2o]	2
3	1065343	(0000–	) Label, Logo, 05.75l 2color [Es]	2

SECTION 3

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – Headlight Group	3-2
Fig. 2 – Strobe Light and Backup Alarm Kit	3-4
Fig. 3 – Strobe Light Kit, Overhead Guard	3-6
Fig. 4 – Overhead Guard Group	3-8
Fig. 5 – Power Steering Group (0000–0399) ...	3-10
Fig. 6 – Power Steering Group (0400–1606) ...	3-12
Fig. 7 – Power Steering Group (1607–) ...	3-14
Fig. 8 – Power Steering Wire Harness Group ..	3-16
Fig. 9 – Ramp Climb Counter Weight Group ...	3-19
Fig. 10 – Scrubbing Side Brush Lift Group	3-20
Fig. 11 – Scrubbing Side Brush Motor and Squeegee Group	3-22
Fig. 12 – Scrubbing Side Brush Mount Group ..	3-24
Fig. 13 – Scrubbing Side Brush Solution Supply Group	3-26
Fig. 14 – Scrubbing Side Brush Electrical Group	3-28
Fig. 15 – Scrubbing Side Brush Wire Harness Group	3-30
Fig. 16 – Sweeping Side Brush Drive Motor Group, Right Side	3-32
Fig. 17 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group, Right Side	3-34
Fig. 18 – Sweeping Side Brush Drive Motor Group, Left Side	3-36
Fig. 19 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group, Left Side	3-38
Fig. 20 – Sweeping Side Brush Electrical Group	3-40
Fig. 21 – Sweeping Side Brush Wire Harness Group	3-42
Fig. 22 – Pre–Sweep Hopper Cover Group	3-44
Fig. 23 – Pre–Sweep Hopper and Vacuum Fan Group	3-46
Fig. 24 – Pre–Sweep Brush Drive Group	3-48
Fig. 25 – Pre–Sweep Brush Idler Group	3-50
Fig. 26 – Pre–Sweep Side Brush Group	3-52
Fig. 27 – Pre–Sweep Electrical Group	3-54
Fig. 28 – Pre–Sweep Wire Harnesses Group ...	3-56
Fig. 29 – Auto Fill Group	3-60
Fig. 30 – ES Auto Fill Group	3-62
Fig. 31 – ES Pump Group	3-64
Fig. 32 – ES / Detergent Metering / Severe Environment Group	3-66
Fig. 33 – ec–H2O Solution Pump Group	3-68
Fig. 34 – ec–H2O solution Supply Group, Side Brush	3-70
Fig. 35 – ec–H2O Wire Harness Group	3-72
Fig. 36 – Spray Nozzle Group	3-74
Fig. 37 – Vacuum Wand Kit	3-76
Fig. 38 – Squeegee Guard Group	3-78
Fig. 39 – Positive Drain Group	3-80
Fig. 40 – Telemetry Group	3-82
Fig. 41 – Battery Slide Out Group	3-84
Fig. 42 – Battery Group (EMEA)	3-86
Fig. 43 – Battery and Charger Group, 775AH, Opportunity Charging (EMEA)	3-87
Fig. 44 – Battery and Charger Group, 510AH / 625AH (APAC)	3-88

Contents	Page
Fig. 45 – Battery and Charger Group, 750AH / 775AH (APAC)	3-90
Fig. 46 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH (APAC)	3-92
Fig. 47 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH, Opportunity Charging (APAC)	3-94
Fig. 48 – Battery Charger Group (EMEA)	3-96
Fig. 49 – Battery Quick Disconnect Group (1200–)	3-97
Fig. 50 – Pressure Washer Wand and Cover Group (1200–)	3-98
Fig. 51 – Pressure Washer Solution Supply Group (1200–)	3-100
Fig. 52 – Pressure Washer Motor and Pump Group (1200–)	3-102
Fig. 53 – Pressure Washer Electrical Group (1200–)	3-104
Fig. 54 – Pressure Washer Electrical Wire Harness Group (1200–)	3-105
Fig. 55 – Dry Vacuum Wand Group (1338–)	3-106
Fig. 56 – Dry Vacuum Rear Cover and Hinge Group (1338–)	3-108
Fig. 57 – Dry Vacuum Fan and Housing Group (1338–)	3-110
Fig. 58 – Dry Vacuum Debris Tray and Filter Group (1338–)	3-112
Fig. 59 – Dry Vacuum Nozzle Holder Group (1338–)	3-114
Fig. 60 – Dry Vacuum Wire Harness Group (1338–)	3-116
Fig. 61 – Spotlight Kit, Blue	3-118
Fig. 62 – Documentation Group (Online Only) .	3-120

Fig. 1 – Headlight Group

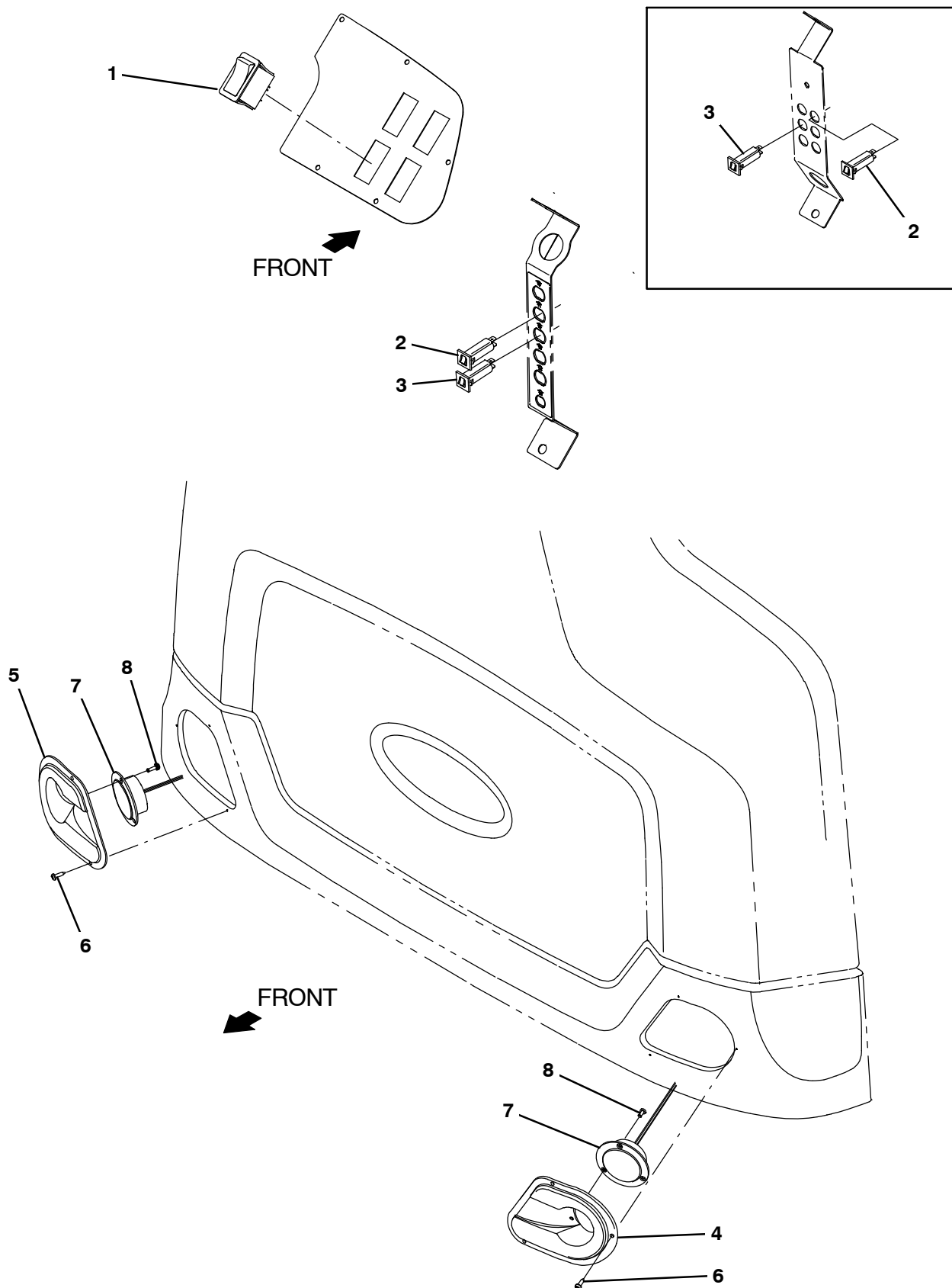


Fig. 1 – Headlight Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	377084	(0000–	) Switch, Rocker, Prgrsv	1
2	1064188	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable	1
3	1064184	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable	1
4	1202870	(0000–	) Bezel, Headlight, Lh [W/Inserts]	1
5	1202892	(0000–	) Bezel, Headlight, Rh [W/Inserts]	1
6	140825	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, 06 X 0.50, Fmg/Ab, Blk	6
7	9008182	(0000–	) Light Assy, Pre–Sweep, Afmkt	2
8	06920	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 10, 4.8	6

Fig. 2 – Strobe Light and Backup Alarm Kit

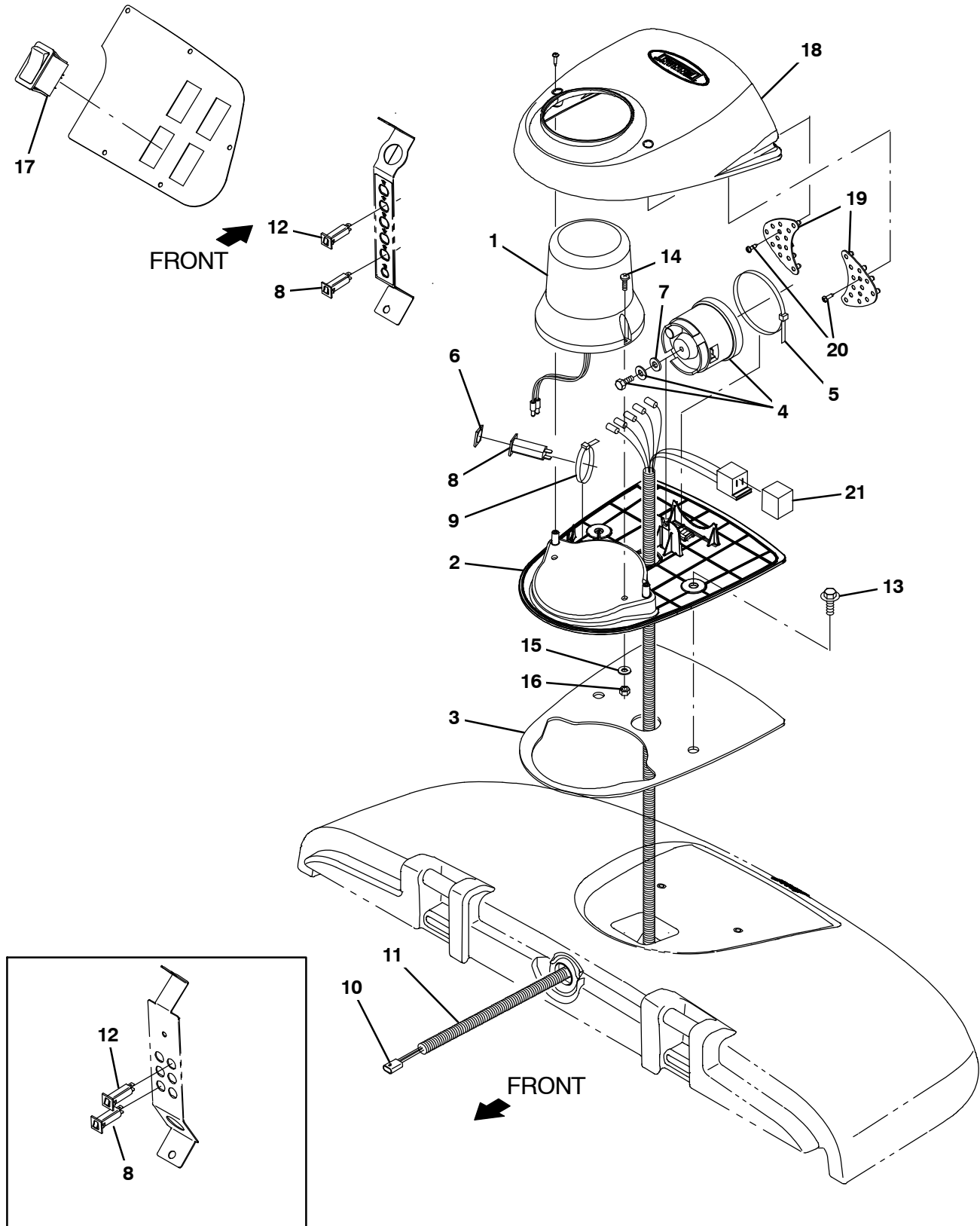


Fig. 2 – Strobe Light and Backup Alarm Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9020109	(0000–	) Light Kit, Strobe, Module CI [T17]	1
▲	1	1075296	(0000–	) Light, Flsh, 12Vdc, Amb, Rwk	1
▲	2	1059938	(0000–	) Base, Module, Light	1
▲	3	1063263	(0000–	) Gasket, Base, Module	1
▲	4	1058694	(0000–	) Alarm, Backup, 12–48vdc, Adj	1
▲	5	130041	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.5l .19w	1
▲	6	1064191	(0000–	) Boot, Circuitbreaker	1
▲	7	32483	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	1
▲	8	1064184	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable	2
▲	9	49266	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	1
▲	10	1056979	(0000–	) Harness, Wire, Alarm / Light [T16]	1
▲	11	48258	(0000–	) Sleeve, Vyl, Flex, .23ld	1
▲	12	1064188	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable	1
▲	13	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
▲	14	06933	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 4.8	2
▲	15	19066	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10	2
▲	16	06549	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI	2
▲	17	377084	(0000–	) Switch, Rocker, Prgrsv	1
▲	18	1062106	(0000–	) Cover, Module, Light	1
▲	19	1059342	(0000–	) Light Assy, Led	1
▲	20	222267	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, 06–20 X 0.50, Fmg/Ab	6
▲	21	398526	(0000–	) Relay, 36Vdc, 005A, Spdt No [Greenwich]	1

Fig. 3 – Strobe Light Kit, Overhead Guard

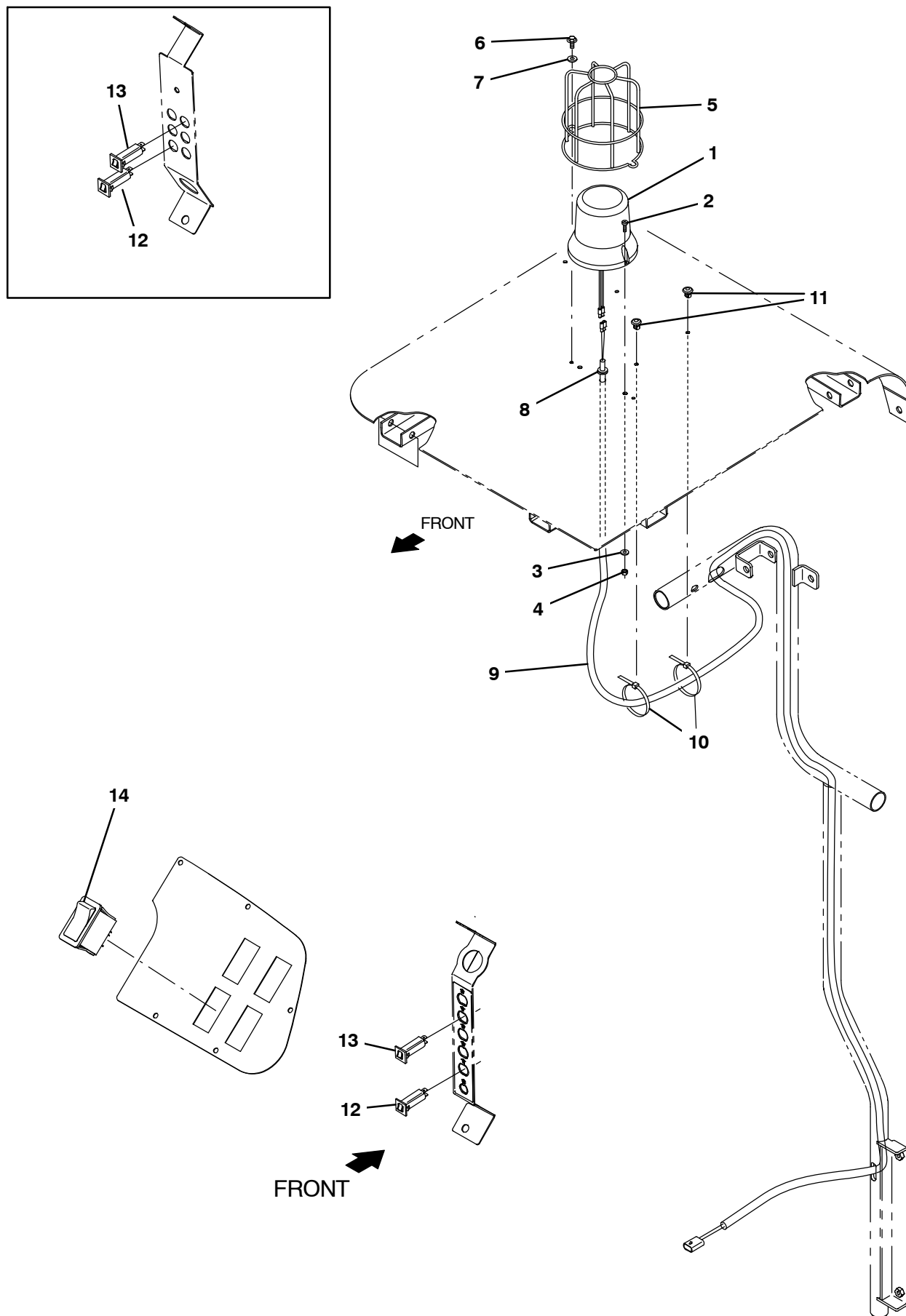


Fig. 3 – Strobe Light Kit, Overhead Guard

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9020107	(0000–	) Light Kit, Strobe, Ohg, Ci [T17]	1
▲	1	1075296	(0000–	) Light, Flsh, 12Vdc, Amb, Rwk	1
▲	2	06933	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 4.8	2
▲	3	19066	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10	2
▲	4	06549	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI	2
▲	5	1039392	(0000–	) Guard, Light, Revl / Strobe	1
▲	6	74455	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Fmg	2
▲	7	32490	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	2
▲	8	10632–2	(0000–	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.62id, F/0.9h, .12 Matl	1
▲	9	1069746	(0000–	) Harness, Ele, Ohg [T12]	1
▲	10	130773	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	3
▲	11	1071085	(0000–	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	3
▲	12	1064184	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable	2
▲	13	1064188	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable	1
▲	14	377084	(0000–	) Switch, Rocker, Prgrsv	1

Fig. 4 – Overhead Guard Group

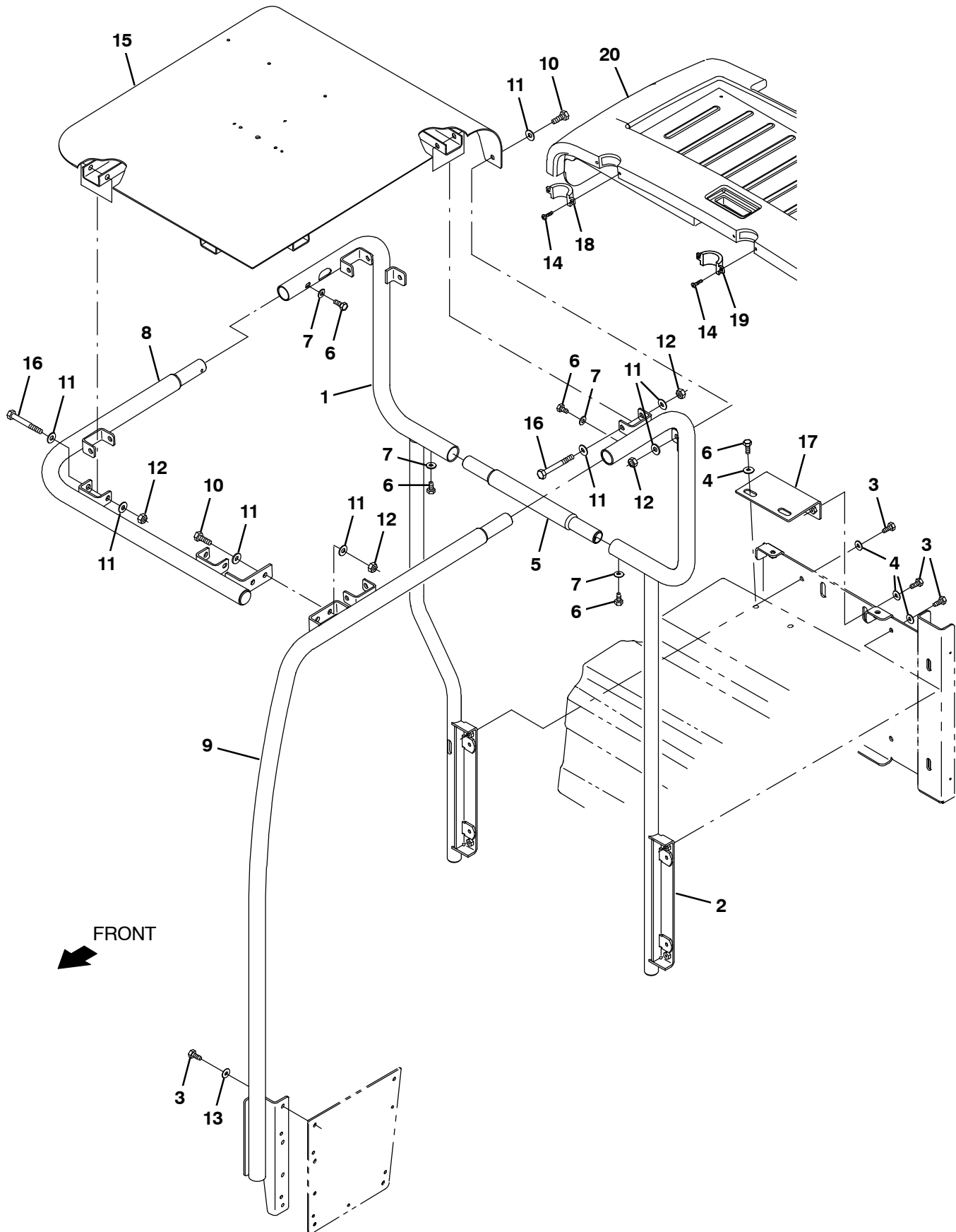


Fig. 4 – Overhead Guard Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1204974	(0000–1199	) Tube Wldt, Ohg, Rh	1
1	1239312	(1200–	) Tube Wldt, Ohg, Rh	1
2	1204926	(0000–1199	) Tube Wldt, Ohg, Lh	1
2	1239309	(1200–	) Tube Wldt, Ohg, Lh	1
3	12273	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss	10
4	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32B 1.00D .12, Ss	8
5	1208128	(0000–	) Tube, Ohg, Middle, Rear	1
6	49826	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss	6
7	39349	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae	4
8	1207444	(0000–	) Tube Wldt, Front	1
9	1207725	(0000–	) Tube Wldt, Guard, Lh, Front	1
10	03192	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 30, 8.8	4
11	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	20
12	41430	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	10
13	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	4
14	1060103	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, 08–16 X 1.13, F/ Plstc	4
15	1204972	(0000–	) Guard Wldt, Top, Ohg	1
16	03193	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X1.50 X 90, 8.8	6
17	1209915	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Ohg	1
18	1208710	(0000–	) Cover, Ohg, Trim, Rh	1
19	1208714	(0000–	) Cover, Ohg, Trim, Lh	1
20	9013794	(0000–1199	) Kit, Replmt, Cover, Battery, OHG, Ce	1
20	9013795	(0000–1199	) Kit, Replmt, Cover, Battery, OHG, JP	1
20	9018982	(1200–	) Cover, Battery, Ohg [T/M17]	1

Fig. 5 – Power Steering Group (0000–0399)

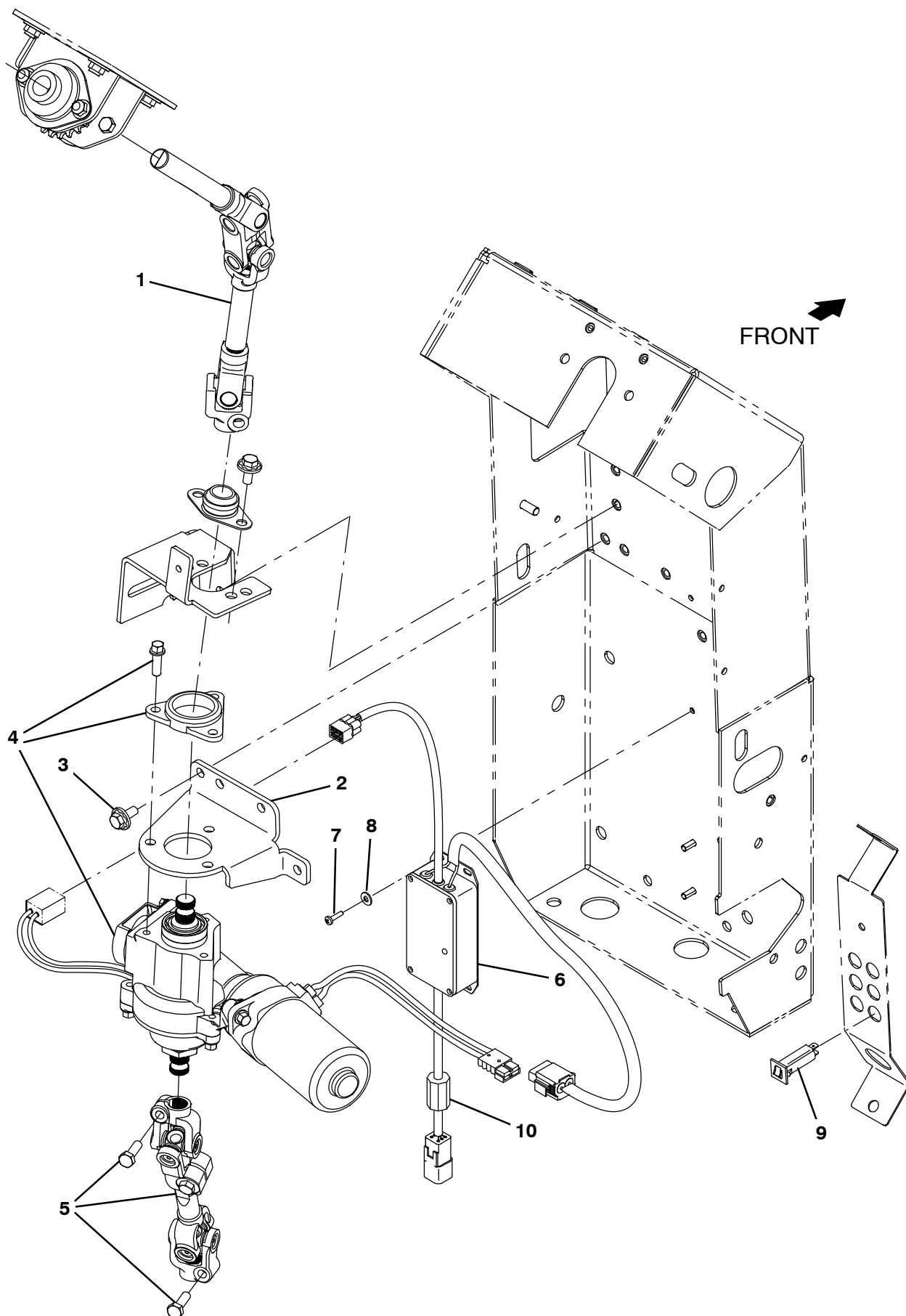


Fig. 5 – Power Steering Group (0000–0399)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1208122	(0000–3999)	) Shaft, Steering, Power, Upper	1
2	1205262	(0000–3999)	) Bracket, Mtg, Steering	1
3	1020341	(0000–3999)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
4	1204306	(0000–3999)	) Motor Assy, Steering, Power, 12v	1
5	1209652	(0000–3999)	) Shaft, Steering, Power, Lower	1
6	1208907	(0000–3999)	) Controller, Steering, 36v	1
7	24265	(0000–3999)	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, Ss	3
8	01683	(0000–3999)	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	3
9	1064188	(0000–3999)	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable	1
10	1052126	(0000–3999)	) Inductor, 12.7Mm [156 Imp At 25Mhz]	1

Fig. 6 – Power Steering Group (0400–1606)

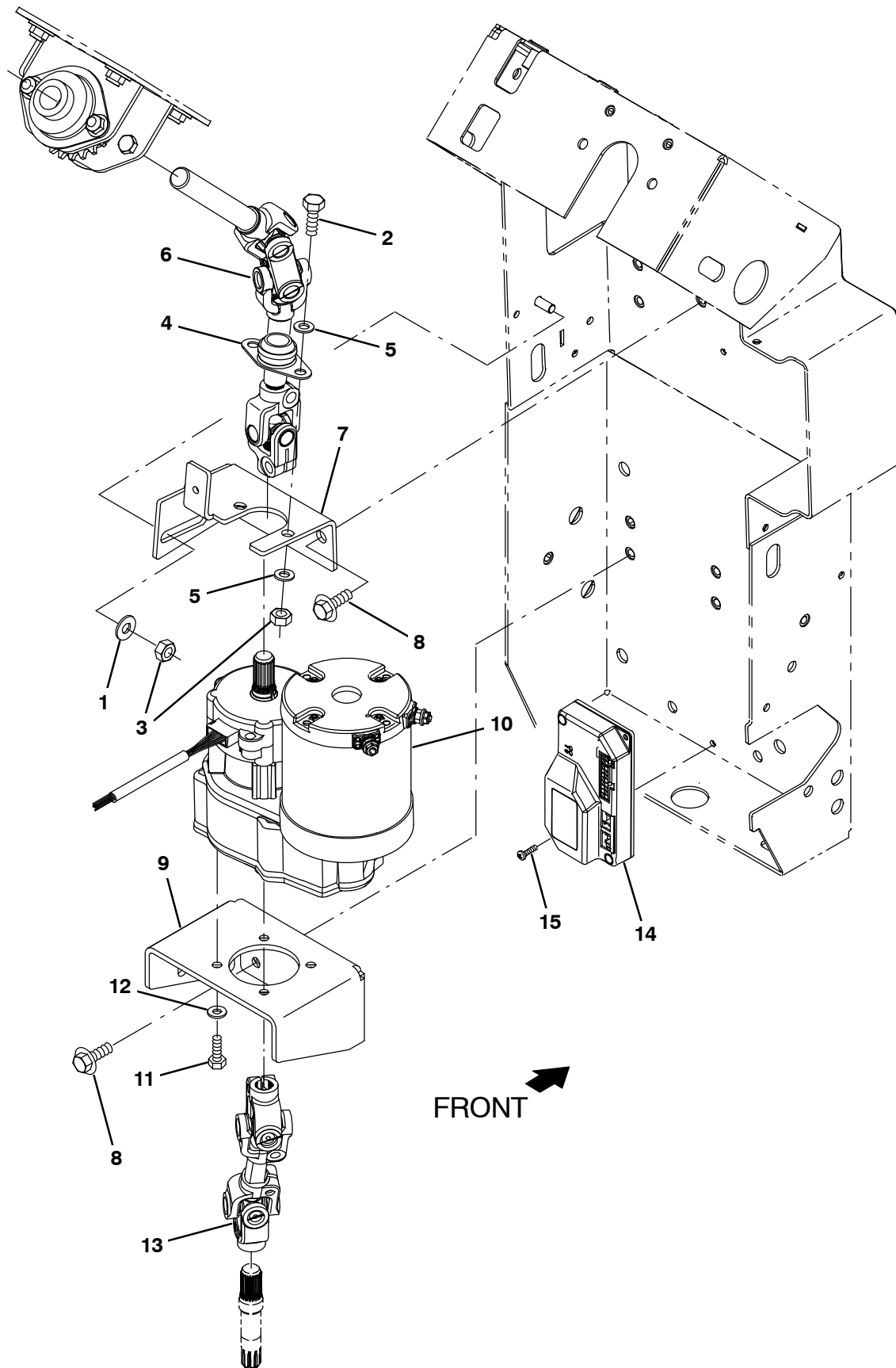


Fig. 6 – Power Steering Group (0400–1606)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	32491	(0400–1606	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	4	
2	16931	(0400–1606	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2	
3	08709	(0400–1606	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	5	
4	223065	(0400–1606	) Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 0.75b [Nyl]	1	
5	39349	(0400–1606	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae	4	
6	1224777	(0400–1606	) Shaft, Steering, Power, Upper (Only used with old Power Steering Motors)	1	
7	1214737	(0400–1606	) Bracket, Brg, Steering (Only used with old Power Steering Motors)	1	
8	1020341	(0400–1606	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	7	
9	1214622	(0400–1606	) Bracket, Sppt, Motor	1	
▽	10	9018436	(0400–1606	) Kit, Field Install, Power Steering	1
▲	11	12274	(0400–1606	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8, NI	4
▲	12	32483	(0400–1606	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	4
▲		1008142	(0400–1606	) Switch, Snap, 25a Spdt	1
	13	1224776	(0400–1606	) Shaft, Steering, Power, Lower	1
▽	14	9018436	(0400–1606	) Kit, Field Install, Power Steering	1
▲	15	06927	(0400–1606	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8	2
▲		1008142	(0400–1606	) Switch, Snap, 25a Spdt	1

Fig. 7 – Power Steering Group (1607–)

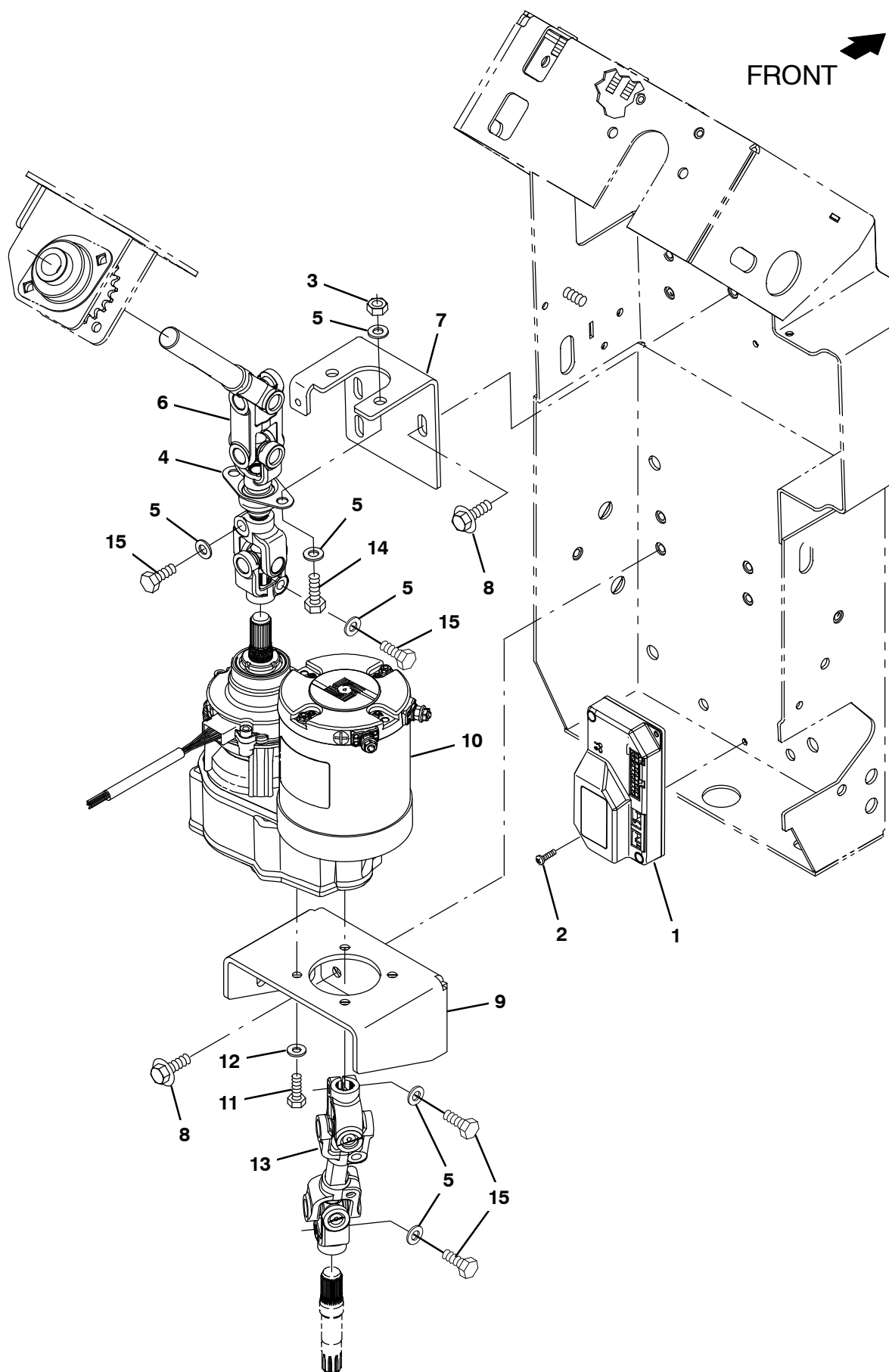


Fig. 6 – Power Steering Group (1607–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9021687	(1607–)	Kit, Controller, Steer Motor, Ci [M17]	1
▲	2	06927	(1607–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8	2
▲		1008142	(1607–)	Switch, Snap, 25a Spdt	1
	3	08709	(1607–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	5
	4	223065	(1607–)	Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 0.75b [Nyl]	1
	5	39349	(1607–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae	8
	6	1265163	(1607–)	Shaft, Steering, Power, Upper	1
	7	1249795	(1607–)	Bracket, Shaft Bearing, Steering	1
	8	1020341	(1607–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	7
	9	1214622	(1607–)	Bracket, Sppt, Motor	1
▽	10	9021686	(1607–)	Kit, Steering Motor, Ci [M17/T17]	1
▲	11	12274	(1607–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8, NI	4
▲	12	32483	(1607–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	4
▲		1008142	(1607–)	Switch, Snap, 25a Spdt	1
	13	1265161	(1607–)	Shaft, Steering, Power, Lower	1
	14	16931	(1607–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
	15	39277	(1607–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	4

Fig. 8 – Power Steering Wire Harness Group

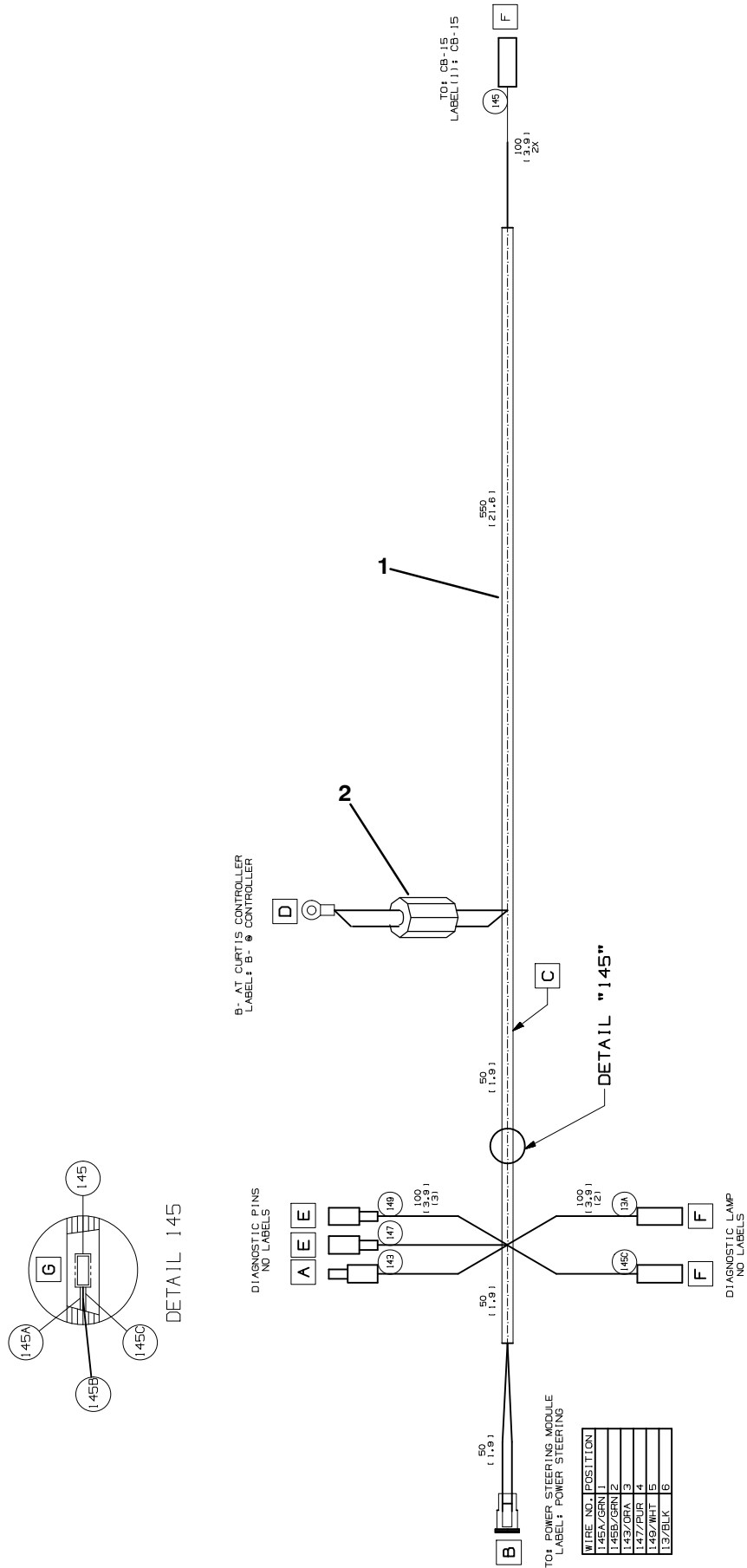


Fig. 8 – Power Steering Wire Harness Group

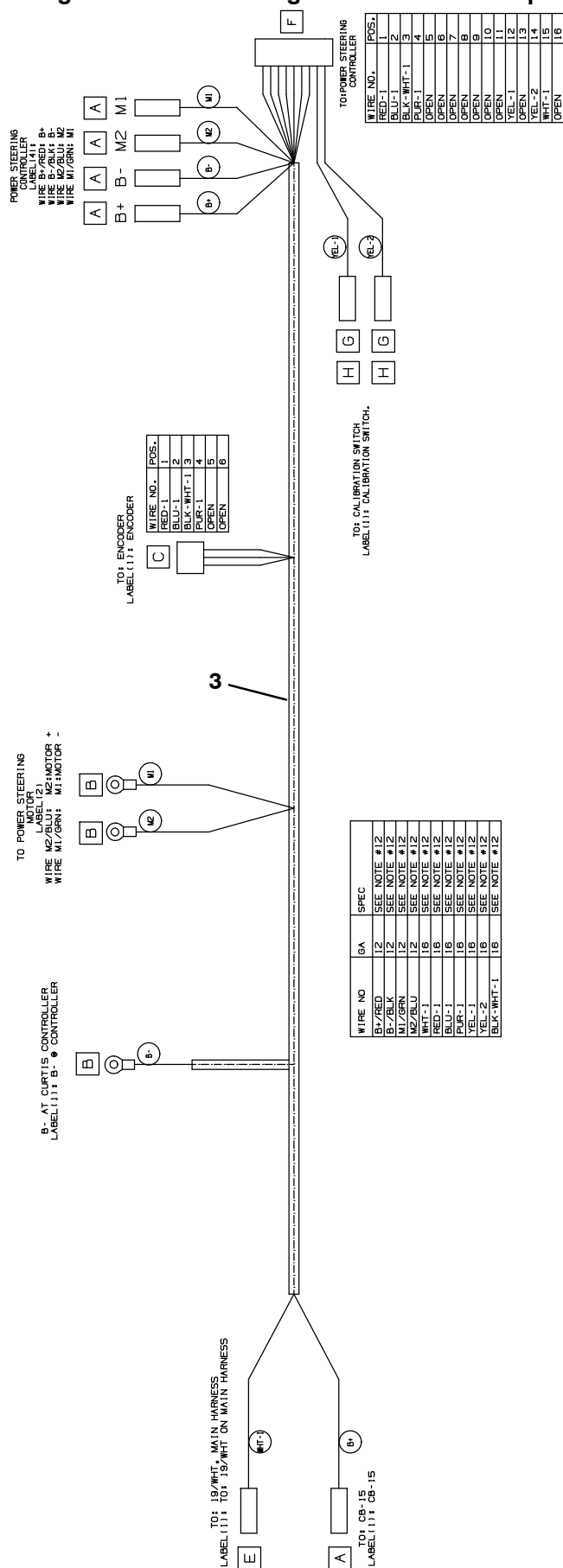
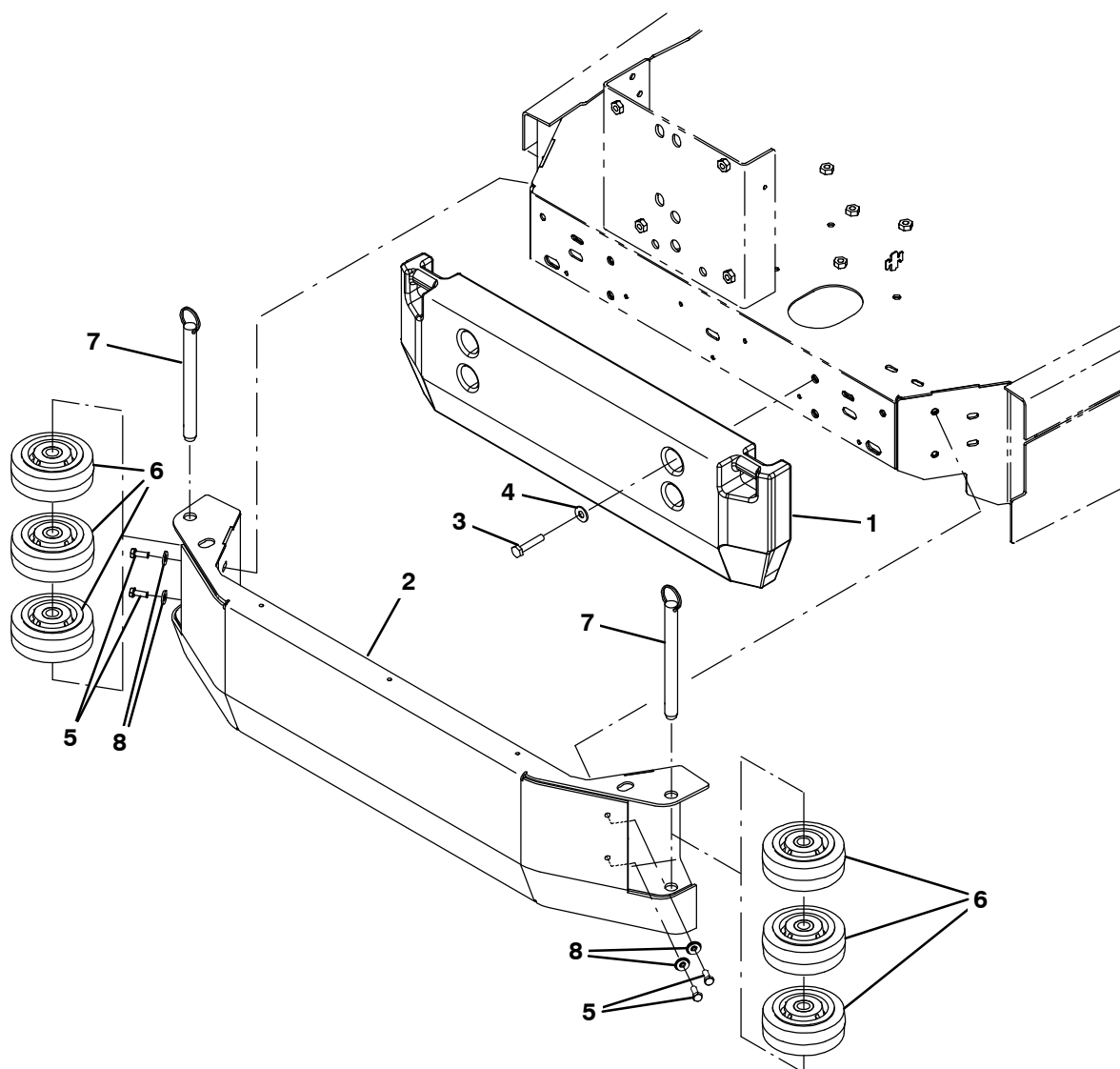


Fig. 8 – Power Steering Wire Harness Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1073062	(0000–0399)	Harness, Ele [Power Steering, T17]	1
2	1060276	(0000–)	Inductor, 36.2 Mml, Rnd [Ferrite 1–300Hz]	1
3	1074598	(0400–)	Harness, Ele [Steering, M17/T17]	1

Fig. 9 – Ramp Climb Counter Weight Group



356512

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1213680	(0000–	) Weight, Counter, Casting, 250Lb, Painted	1
2	1212747	(0000–	) Channel Wldt, Bumper, Ballast	1
3	16930	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 50, 8.8	4
4	32492	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std	4
5	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
6	1052962	(0000–	) Wheel, 05.0d 2.00w 0.75b, Gray, W/ Bshg	6
7	1206367	(0000–	) Pin, Hitch, .750d X 7.00l, PI	2
8	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, flat, 0.32B 1.00D .12, Ss	4

Fig. 10 – Scrubbing Side Brush Lift Group

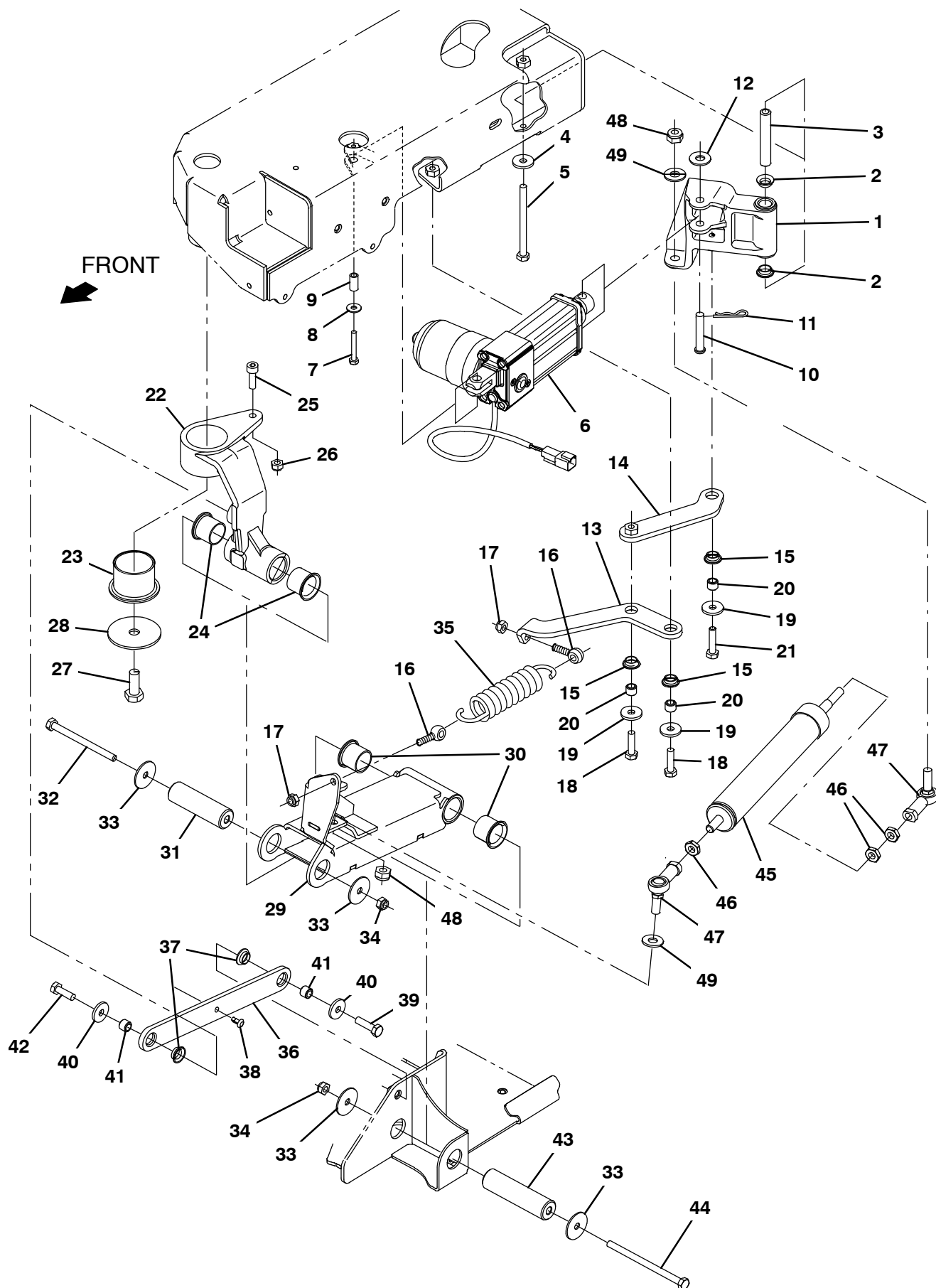


Fig. 10 – Scrubbing Side Brush Lift Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9020268	(0000–	) Pivot Arm Kit, Act, Sba, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	2	1054662	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.25l	2
▲	3	1206723	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 3.03l	1
	4	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	1
	5	386299	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 100, Ss	1
	6	1201500	(0000–	) Actuator, 36vdc, 2.75strk, 450lb	1
	7	33930	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 40, Ss	1
	8	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
	9	1206722	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.8l	1
	10	29584	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.00l	1
	11	44906	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir	1
	12	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	1
	13	1206422	(0000–	) Arm, Spring, Tensioner	1
	14	1206602	(0000–	) Arm Wldt, Spring, Tension	1
	15	1054662	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.25l	3
	16	69998	(0000–	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 030mm, 08.00 Eye	2
	17	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
	18	09011	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
	19	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	3
	20	1207656	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.4l [430ss]	3
	21	59658	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, NI, Ss	1
▽	22	9011054	(0000–	) Pivot Arm Kit, Sba, Afmkt [T12]	1
▲	23	1201101	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 1.75b 1.94d 1.50l	1
▲	24	54618	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 1.00l	2
▲	25	39308	(0000–	) Screw, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 12.9	1
▲	26	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
	27	12309	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss	1
	28	1200634	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.48b 2.50d .12, Ss	1
▽	29	9020248	(0000–0399	) Channel Assy, Lift, Sba, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	30	54618	(0000–0399	) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 1.00l	2
▽	29	9014996	(0400–	) Channel Assy, Lift, Sba, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	30	54618	(0400–	) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 1.00l	2
	31	1210581	(0000–	) Pin, Pivot, Sba	1
	32	386299	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 100, Ss	1
	33	1011719	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.38d .08, Ss	4
	34	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
	35	1031413	(0000–	) Spring, Extn, 1.68od 0.20wir 07.5l	1
▽	36	9020249	(0000–	) Link Kit, Upper, Sba, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	37	1054662	(0000–	) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.25l	2
	38	1210807	(0000–	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
	39	09011	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	1
	40	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	2
	41	1207656	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.4l [430ss]	2
	42	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
	43	1209678	(0000–	) Pin, Pivot, Sba	1
	44	1210312	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 120, Ss	1
▽	45	9010938	(0000–	) Spring Assy, Replmt, Afmkt [T12]	1
▲	46	763064	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, [Din439]	3
▲	47	05686	(0000–	) Rod–End, M10 X 1.5rh Fem M10 X 1.5stud	2
▲	48	08714	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	2
▲	49	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	2

Fig. 11 – Scrubbing Side Brush Motor and Squeegee Group

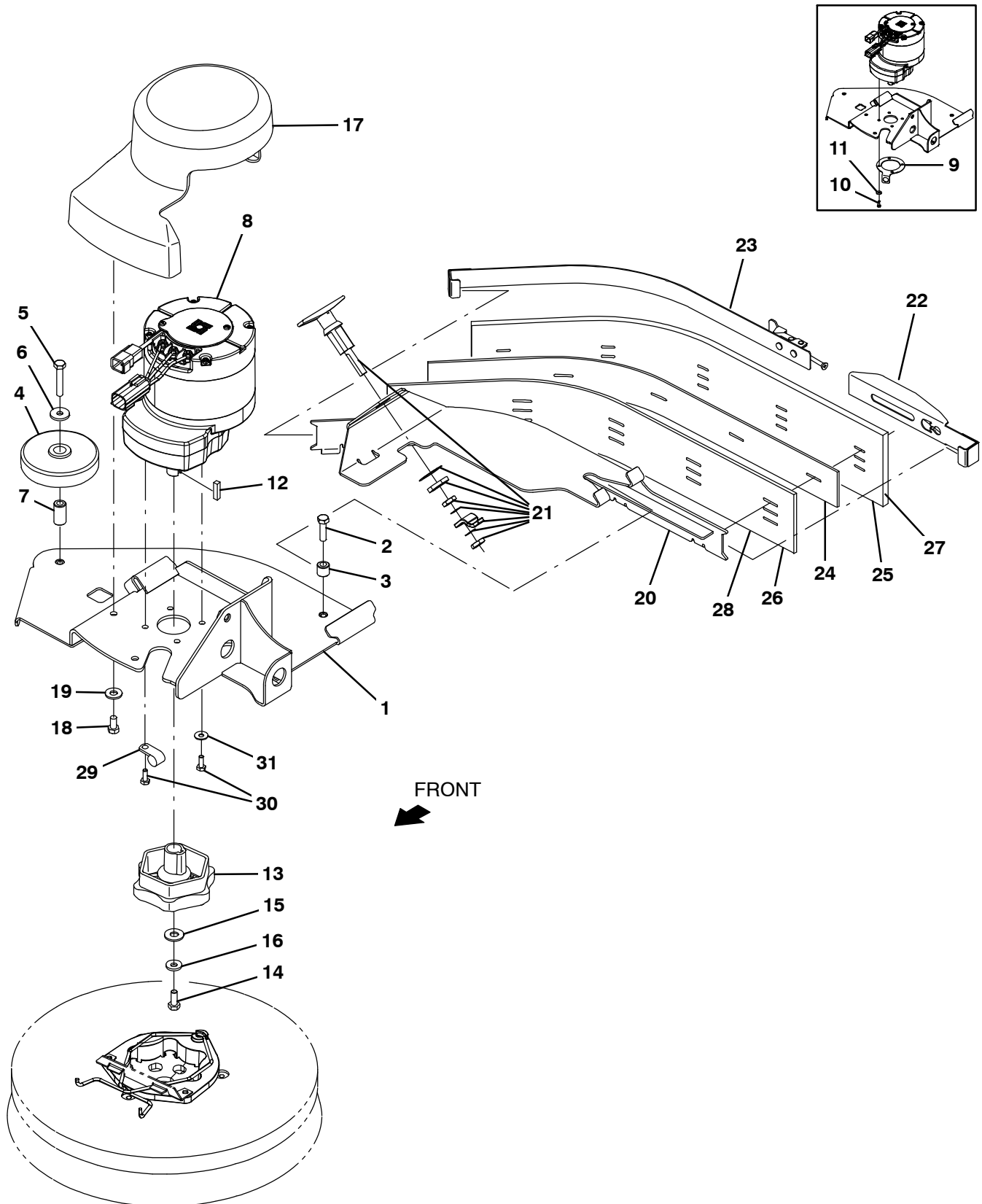


Fig. 11 – Scrubbing Side Brush Motor and Squeegee Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	1205307	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Deck	1	
2	09011	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	1	
3	80409	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.34b 0.63d 0.6l, Bnz	1	
4	363162	(0000–	) Wheel, 04.0d 0.89w 0.64b	1	
5	222505	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	1	
6	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	1	
7	363301	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.34b 0.63d 1.2l, Bnz	1	
8	1206475	(0000–	) Motor, Ele, 36 Vdc, 350 Rpm 1.25 Hp Gear	1	
9	1207718	(0000–0399	) Plate, Sppt (Replaced by 9014344)	1	
10	11329	(0000–0399	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	4	
11	01684	(0000–0399	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4	
12	00928	(0000–	) Key, Sq, 0.25 X 0.25, 1.00l	1	
13	377364	(0000–	) Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75b [6t]	1	
14	12273	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss	1	
15	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	1	
16	41186	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31	1	
17	9020217	(0000–	) Cover, Motor, Sba, Afmkt[T17]	1	
18	15675	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	2	
19	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2	
▽	9020247	(0000–	) Squeegee Assy, Sba, Afmkt [T17]	1	
▲	20	1206597	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Sqge, Sba	1
▲	21	1201149	(0000–	) Latch, Compression, Sqge, Sba	1
▲	22	1201609	(0000–	) Retainer Wldt, Sqge, Sba	1
▲	23	1206592	(0000–	) Retainer Wldt, Sqge, Sba	1
▲	24	1206598	(0000–	) Spacer, Blade	1
▲	25	1206589	(0000–	) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Linatex	1
▲	26	1206599	(0000–	) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Inner	1
	27	1212163	(0000–	) Blade, Sqge, Sba, (Urethane)	1
	27	1212210	(0000–	) Blade, Sqge, Sba, (Gum Rubber)	1
	28	1212211	(0000–	) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Inner, (Urethane)	1
	28	1212212	(0000–	) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Inner, (Gum Rubber)	1
	29	26395–1	(0400–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56D X 0.38W, 1 Hole	1
	30	11635	(0400–	) Screw, hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Ss	4
	31	01684	(0400–	) Washer, flat, 0.27B 0.69D .05, Ss	3

Fig. 12 – Scrubbing Side Brush Mount Group

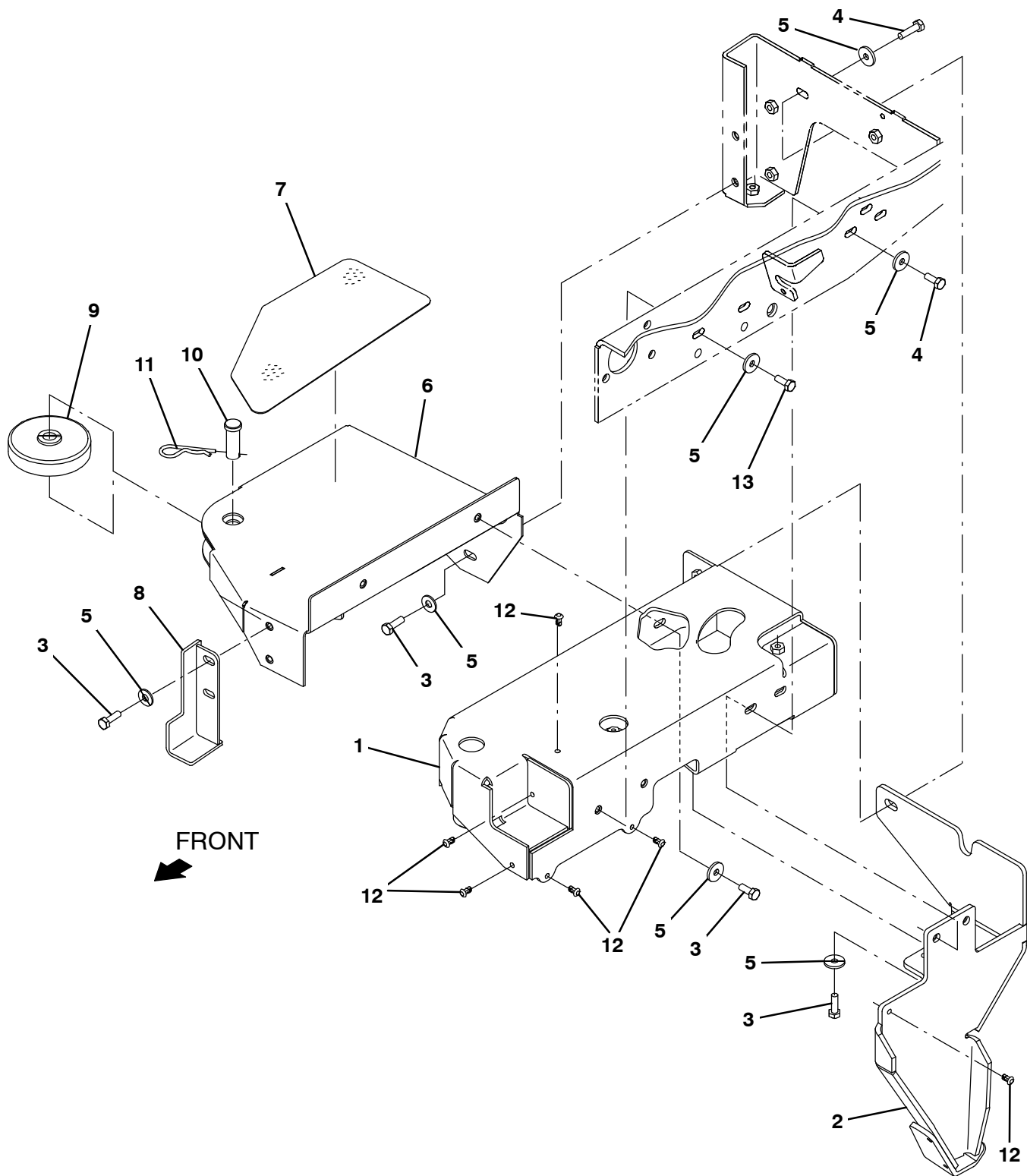


Fig. 12 – Scrubbing Side Brush Mount Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1205299	(0000–0399	) Cover Wldt, Sba	1
1	1222170	(0400–	) Cover Wldt, Sba	1
2	1206805	(0000–0399	) Bracket Wldt, Skid, Anti–Roll	1
2	1225419	(0400–	) Bracket Wldt, Skid, Anti–Roll	1
3	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	6
4	09011	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	3
5	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	12
6	1206809	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Step, Sba	1
7	1207657	(0000–	) Tread, Non–Skid–Step, 6.3w 12.8l, Sba	1
8	1208021	(0000–	) Door Wldt, Mtg, Sba	1
9	363162	(0000–	) Wheel, 04.0d 0.89w 0.64b	1
10	1207866	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.625d X 1.75l	1
11	55094	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.75d .148 Wir	1
12	1071085	(0000–	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	6
13	09740	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	2

Fig. 13 – Scrubbing Side Brush Solution Supply Group

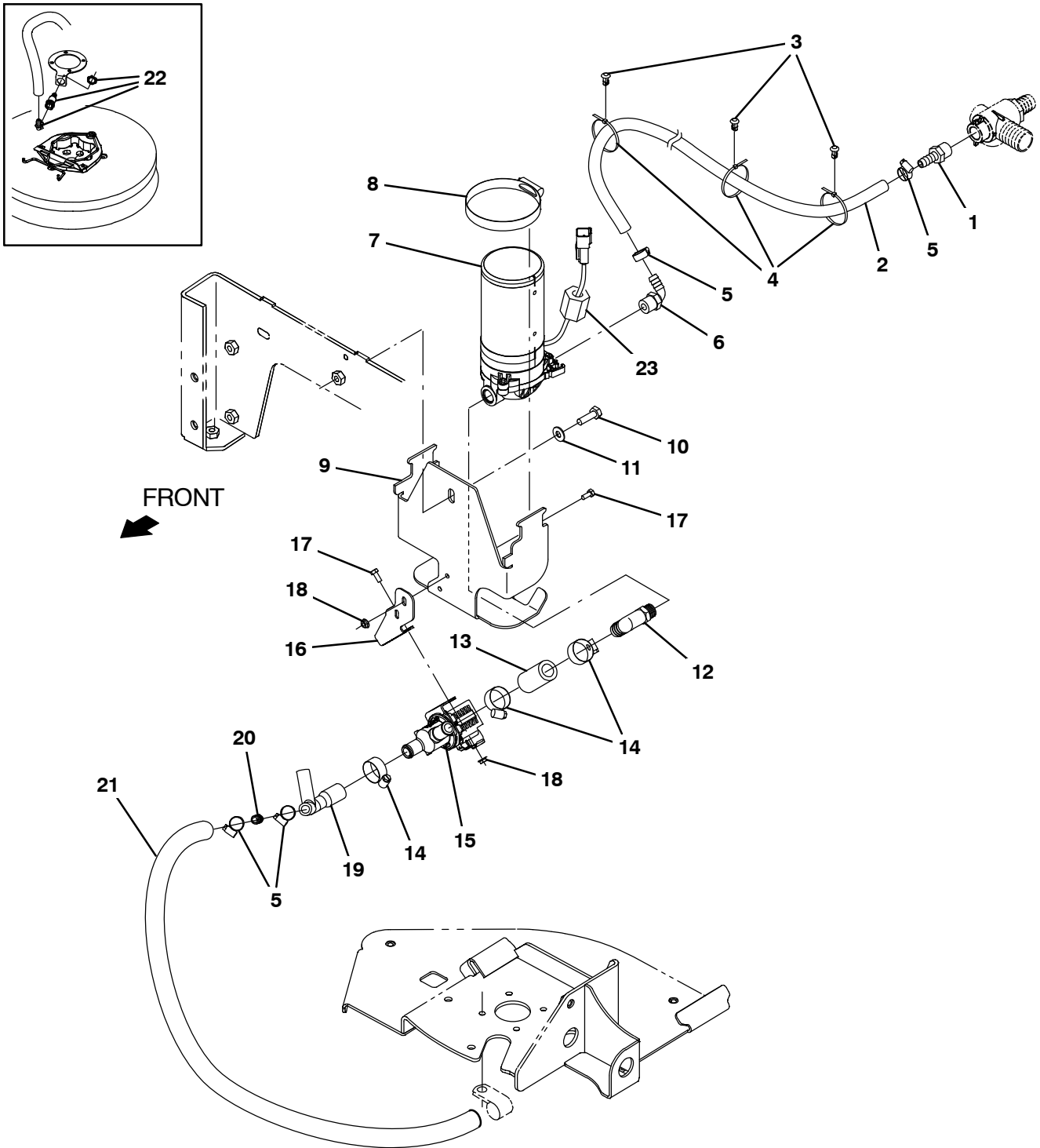


Fig. 13 – Scrubbing Side Brush Solution Supply Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	150538	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm06	1
2	1006400	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 03ft, Clr	1
3	1071085	(0000–	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	3
4	130773	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	3
5	43844	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w	4
6	1005630	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06, Nyl	1
7	1200328	(0000–	) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 60psi	1
8	43555	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62–3.50d	1
9	1206138	(0000–0399	) Bracket, Pump	1
9	1221952	(0400–	) Bracket, Pump	1
10	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
11	32490	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	1
12	1208433	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm06	1
13	1015025	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.62id, 02ft, Clr	1
14	63810	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w	3
15	9016496	(0000–0702	) Valve Kit, Replacement 36V Hi Flow	1
15	1075238	(0703–	) Valve, Water, Solenoid – 36V	1
16	1208434	(0000–	) Bracket, Mount, Sba Valve	1
17	09738	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss	4
18	07789	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M5 X 0.80	4
19	1208432	(0000–	) Manifold, Sba	1
20	20950	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm06	1
21	1014976	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 08ft, Clr	1
22	9014344	(0000–0399	) Hose Kit, Brush, Side [T17]	1
23	1227867	(0000–	) Inductor, Ferrite [Split Case, 407@1'00Hz]	1

Fig. 14 – Scrubbing Side Brush Electrical Group

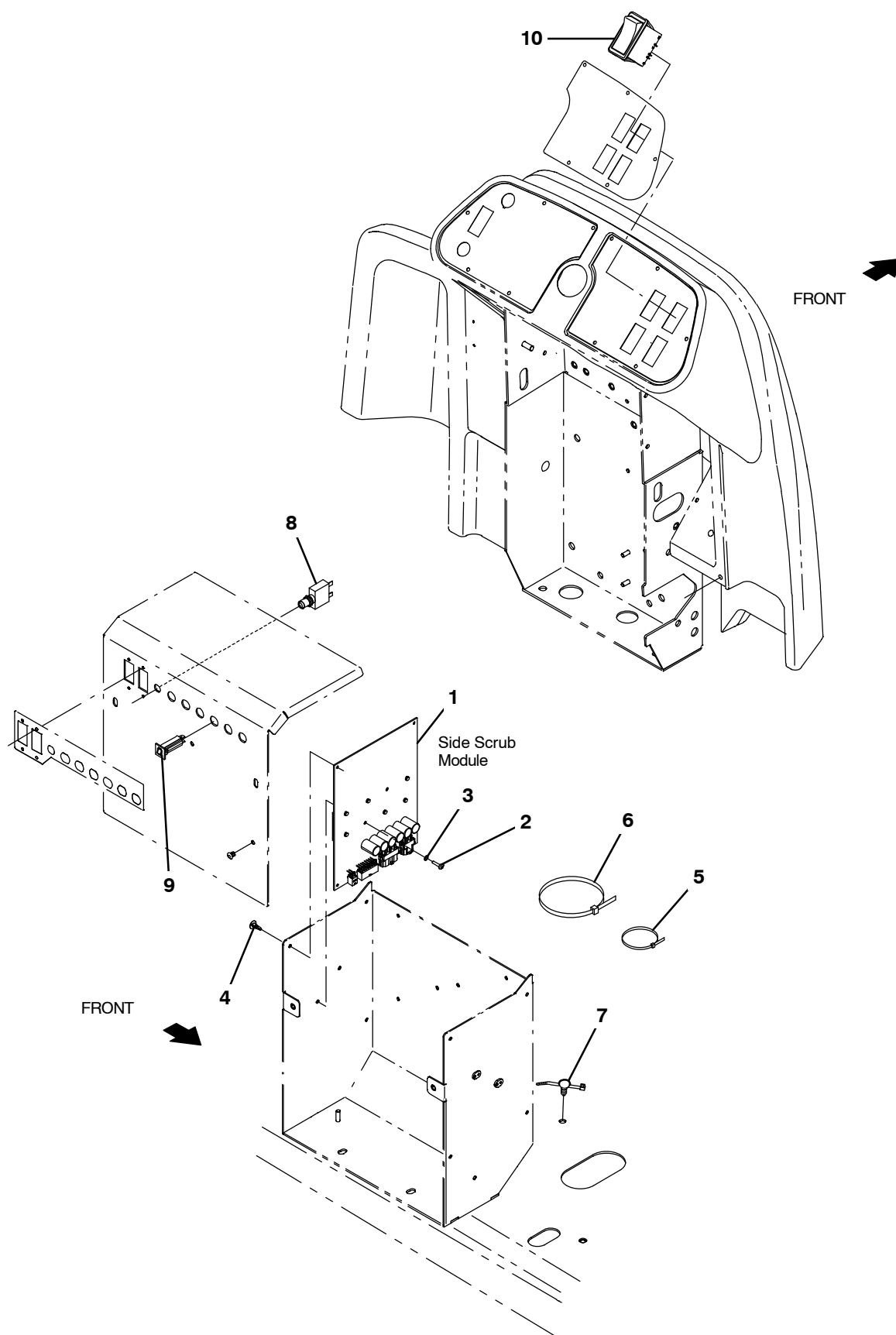


Fig. 14 – Scrubbing Side Brush Electrical Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9020230	(0000–	) Circuit Board Kit, Sba, Afmkt [T17]	1
2	06926	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, 4.8	2
3	1202860	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.17b 0.31d .03, Nyl	2
4	1210399	(0000–	) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]	4
5	763114	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max	3
6	222809	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 29.8l .30w 9.0 Max D	1
7	1210807	(0000–	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	7
8	383726	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 35.0a, Resettable	1
9	1064184	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resettable	1
10	397889	(0000–	) Switch, Rocker, Dpst, On / None / On	1

T17 9020192 (5-2014)

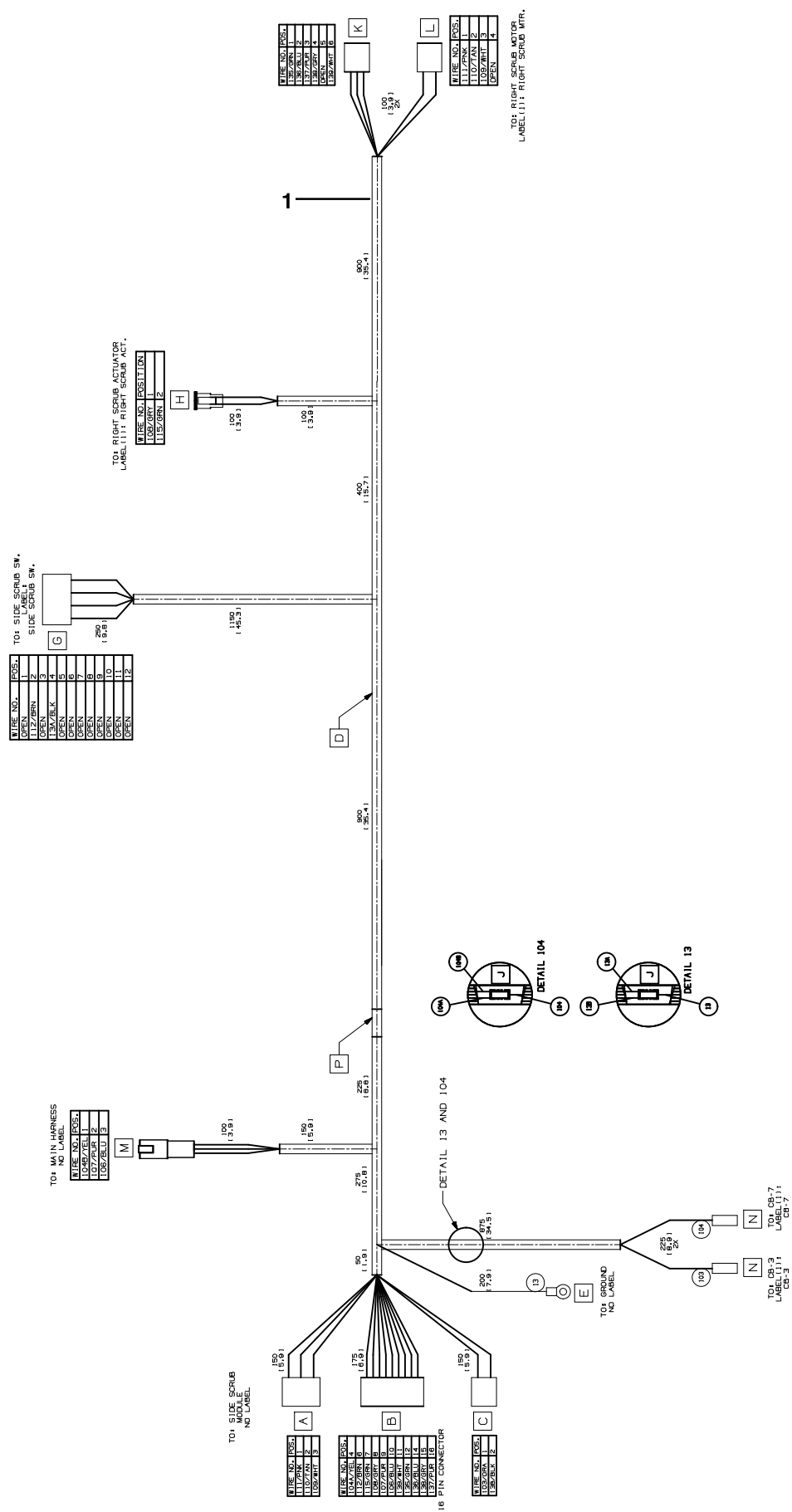


Fig. 15 – Scrubbing Side Brush Wire Harness Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1072999	(0000–)	Harness, Ele [Side Scrub, T17]	1

Fig. 16 – Sweeping Side Brush Drive Motor Group, Right Side

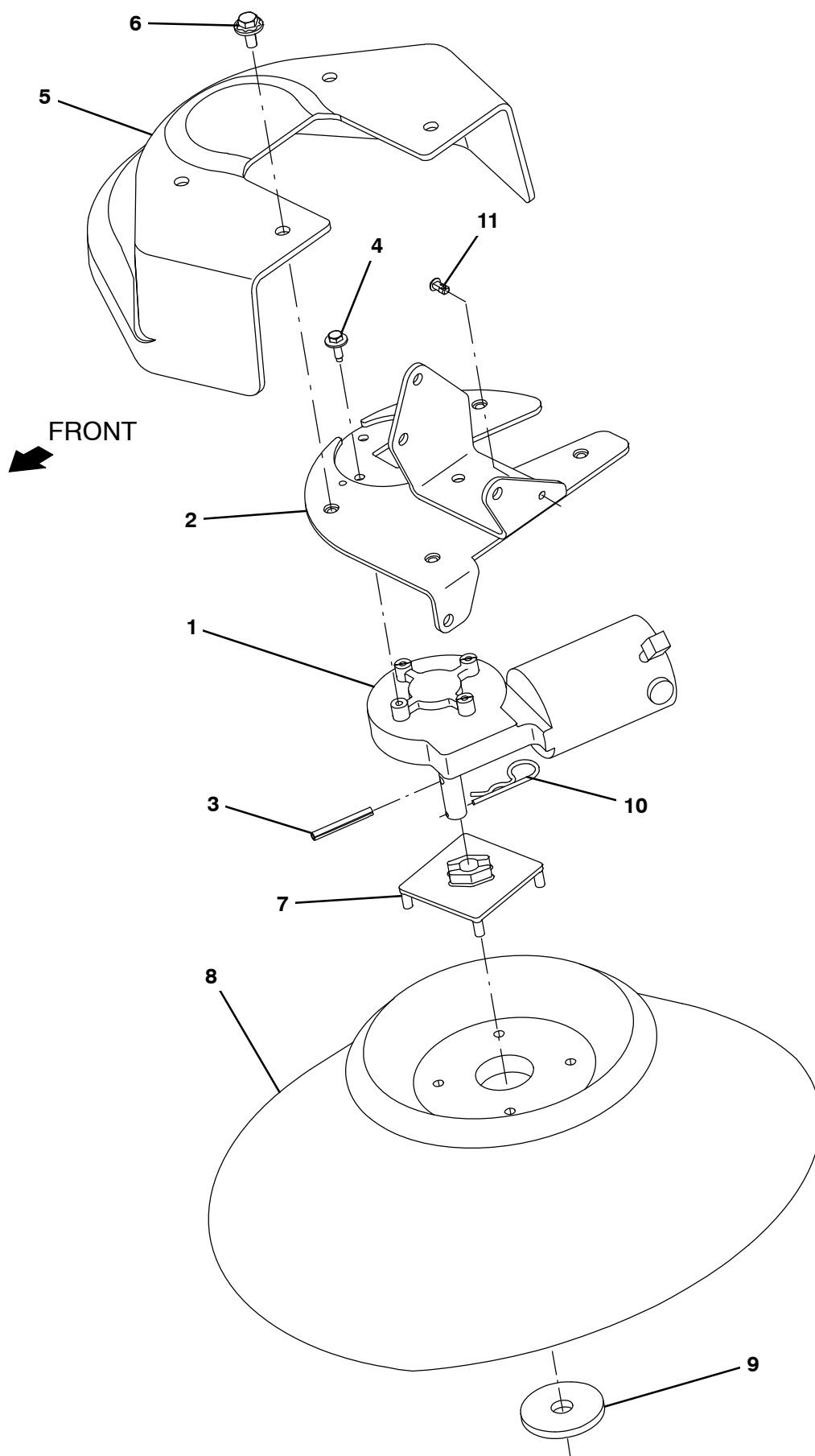


Fig. 16 – Sweeping Side Brush Drive Motor Group, Right Side

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1212824	(0000–	) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.08hp 0068rpm Gear Rh	1
2	1207139	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Motor, Sba	1
3	11398	(0000–	) Pin, Roll, .250d X 2.00l, .250/.256	1
4	1040467	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems	4
5	1207412	(0000–	) Cover, Sidebrush, Sweeping	1
6	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
7	1017441	(0000–	) Plate, Adapter, Brush	1
8	87419	(0000–	) Brush, Disk, Swp, 19.0d, Pyp	1
9	1017802	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.66b 2.50d .19, Ss	1
10	02942	(0000–	) Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.62d .120 Wir	1
11	1071085	(0000–	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	1

Fig. 17 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group, Right Side

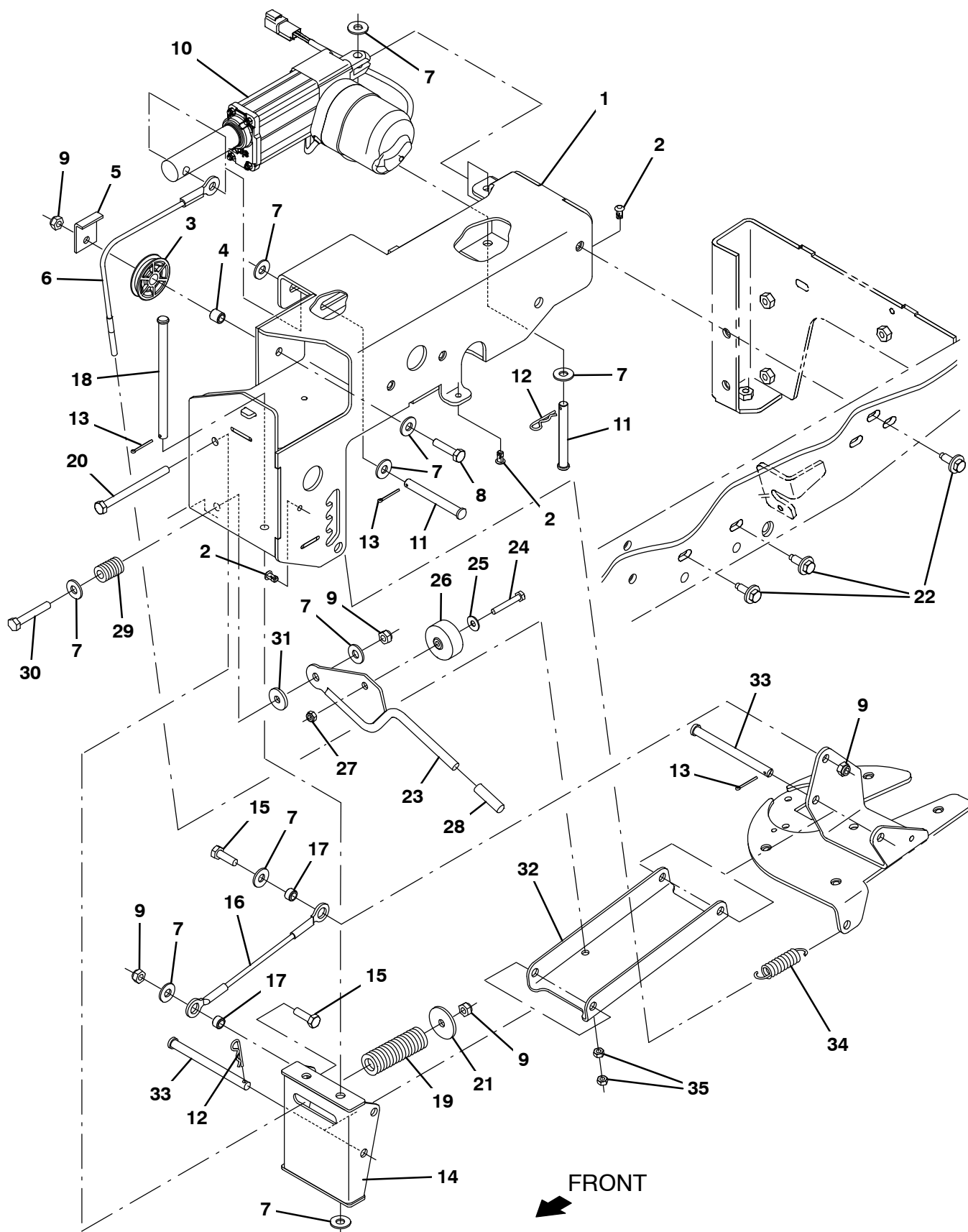


Fig. 17 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group, Right Side

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1207330	(0000–0399	) Housing Wldt, Sba, Rh	1
1	1225432	(0400–	) Housing Wldt, Sba, Rh	1
2	1071085	(0000–	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	3
3	369781	(0000–	) Pulley, Cable, 1.5d Nyl	1
4	222460	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	1
5	54400	(0000–	) Bracket, Angle, Keeper, Cable	1
6	1205013	(0000–	) Cable, Ss, .09d 10.35l .38eye/M6–1.0	1
7	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	10
8	09023	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Fl, Ss	1
9	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	5
10	1201500	(0000–	) Actuator, 36vdc, 2.75strk, 450lb	1
11	57598	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 3.25l	2
12	44906	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir	2
13	08179	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00	3
14	1204919	(0000–0399	) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sba	1
14	1225423	(0400–	) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sba	1
15	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
16	1204774	(0000–	) Cable, Ss, .09d 7.87l .50eye/.50eye	1
17	222516	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.3l [430ss]	2
18	49924	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 6.12l	1
19	1209244	(0000–	) Spring, Compr, .98od 2.5l	1
20	386299	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 100, Ss	1
21	379829	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.50d .12, Stl, Pl	1
22	1037346	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems	3
23	1205016	(0000–	) Lever Wldt, Adj, Sba	1
24	33930	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 40, Ss	1
25	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
26	01847	(0000–	) Wheel, 01.6d 0.72w 0.21b	1
27	08712	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1
28	1208858	(0000–	) Cover, Handle	1
29	81672	(0000–	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.37id X Flat Wir, 1.0l	1
30	33401	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Fl, Ss	1
31	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	1
32	1204396	(0000–	) Bracket, Arm, Sba	1
33	59672	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 4.50l	2
34	15047	(0000–	) Spring, Extn, 0.62od 0.08wir 03.0l	1
35	07785	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M6 X 1.00, Ss	2

Fig. 18 – Sweeping Side Brush Drive Motor Group, Left Side

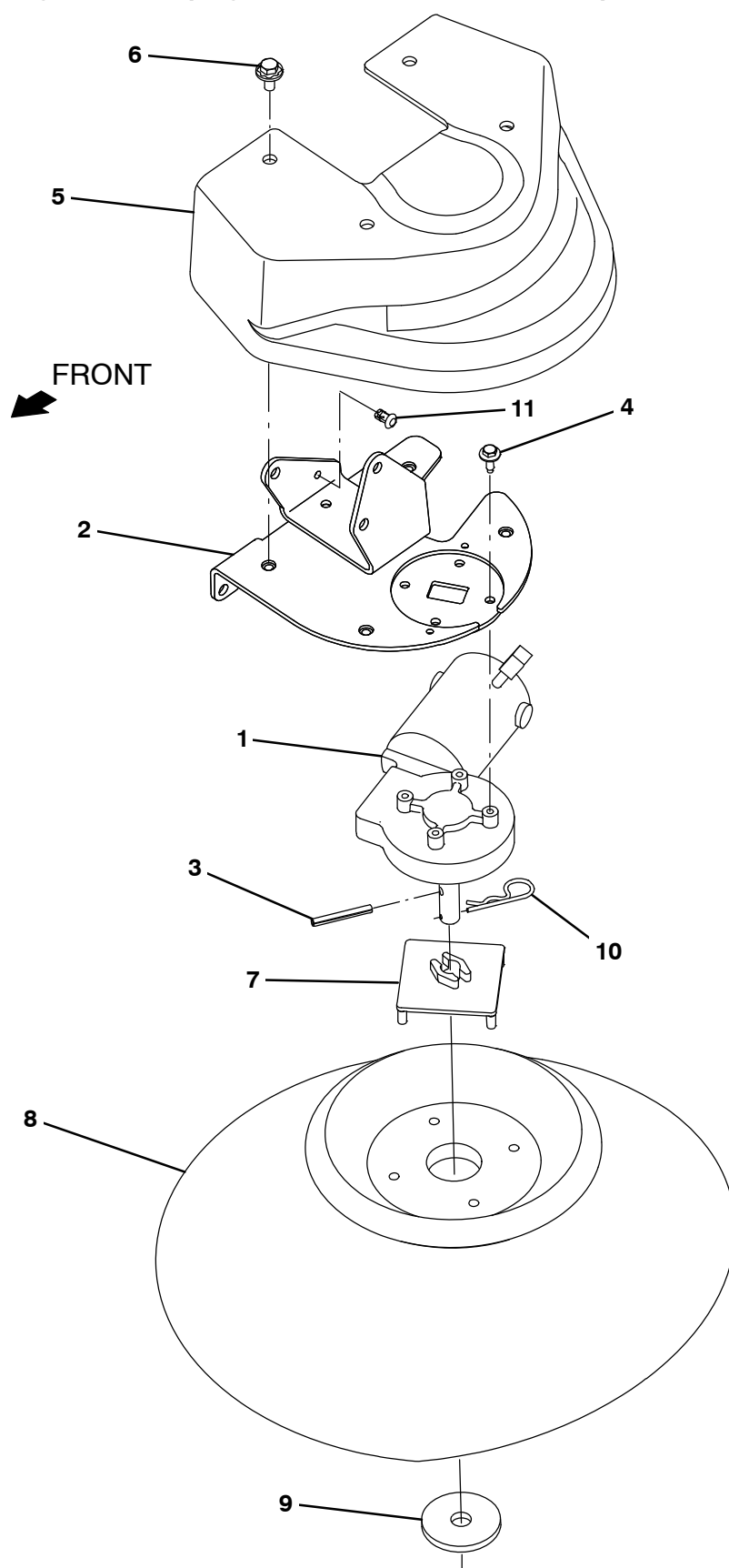


Fig. 18 – Sweeping Side Brush Drive Motor Group, Left Side

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1212823	(0000–	) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.08hp 0068rpm Gear Lh	1
2	1207559	(0000–	) Mount Wldt, Motor, Sba	1
3	11398	(0000–	) Pin, Roll, .250d X 2.00l, .250/.256	1
4	1040467	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems	4
5	1207412	(0000–	) Cover, Sidebrush, Sweeping	1
6	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
7	1017441	(0000–	) Plate, Adapter, Brush	1
8	87419	(0000–	) Brush, Disk, Swp, 19.0d, Pyp	1
9	1017802	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.66b 2.50d .19, Ss	1
10	02942	(0000–	) Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.62d .120 Wir	1
11	1071085	(0000–	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	1

Fig. 19 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group, Left Side

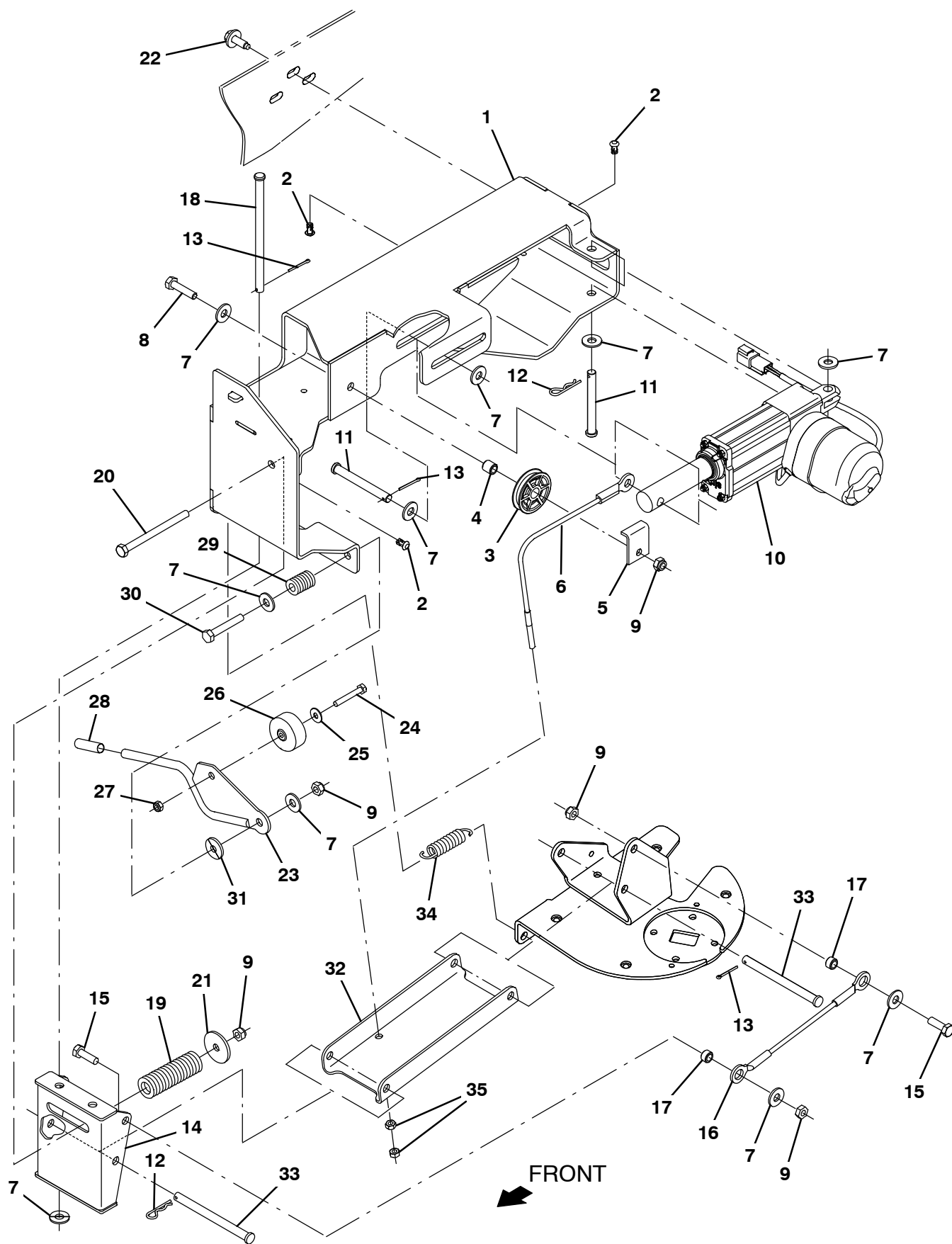


Fig. 19 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group, Left Side

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1207554	(0000–0399	) Housing Wldt, Sba, Lh	1
1	1225423	(0400–	) Housing Wldt, Sba, Lh	1
2	1071085	(0000–	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	3
3	369781	(0000–	) Pulley, Cable, 1.5d Nyl	1
4	222460	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	1
5	54400	(0000–	) Bracket, Angle, Keeper, Cable	1
6	1205013	(0000–	) Cable, Ss, .09d 10.35l .38eye/M6–1.0	1
7	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	10
8	09023	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Fl, Ss	1
9	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	5
10	1201500	(0000–	) Actuator, 36vdc, 2.75strk, 450lb	1
11	57598	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 3.25l	2
12	44906	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir	2
13	08179	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00	3
14	1204919	(0000–0399	) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sba	1
14	1225425	(0400–	) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sba	1
15	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
16	1204774	(0000–	) Cable, Ss, .09d 7.87l .50eye/.50eye	1
17	222516	(0000–	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.3l [430ss]	2
18	49924	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 6.12l	1
19	1209244	(0000–	) Spring, Compr, .98od 2.5l	1
20	386299	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 100, Ss	1
21	379829	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.50d .12, Stl, Pl	1
22	1037346	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems	3
23	1205016	(0000–	) Lever Wldt, Adj, Sba	1
24	33930	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 40, Ss	1
25	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
26	01847	(0000–	) Wheel, 01.6d 0.72w 0.21b	1
27	08712	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1
28	1208858	(0000–	) Cover, Handle	1
29	81672	(0000–	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.37id X Flat Wir, 1.0l	1
30	33401	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Fl, Ss	1
31	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	1
32	1204396	(0000–	) Bracket, Arm, Sba	1
33	59672	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 4.50l	2
34	15047	(0000–	) Spring, Extn, 0.62od 0.08wir 03.0l	1
35	07785	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M6 X 1.00, Ss	2

Fig. 20 – Sweeping Side Brush Electrical Group

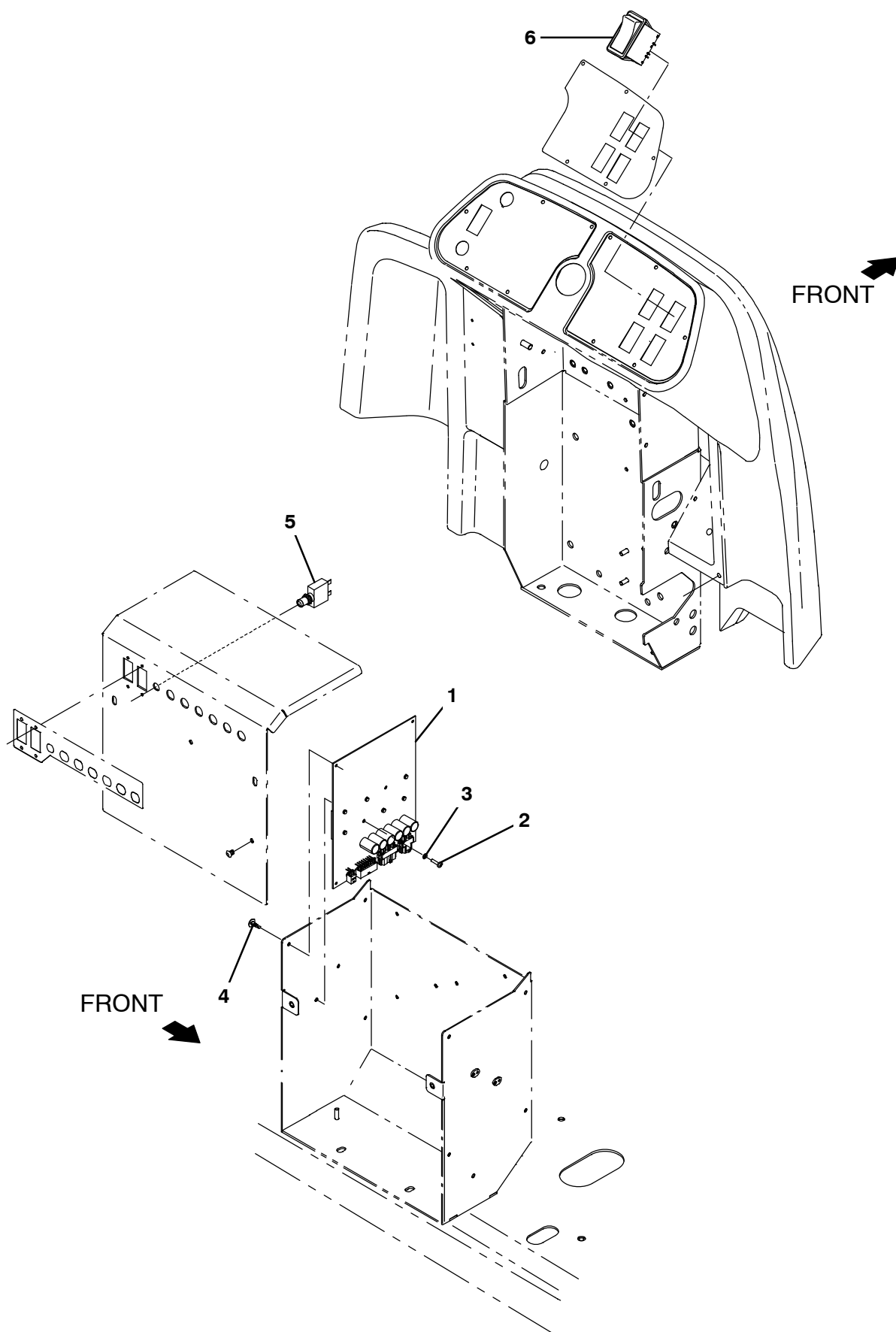


Fig. 20 – Sweeping Side Brush Electrical Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9020229	(0000–	) Circuit Board Kit, H20, Afmkt [T17]	1
2	06926	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, 4.8	2
3	1202860	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.17b 0.31d .03, Nyl	2
4	1210399	(0000–	) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]	4
5	383723	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 20.0a, Resetable	1
6	397889	(0000–	) Switch, Rocker, Dpst, On / None / On	1

Fig. 21 – Sweeping Side Brush Wire Harness Group

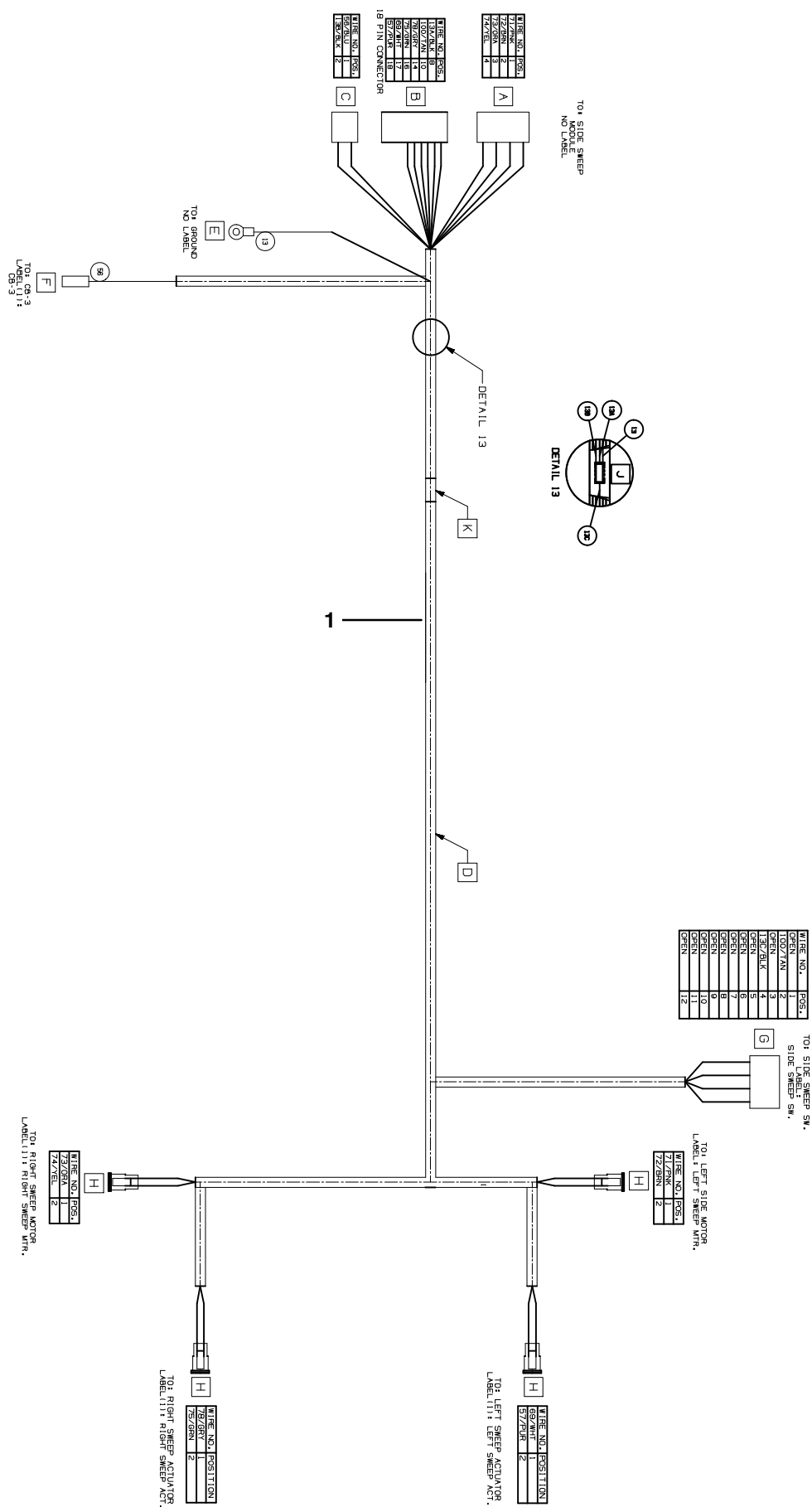


Fig. 21 – Sweeping Side Brush Wire Harness Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1072992	(0000–)	Harness, Ele , [Side Sweep, T17]	1

Fig. 22 – Pre-Sweep Hopper Cover Group

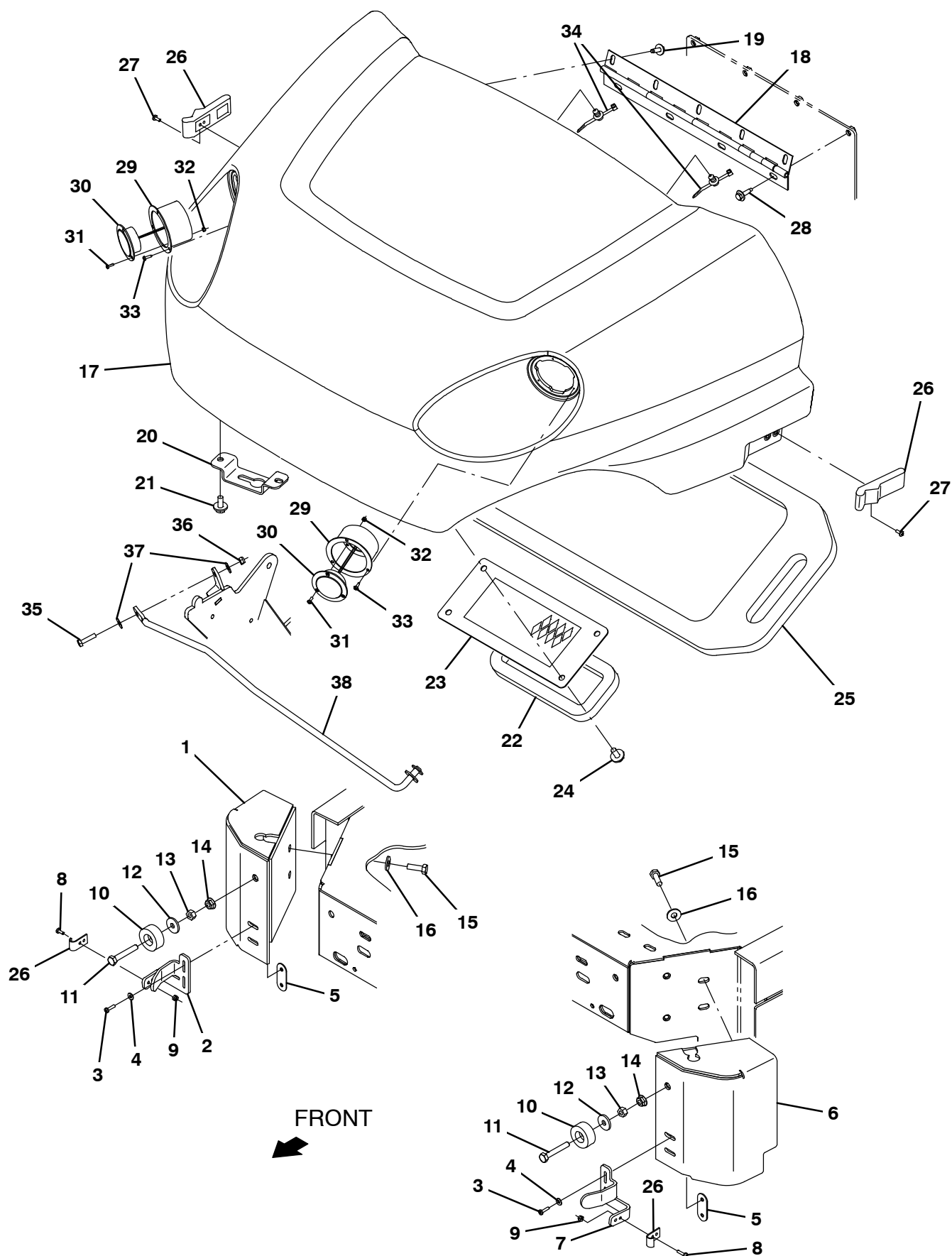


Fig. 22 – Pre-Sweep Hopper Cover Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1209119	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Corner, Rh	1
2	1207119	(0000–	) Bracket, Latch, Rh	1
3	06927	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8	4
4	19065	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.19b 0.44d .05, Pl, 08	8
5	1211929	(0000–	) Plate Wldt, Nut, M4	2
6	1209140	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Corner, Lh	1
7	1207123	(0000–	) Bracket, Latch, Lh	1
8	06927	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8	4
9	02850	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI	4
10	364614	(0000–	) Bumper, Rbr, 1.5d 0.63 0.31h	2
11	33401	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Fl, Ss	2
12	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	2
13	07786	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
14	07791	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25	2
15	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
16	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	4
▽	9020220	(0000–	) Cover, Preswp, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	17 1207151	(0000–	) Cover, Presweep (As Trimmed) [T17]	1
▲	18 603268	(0000–	) Hinge, .25pin .07 2.5w 16.0l, Pl	1
▲	19 1040467	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems	5
▲	20 1207041	(0000–	) Bracket, Catch, Cover, Safety Rod	1
▲	21 1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
▲	22 1058477	(0000–	) Gasket, .75, 03.94w 08.58l, Adh[Nitrile]	1
▲	23 1058451	(0000–	) Plate Wldt, Screen, Hppr	1
▲	24 1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
▲	25 1058901	(0000–	) Gasket, Box, Filter	1
▲	26 49800	(0000–	) Latch W/ Keeper	2
▲	27 49697	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, Ss	4
▲	28 1036892	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 9.8, Sems	4
▲	29 1060784	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Headlight	2
▲	30 9008182	(0000–	) Light Assy, Pre-Sweep, Afmkt	2
▲	31 06920	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 10, 4.8	6
▲	32 579211	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M3 X 0.50, NI, Ss	6
▲	33 222267	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, 06–20 X 0.50, Fmg/Ab	6
▲	34 1210807	(0000–	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	3
35	09007	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss	1
36	08708	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	1
37	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
38	1208394	(0000–	) Rod Wldt, Safety, Hopper Cover	1

Fig. 23 – Pre-Sweep Hopper and Vacuum Fan Group

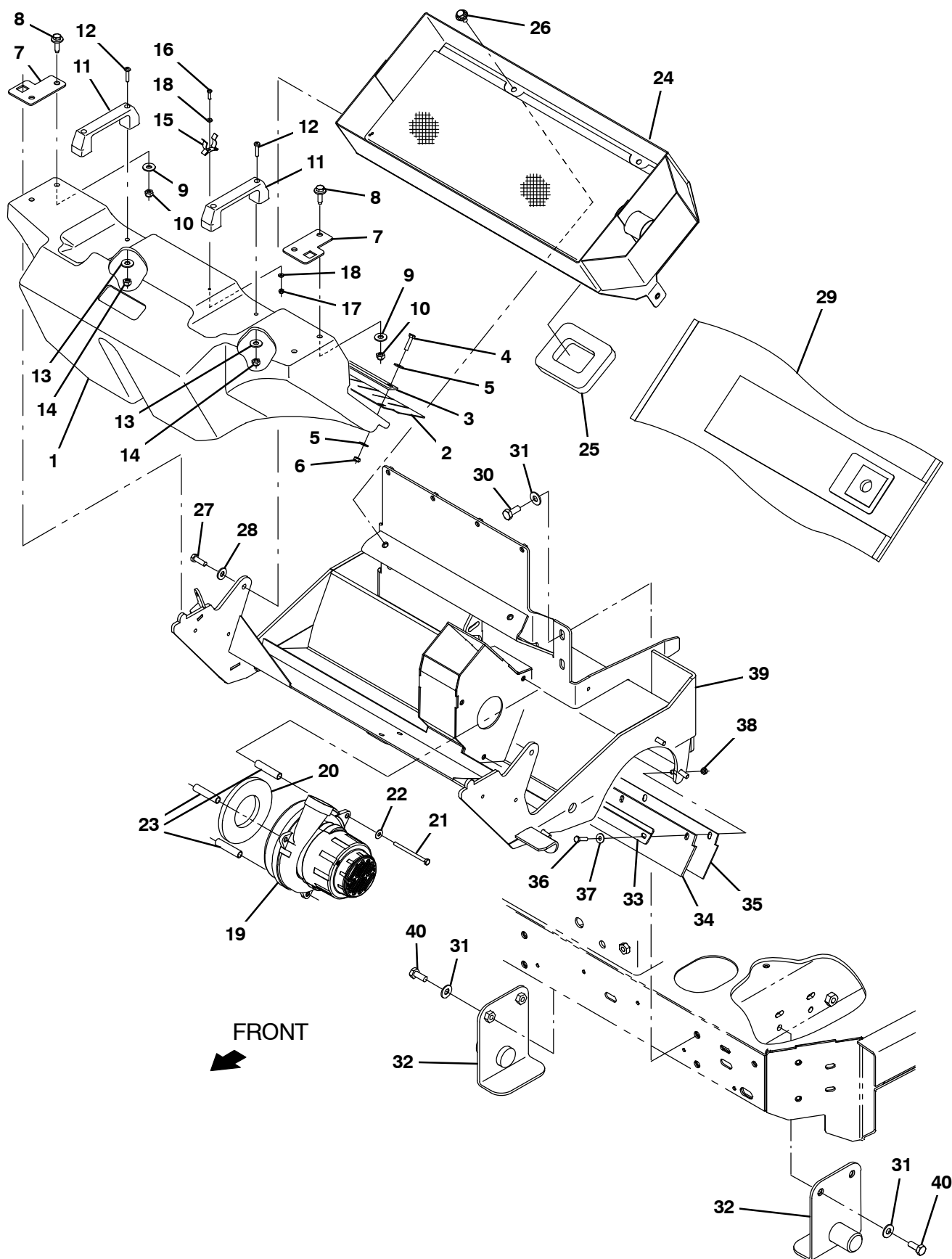


Fig. 23 – Pre-Sweep Hopper and Vacuum Fan Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9020219	(0000–	) Hopper, Preswp, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	1 1207550	(0000–	) Hopper, Pre-Sweep, Rm-Cptl, Trimmed	1
▲▽	9020255	(0000–	) Skirt Kit, Hopper, Preswp, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲▲	2 1205547	(0000–	) Skirt, Neo, .06, 04.88w 28.26l 05/SI	1
▲▲	3 1205550	(0000–	) Plate, Retainer, Skirt	1
▲▲	4 09007	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss	5
▲▲	5 01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	10
▲▲	6 08712	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	5
▲	7 1205619	(0000–	) Angle, Mtg, Hopper	2
▲	8 1037354	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems	4
▲	9 32491	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	4
▲	10 08709	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	4
▲	11 1023920	(0000–	) Handle, Door	2
▲	12 06935	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 25, 4.8	4
▲	13 41178	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Fendr	4
▲	14 06549	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI	4
▲	15 23446	(0000–	) Clip, Grip, Finger, 0.31–0.75d, Nk PI	1
▲	16 06927	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8	1
▲	17 02850	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI	1
▲	18 19064	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.16b 0.38d .05, PI, 06	2
▽	9020256	(0000–	) Vac Fan Kit, W/Seal [T17]	1
▲▽	19 1200149	(0000–	) Fan, Vacuum, 6.6d, 036vdc, 1 Stage [Bpt]	1
▲▲	1206774	(0000–	) Brush Kit, Motor, Fan	1
▲	20 10912	(0000–	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.375, 5.0d 2.5h	1
▲	21 391434	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 80, Ss	3
▲	22 01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	3
▲	23 81719	(0000–	) Tube, 0.38id 0.50od 02.2l, Stl, PI	3
	24 1204954	(0000–	) Filterbox Wldt, Presweep	1
	25 1058695	(0000–	) Gasket, .75, 03.94w 04.92l, Adh[Nitrile]	1
	26 1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	27 09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
	28 01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
	29 1067452	(0000–	) Bag, Vacuum, Paper [1pick=1pkg(=10pc)]	1
	30 09028	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, Ss	4
	31 01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	8
	32 1205593	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Mount	2
	33 1205550	(0000–	) Plate, Retainer, Skirt	1
	34 1207269	(0000–	) Skirt, Neo, .19, 03.62w 28.12l 05/SI	1
	35 1207484	(0000–	) Skirt, Neo, .06, 03.62w 28.12l 05/SI	1
	36 09007	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss	5
	37 01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	5
	38 08712	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	5
	39 1205402	(0000–	) Frame Wldt, Brush, Pre-Sweep	1
	40 12317	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 30, Ss	4

Fig. 24 – Pre-Sweep Brush Drive Group

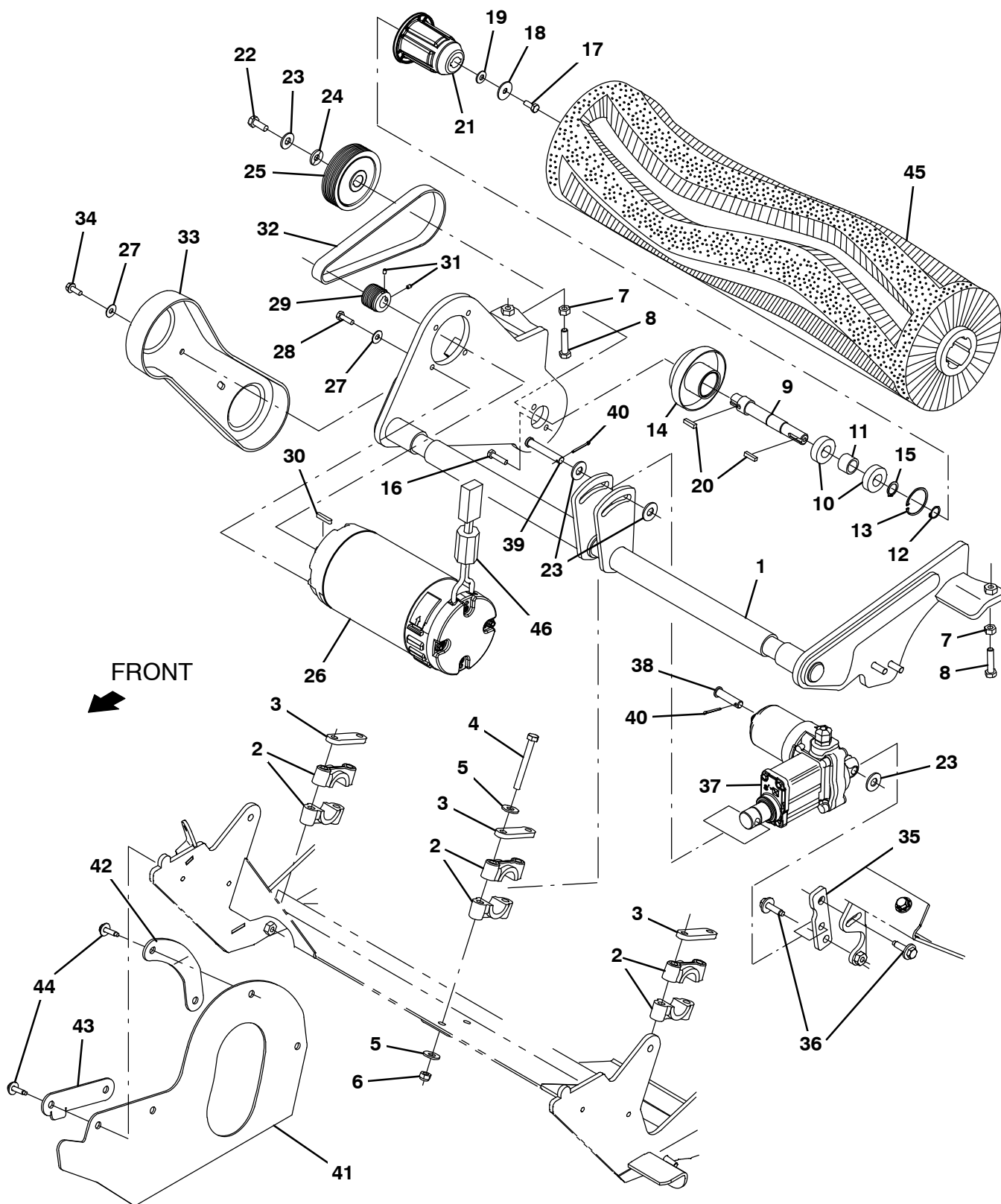


Fig. 24 – Pre-Sweep Brush Drive Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1205565	(0000–	) Arm Wldt, Brush	1
2	381502	(0000–	) Bearing, Split, 1.00b	6
3	382224	(0000–	) Plate, Sppt	3
4	09767	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	6
5	32491	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	12
6	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	6
7	07786	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
8	09023	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Fl, Ss	2
9	1211399	(0000–	) Shaft, Drive, Pre-Sweep, Lrg Brg	1
10	28010	(0000–	) Bearing, Ball, 0.62b 1.38d 0.43w	2
11	1055051	(0000–	) Spacer, Brg	1
12	01516	(0000–	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic	1
13	18136	(0000–	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.62d, Basic	1
14	1063363	(0000–	) Housing Wldt, Brg, Pre-Sweep	1
15	01513	(0000–	) Ring, Retaining, Int,	1
16	09007	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss	2
17	11329	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	1
18	397779	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.28b 1.00d .06, Stl, Blk	1
19	41185	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .25	1
20	00911	(0000–	) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 0.75l	2
21	12269	(0000–	) Plug, Drive, Brush, Nyl	1
22	09740	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	1
23	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	4
24	41186	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31	1
25	1054591	(0000–	) Sheave, 07grv, 03.3pd 0.63b [Pj]	1
26	1053342	(0000–	) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1750rpm 1.00hp 22.0a	1
27	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	6
28	08716	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Ss	4
29	1054581	(0000–	) Sheave, 07grv, 1.22pd 0.55b [Pj]	1
30	1014328	(0000–	) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml	1
31	222818	(0000–	) Screw, Set, Soc, 08–32 X 0.25, NI	2
32	9020257	(0000–	) Belt Kit, Preswp, Afmkt [T17]	1
33	1059308	(0000–	) Cover, Belt, Pre-Sweep	1
34	361339	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Fmg	2
35	1209802	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Adj, Actuator	1
36	1037354	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems	2
37	1208772	(0000–	) Actuator, 36vdc, 2.08strk, 500lbs	1
38	1009356	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 10mmd X 040mml	1
39	222260	(0000–	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.25l	1
40	08170	(0000–	) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.50	2
41	1207488	(0000–	) Skirt, Rbr, .12, 09.11w 16.61l, 05/Hole	1
42	1207486	(0000–	) Plate, Retainer, Skirt, Rh, Curved	1
43	1207487	(0000–	) Plate, Retainer, Skirt, Rh, Straight	1
44	1036892	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 9.8, Sems	4
45	1211934	(0000–	) Brush, Swp, 28l, Wedge, Pyp, Spiral	1
46	1052126	(0000–	) Inductor, 12.7Mm [156 Imp At 25Mhz]	1

Fig. 25 – Pre-Sweep Brush Idler Group

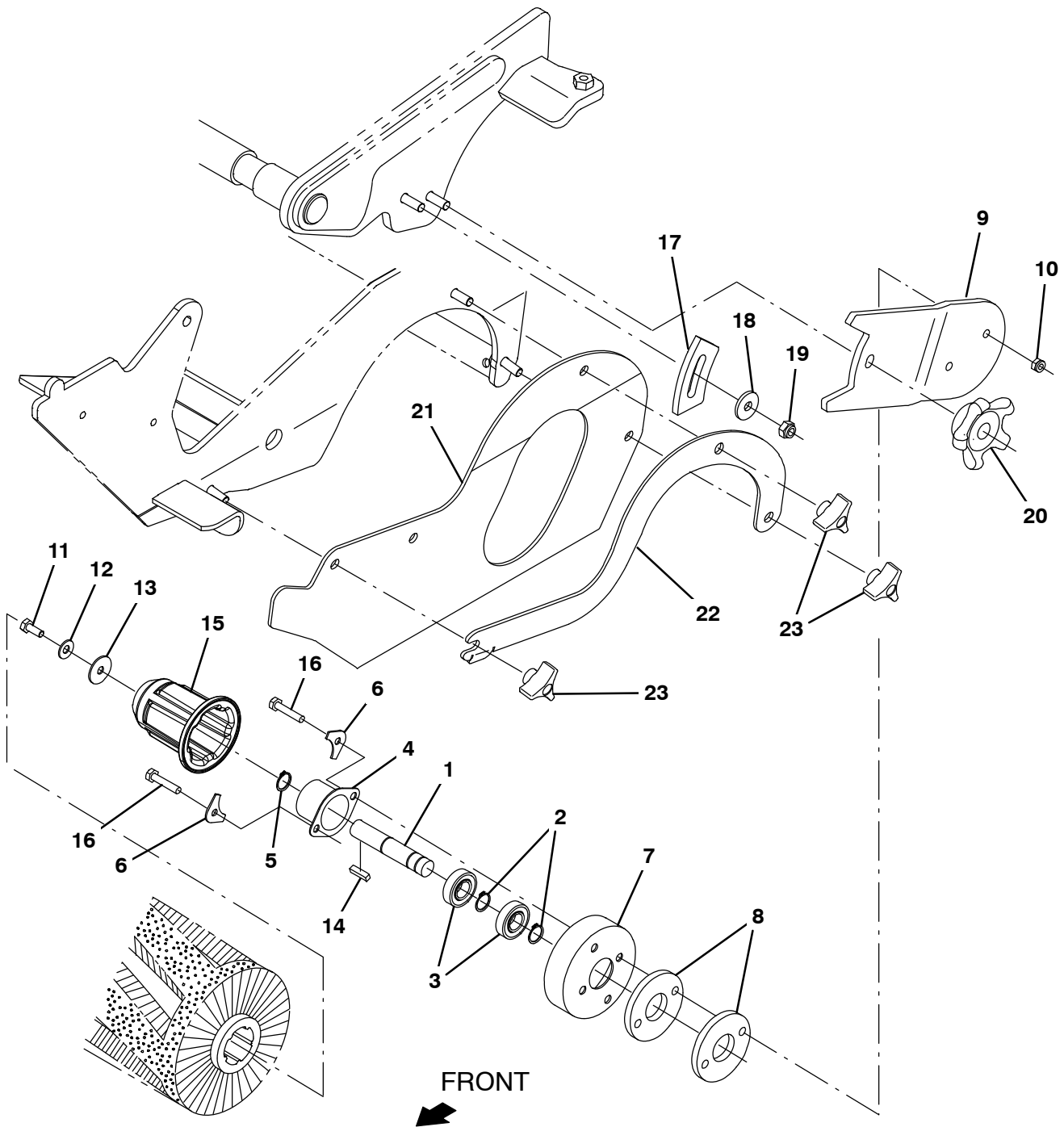


Fig. 25 – Pre-Sweep Brush Idler Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		48749	(0000–	) Bearing Assy, W/Shaft	1
▲	1	15522	(0000–	) Shaft, Idler, Brush, Main	1
▲	2	01516	(0000–	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic	2
▲	3	41360	(0000–	) Bearing, Ball, 0.59b 1.26d 0.35w[2seal]	2
▲	4	41362	(0000–	) Housing, Flng, Brg	1
▲	5	86773	(0000–	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic	1
	6	32408	(0000–	) Plate, Hold-Down	2
	7	32720	(0000–	) Shield, Plug, Drive	1
	8	392215	(0000–	) Spacer, Arm, Brush	2
	9	1056189	(0000–	) Arm, Brush, Pre-Sweep, Idler, Lh	1
	10	08708	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	2
	11	11329	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	1
	12	41185	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .25	1
	13	397779	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.28b 1.00d .06, Stl, Blk	1
	14	00911	(0000–	) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 0.75l	1
	15	12269	(0000–	) Plug, Drive, Brush, Nyl	1
	16	1040803	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 30mm, Ss	2
	17	81884	(0000–	) Plate, Arm, Adj	1
	18	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	1
	19	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
	20	1054948	(0000–	) Knob Assy, Star, 3.21d 5ear M8	1
	21	1207488	(0000–	) Skirt, Rbr, .12, 09.11w 16.61l, 05/Hole	1
	22	1207485	(0000–	) Plate, Retainer, Skirt, Lh	1
	23	222470	(0000–	) Knob, Star, 1.50d 0.88l 3ear M8x1.25 Fem	3

Fig. 26 – Pre-Sweep Side Brush Group

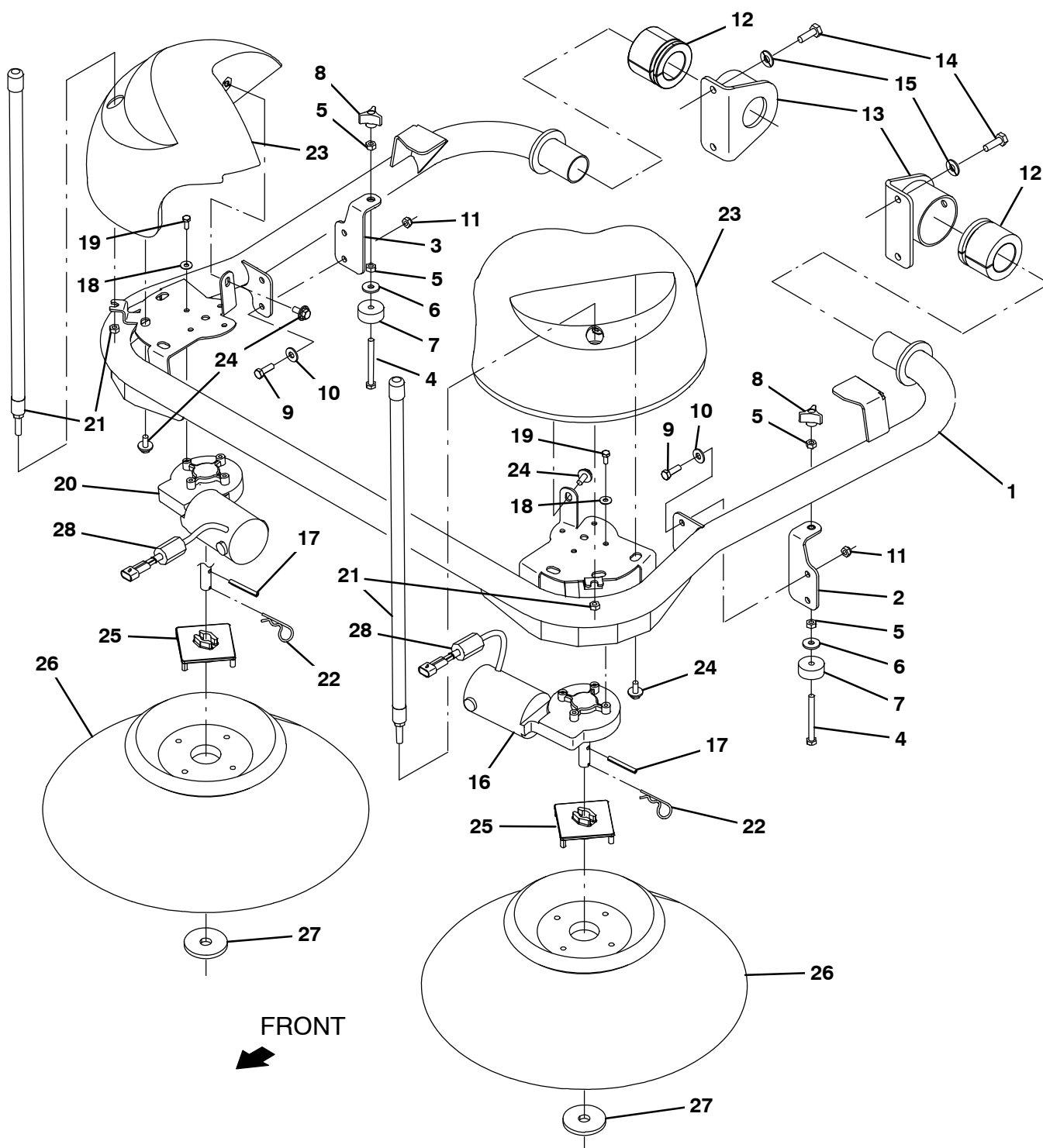


Fig. 26 – Pre-Sweep Side Brush Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1205449	(0000–	) Tube Wldt, Arm, Brush, Side	1
2	1207045	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Brush, Adj, Lh	1
3	1207047	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Brush, Adj, Rh	1
4	1060394	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 80, Fl, Ss	2
5	07786	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	4
6	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	2
7	364614	(0000–	) Bumper, Rbr, 1.5d 0.63 0.31h	2
8	222470	(0000–	) Knob, Star, 1.50d 0.88l 3ear M8x1.25 Fem	2
9	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
10	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	4
11	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
12	1053815	(0000–	) Bushing, Flex, Ure	2
13	1060210	(0000–	) Housing Wldt, Pivot	2
14	12317	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 30, Ss	4
15	01686	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	4
16	1212823	(0000–	) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.08hp 0068rpm Gear Lh	1
17	11398	(0000–	) Pin, Roll, .250d X 2.00l, .250/.256	2
18	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	8
19	11329	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	8
20	1212824	(0000–	) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.08hp 0068rpm Gear Rh	1
21	1211837	(0000–	) Marker, Corner	2
22	02942	(0000–	) Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.62d .120 Wir	2
23	9020221	(0000–	) Cover, Motor, Preswp, Afmkt [T17]	2
24	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	8
25	1017441	(0000–	) Plate, Adapter, Brush	2
26	87419	(0000–	) Brush, Disk, Swp, 19.0d, Pyp	2
27	1017802	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.66b 2.50d .19, Ss	2
28	1213802	(0000–	) Inductor, Ferrite [spit Case, 220@100Hz]	2

Fig. 27 – Pre-Sweep Electrical Group

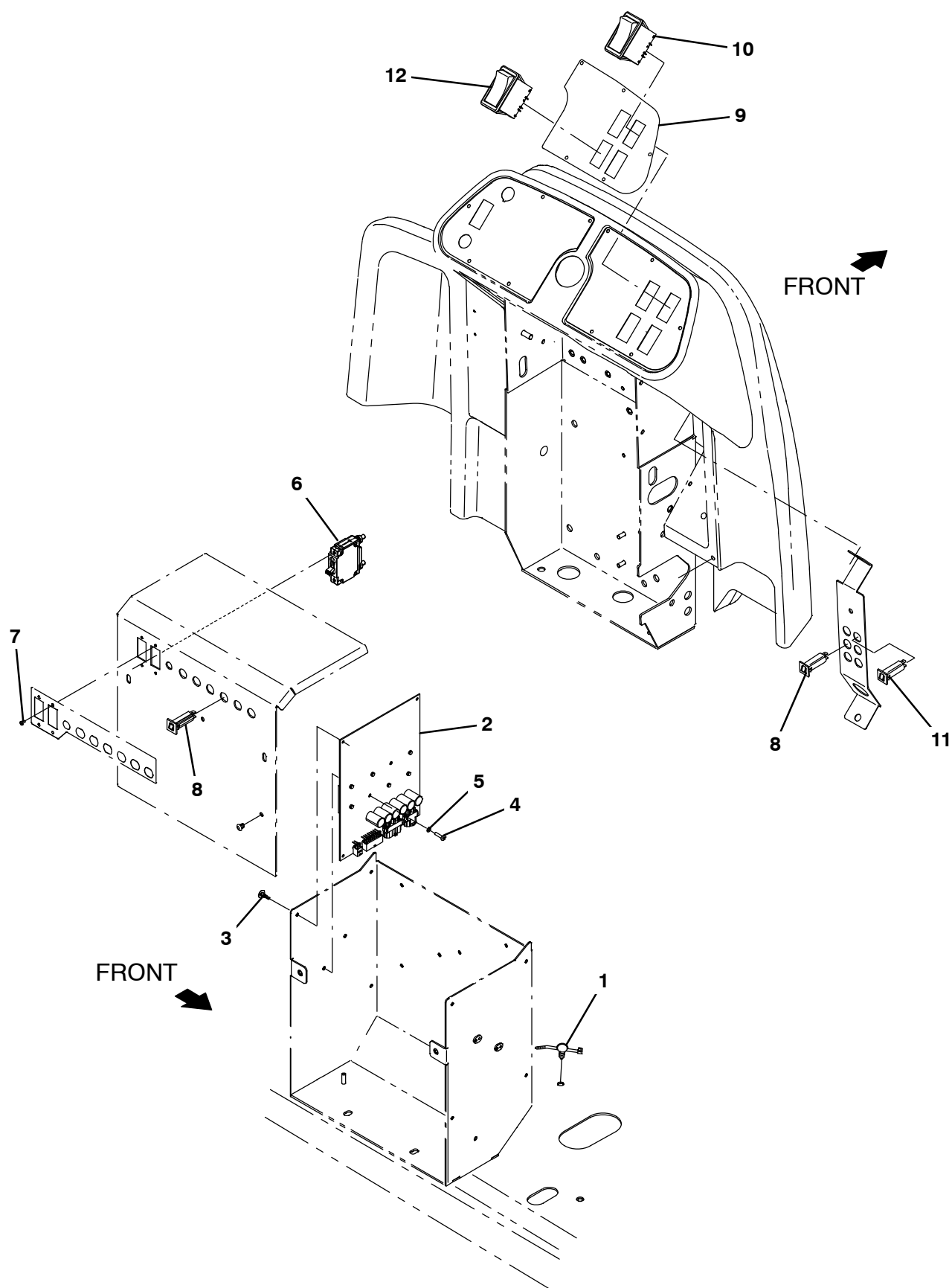


Fig. 27 – Pre-Sweep Electrical Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1210807	(0000–	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	6
2	9020229	(0000–	) Circuit Board Kit, H2o, Afmkt [T17]	1
3	1210399	(0000–	) Stand-Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]	4
4	06926	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, 4.8	2
5	1202860	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.17b 0.31d .03, Nyl	2
6	1210969	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 50.0a, Resetable	1
7	06919	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 6, 4.8	2
8	1064184	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable	2
9	1208217	(0000–	) Label, Opertnl, Console, Rh, W/Pre-Sweep	1
10	1207284	(0000–	) Switch, Rocker [Mom,Off,Mom, Dual Led]	1
11	1064188	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable	1
12	377084	(0000–	) Switch, Rocker, Prgrsv	1

Fig. 28 – Pre-Sweep Wire Harnesses Group

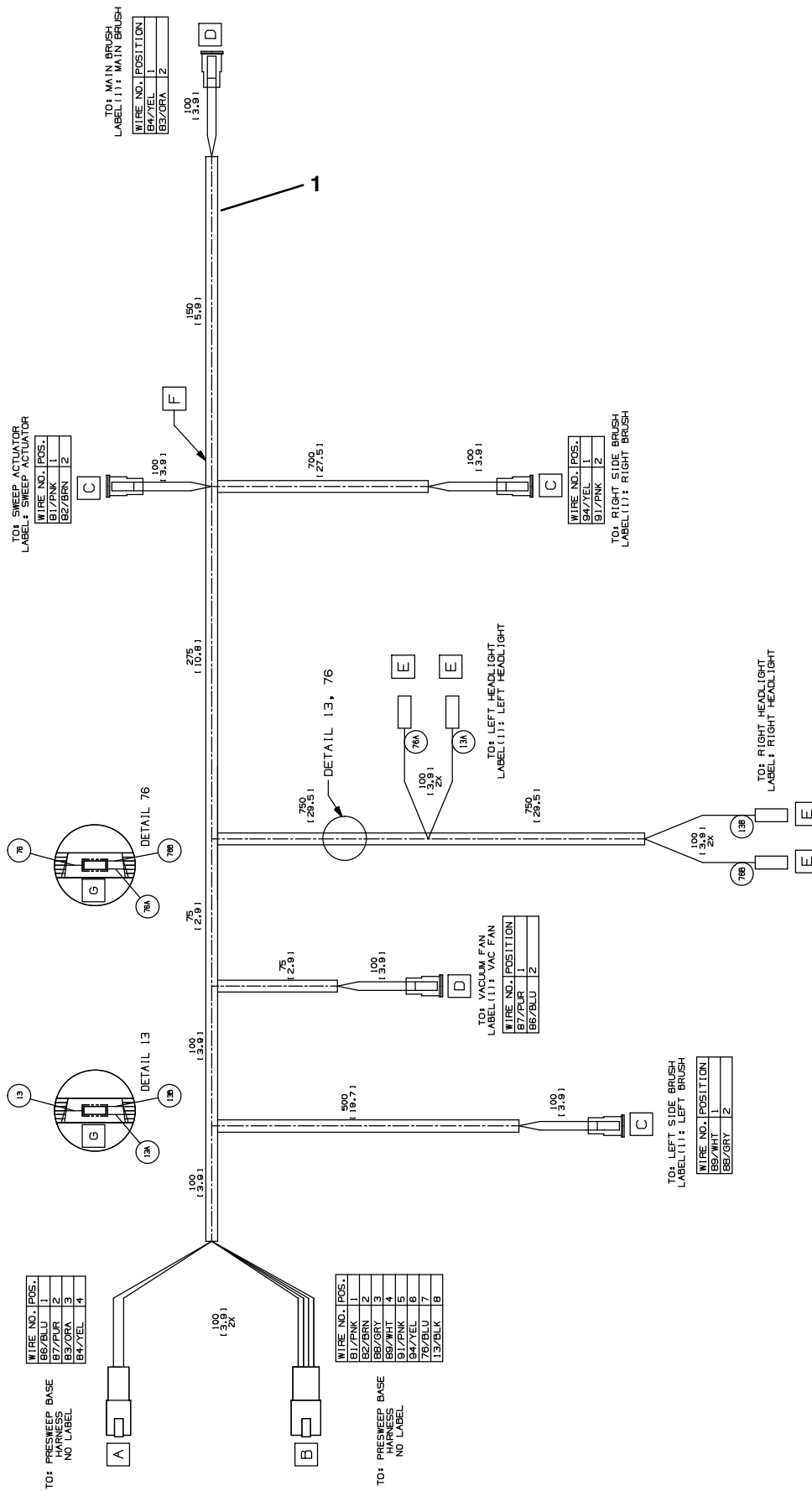


Fig. 28 – Pre-Sweep Wire Harnesses Group

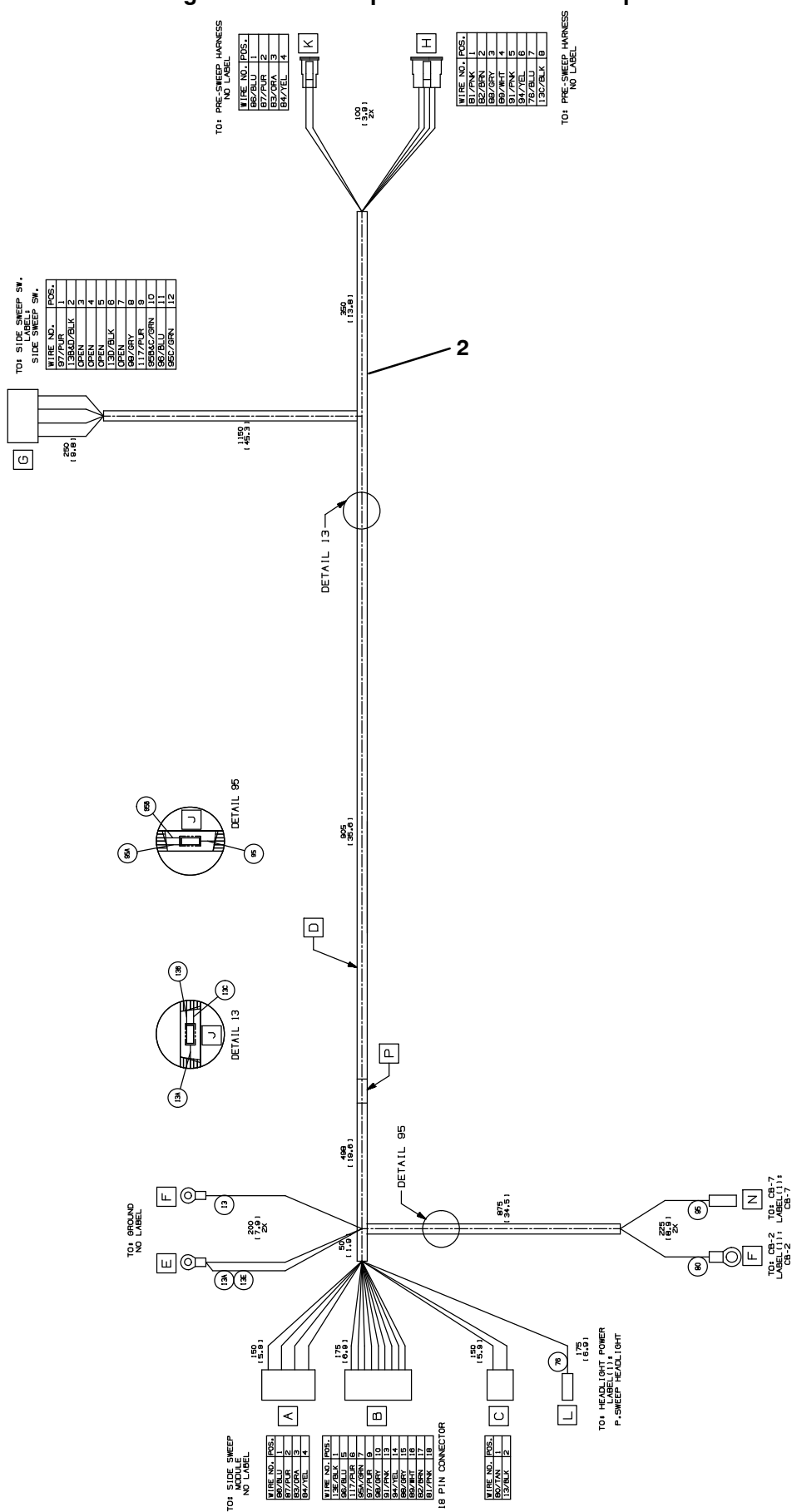


Fig. 28 – Pre-Sweep Wire Harnesses Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1073054	(0000–	) Harness, Ele [Presweep, Head, T17]	1
2	1073042	(0000–	) Harness, Ele [Presweep, Base, T17]	1

Fig. 29 – Auto Fill Group

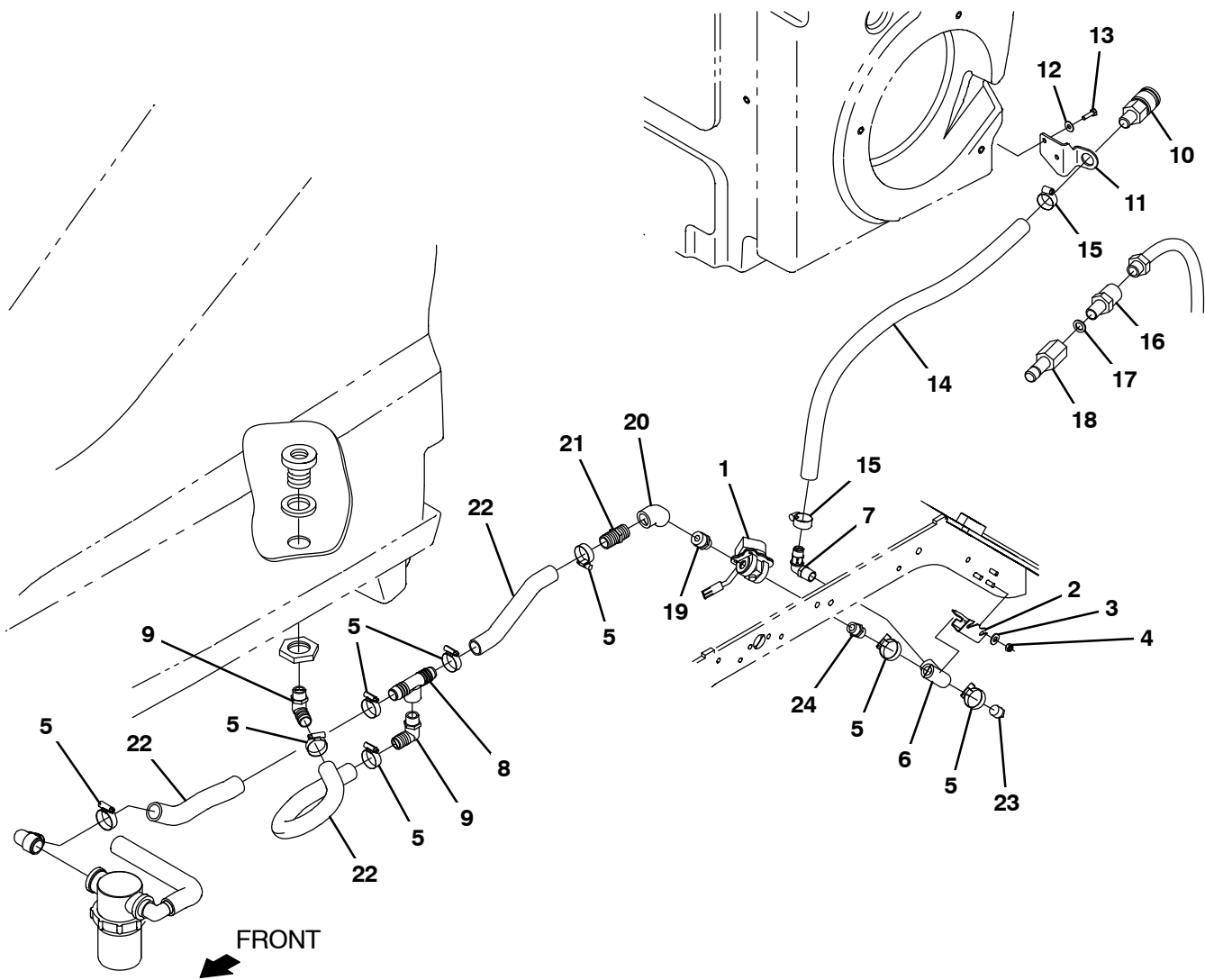
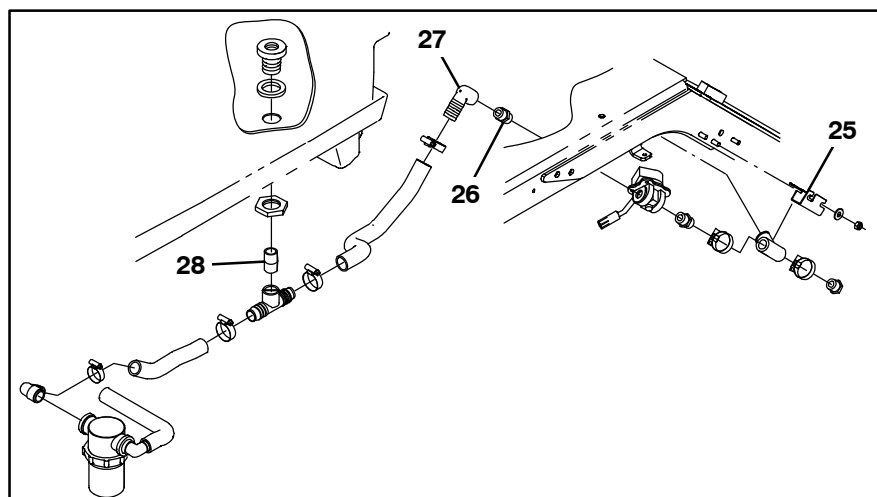


Fig. 29 – Auto Fill Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	41410	(0000–	) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 36vdc Pf08/Pf08	1
2	1220430	(0400–	) Bracket, Mtg, Ftg, Auto Fill	1
3	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
4	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
5	11399	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d, .50w	8
6	79497	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf08/Pf08/Pf08	1
7	63244–2	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm08	1
8	365096	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm16/Pf12/Bm16, Br	1
9	18595	(0400–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm16/Pm12	2
10	24105	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Bm12/Qf08	1
11	1208043	(0000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Fitting, Qdc	1
12	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
13	11329	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	2
14	1045034	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 0.75id, 08ft, Clr	2
15	63810	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w	4
16	375321	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm08/Garden Hose	1
17	01316	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.66b 1.00d .12, Rbr	1
18	33295	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pf08	1
19	1005218	(0400–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm12, Nyl	1
20	10575	(0400–	) Fitting, Plstc, E45, Pf12/Pf12	1
21	57379	(0400–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm16/Pm12	1
22	1214095	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 1.00 Id, 03ft, Clr	3
23	17521	(0000–	) Fitting, Pipe, Plug, Pm08, Sq Head	1
24	86508	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08	1
25	1207777	(0000–0399	) Bracket, Mtg, Ftg, Auto Fill	1
26	86508	(0000–0399	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08	3
27	1210841	(0000–0399	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm16/Pf8	1
28	69784	(0000–0399	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12 Close	1

Fig. 30 – ES Auto Fill Group

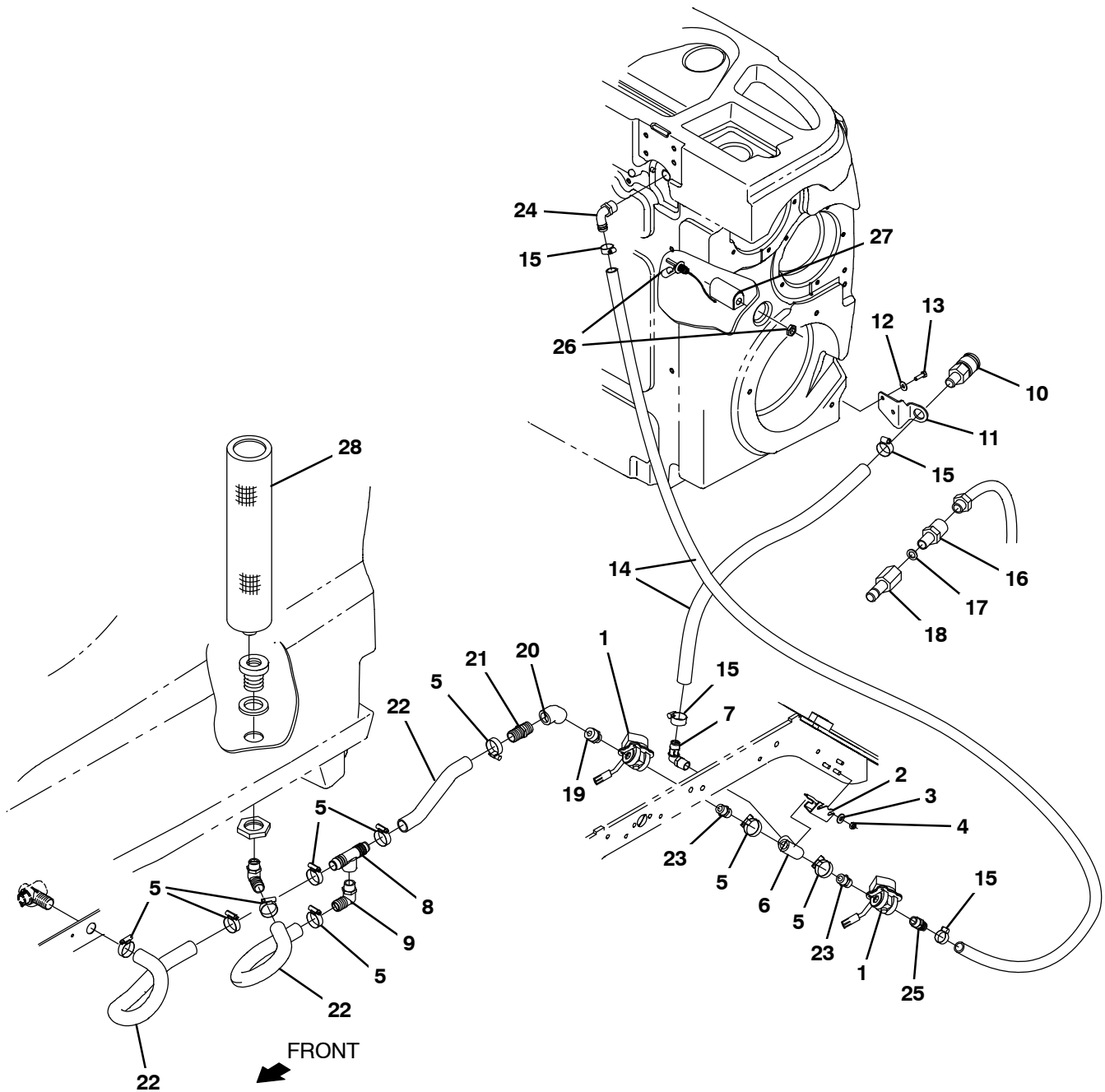
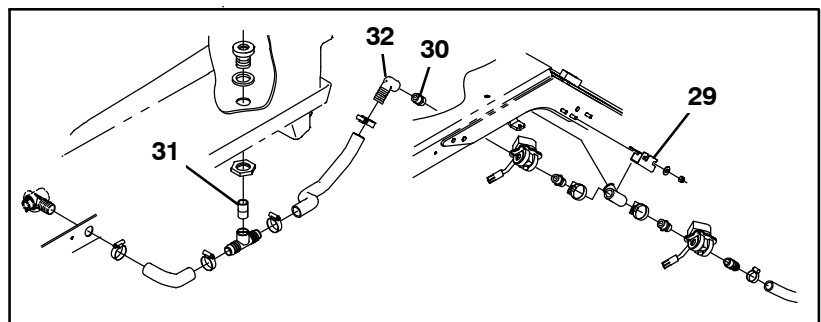


Fig. 30 – ES Auto Fill Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	41410	(0000–	) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 36vdc Pf08/Pf08	1
2	1220430	(0400–	) Bracket, Mtg, Ftg, Auto Fill	1
3	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
4	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
5	11399	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d, .50w	8
6	79497	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf08/Pf08/Pf08	1
7	63244–2	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm08	1
8	365096	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm16/Pf12/Bm16, Br	1
9	18595	(0400–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm16/Pm12	2
10	24105	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Bm12/Qf08	1
11	1208043	(0000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Fitting, Qdc	1
12	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
13	11329	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	2
14	1045034	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 0.75id, 08ft, Clr	2
15	63810	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w	4
16	375321	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm08/Garden Hose	1
17	01316	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.66b 1.00d .12, Rbr	1
18	33295	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pf08	1
19	1005218	(0400–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm12, Nyl	1
20	10575	(0400–	) Fitting, Plstc, E45, Pf12/Pf12	1
21	57379	(0400–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm16/Pm12	1
22	1214095	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 1.00 Id, 03ft, Clr	3
23	86508	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08	2
24	14877	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm12	1
25	78398	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08, Nyl	1
26	385685	(0000–	) Sensor, Level, Liq, 14vdc 01a .62–11	1
27	1019285	(0000–	) Bracket, Protector, Float Switch	1
28	1208733	(0000–	) Filter, Soltn, 080mesh, Pm12 3.2s 17.5l	1
29	1207777	(0000–0399	) Bracket, Mtg, Ftg, Auto Fill	1
30	86508	(0000–0399	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08	1
31	69784	(0000–0399	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12 Close	1
32	1210841	(0000–0399	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm16/Pf8	1

Fig. 31 – ES Pump Group

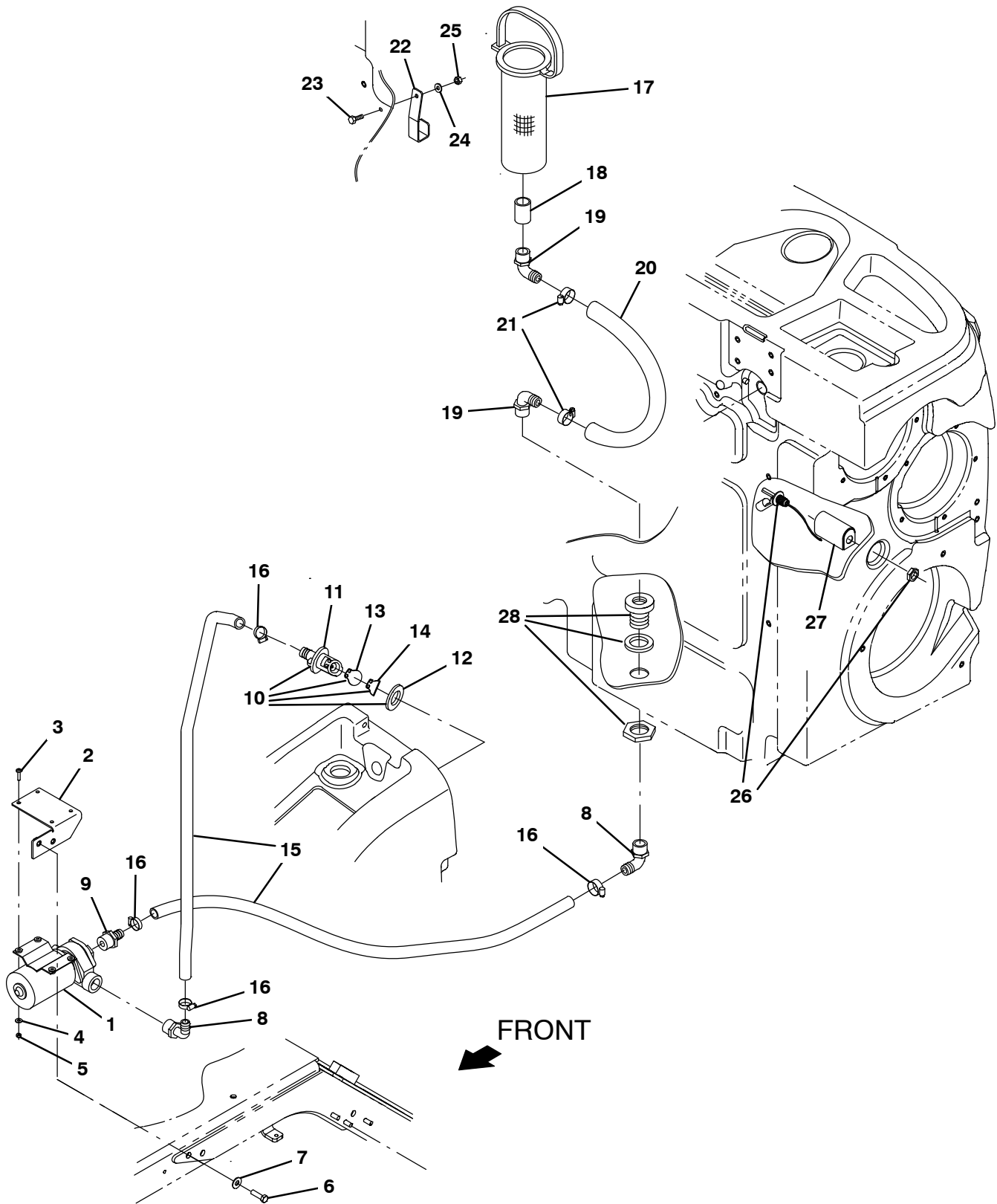


Fig. 31 – ES Pump Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	1057978	(0000–	) Pump, Soltn, 36vdc, Impeller	1	
2	1207659	(0000–	) Bracket Weldmt, Mtg, Pump	1	
3	24196	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 20, Ss	4	
4	01683	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	4	
5	09739	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	4	
6	09011	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2	
7	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2	
8	73468	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm12	2	
9	71628	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm12 [Nylon]	1	
▽	10	9014338	(0000–	) Valve Kit, Check, Es [T17]	1
▲	11	78840	(0000–	) Valve, Check, Pump, Water	1
▲	12	73342	(0000–	) Gasket, .25 1.88d 1.0id [Poron]	1
▲	13	78841	(0000–	) Flapper, Valve, Pump, Water	1
▲	14	1217187	(0000–	) Flap, Resistor, Check Valve	1
	15	1015032	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.62id, 08ft, Clr	1
	16	54333	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w	4
	17	386652	(0000–	) Strainer, Soltn, 20mesh, Cyl, 3.5d 09.5l	1
	18	05134	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pf12/Pf12	1
	19	14877	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm12	2
	20	1006410	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id, 03ft, Clr	1
	21	63810	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w	2
	22	1061954	(0000–	) Bracket, Strainer, Pump, Es	1
	23	09007	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss	1
	24	76426	(0000–	) Washer, Sealing, 0.28b 0.75d Ss, Neo	1
	25	08712	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1
	26	385685	(0000–	) Sensor, Level, Liq, 14vdc 01a .62–11	1
	27	1019285	(0000–	) Bracket, Protector, Float Switch	1
	28	377349	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Pf12/Pf12, Bh	1

Fig. 32 – ES / Detergent Metering / Severe Environment Group

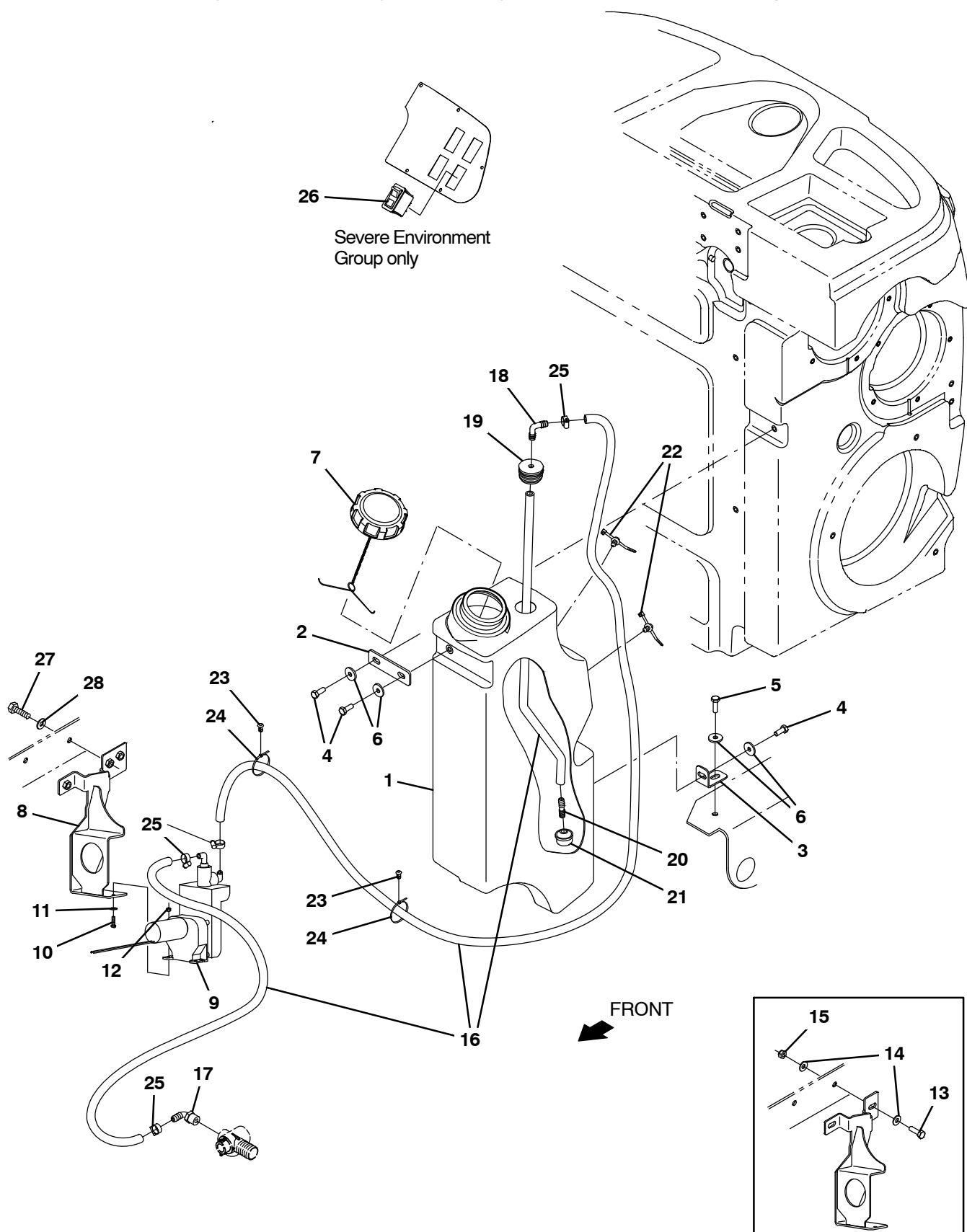


Fig. 32 – ES / Detergent Metering / Severe Environment Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9020287	(0000–	) Tank Kit, Detergent, CE Afmkt [T17]	1
1	9020288	(0000–	) Tank Kit, Detergent, Tj Afmkt [T17]	1
2	1208732	(0000–	) Plate, Mtg, Tank, Detergent	1
3	1207750	(0000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Detergent	1
4	12273	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss	3
5	09011	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	1
6	1017218	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	4
7	1011885	(0000–	) Cap, Tank	1
8	1213317	(0000–0399	) Bracket Wldt, Pump	1
8	1225439	(0400–	) Bracket Wldt, Pump	1
9	386364	(0000–	) Pump, Detgt, 36vdc (See Breakdowns)	1
10	24265	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, Ss	2
11	01683	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
12	33932	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss	2
13	09010	(0000–0399	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
14	32490	(0000–0399	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	4
15	08713	(0000–0399	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
16	1014981	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 20ft, Clr	1
17	1005630	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06, Nyl	1
18	20951	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Bm06	1
19	20944	(0000–	) Grommet, Pye, 0.37id, F/1.5h, .13 Matl	1
20	20950	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm06	1
21	20952	(0000–	) Screen, Pump	1
22	1210807	(0000–	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	2
23	1071085	(0000–	) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc	4
24	130773	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	6
25	43844	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w	4
26	1207284	(0000–	) Switch, Rocker [Mom,Off,Mom, Dual Led] (Only on Severe Environment Group)	1
27	09011	(0400–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
28	32490	(0400–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	2

Fig. 33 – ec-H2O Solution Pump Group

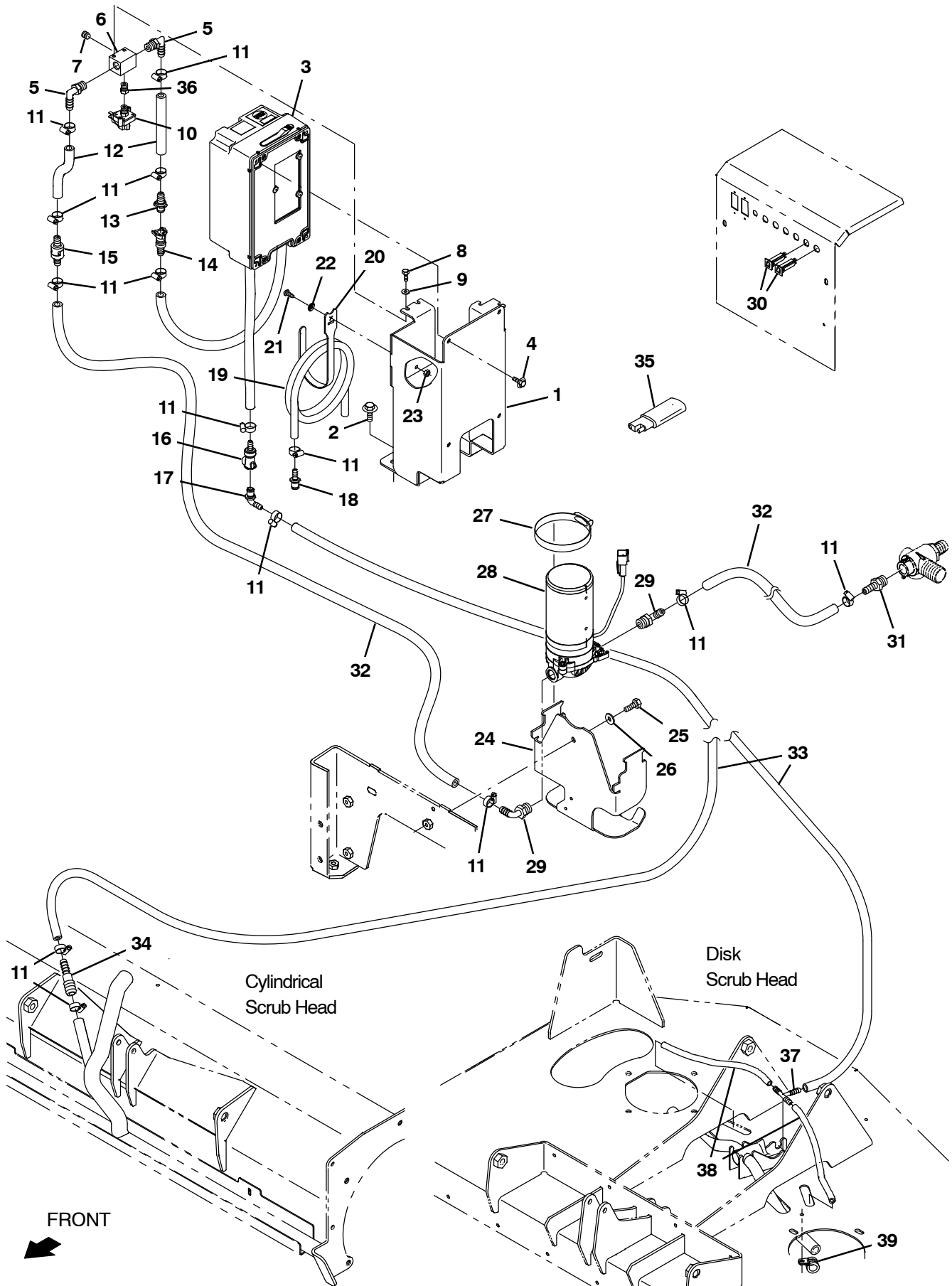


Fig. 33 – ec-H2O Solution Pump Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1212443	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Mgt [T17 Ec-H2o]	1
2	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
3	9020260	(0000–	) Ec-H2O Module Kit, Afmkt [T17] (See Breakdowns)	1
4	1040467	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems	4
5	57248	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm04, Nyl	2
6	1059231	(0000–	) Fitting, Stl, Pm04/Pm02/Pm04/Pm02, Spcl	1
7	150208	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02, Plug [Skhd]	1
8	09738	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss	2
9	01683	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
10	1055254	(0000–	) Switch, Press, 25psi, Pm02	1
11	43844	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w	15
12	1014974	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 02ft, Clr	1
13	1203814	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Male	1
14	1203454	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Fem	1
15	1015455	(0000–	) Valve, Check, 0005psi Bm06/Bm06	1
16	1203996	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm05, Cplg, Fem	1
17	1204024	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm04 Cplg Male	1
18	1204338	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04, Cplg, Male	1
19	1011522	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25id, 03Ft	1
20	1067526	(0000–	) Fastener, 8.0l [Hook And Loop]	1
21	09200	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss	1
22	01683	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	1
23	09739	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	1
24	1206138	(0000–0399	) Bracket, Pump	1
24	1221952	(0400–	) Bracket, Pump	1
25	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
26	32490	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	1
27	43555	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, , 0.25–0.62D, .31W	1
28	1200328	(0000–	) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 60psi	1
29	1005630	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06, Nyl	1
30	1064184	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable	2
31	150538	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm06	1
32	1014976	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 08ft, Clr	1
33	1014949	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25id, 08ft, Clr	1
34	1039557	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06	1
35	1040868	(0000–	) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1
36	1062403	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, Snubber, Pm02/Pf02	1
37	150713	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm04/Bm04	1
38	1011409	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25id, 01ft	2
39	1016354	(0000–	) Clamp, Cable, Ss, 0.50d X 0.50w [Insul]	2

Fig. 34 – ec-H2O solution Supply Group, Side Brush

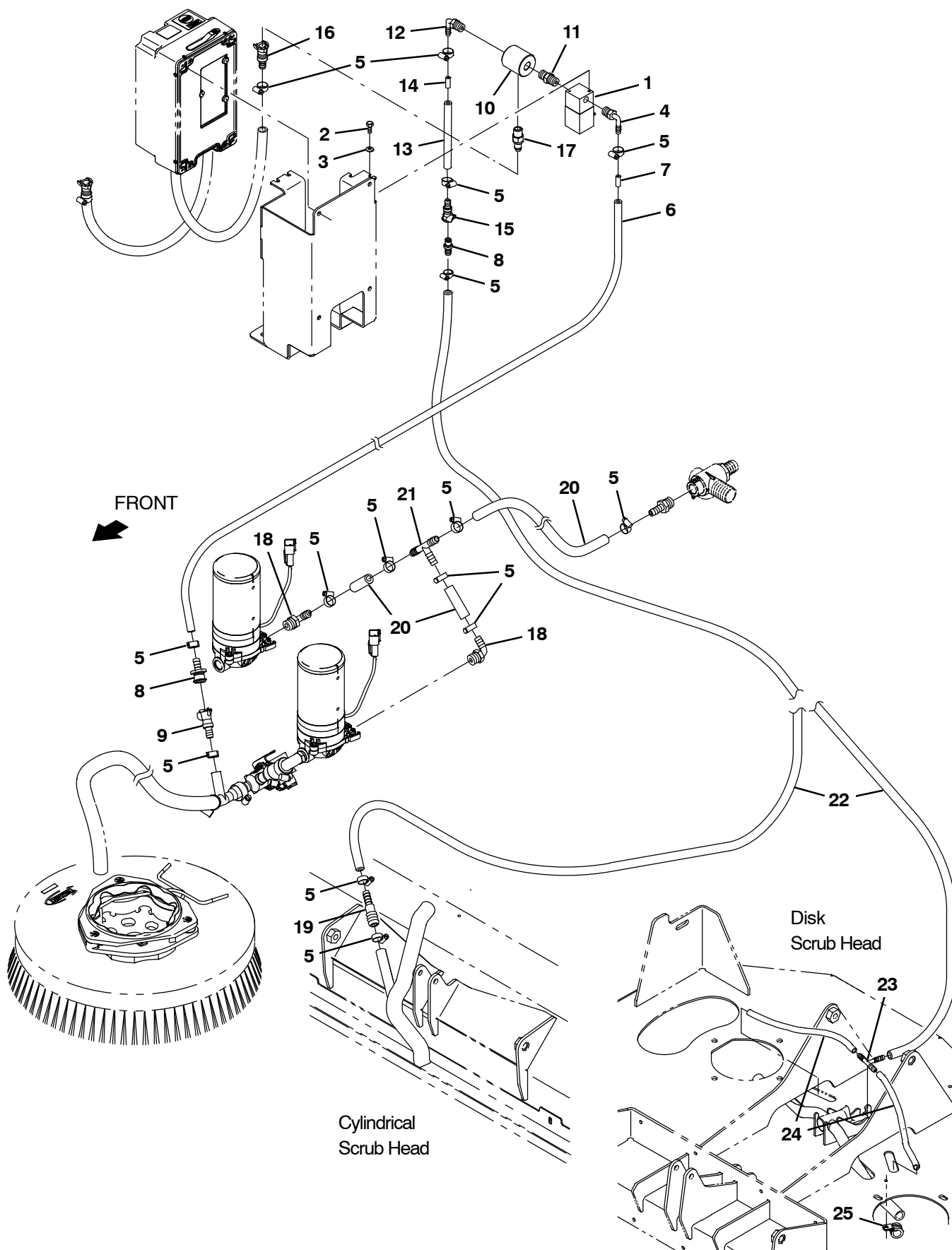
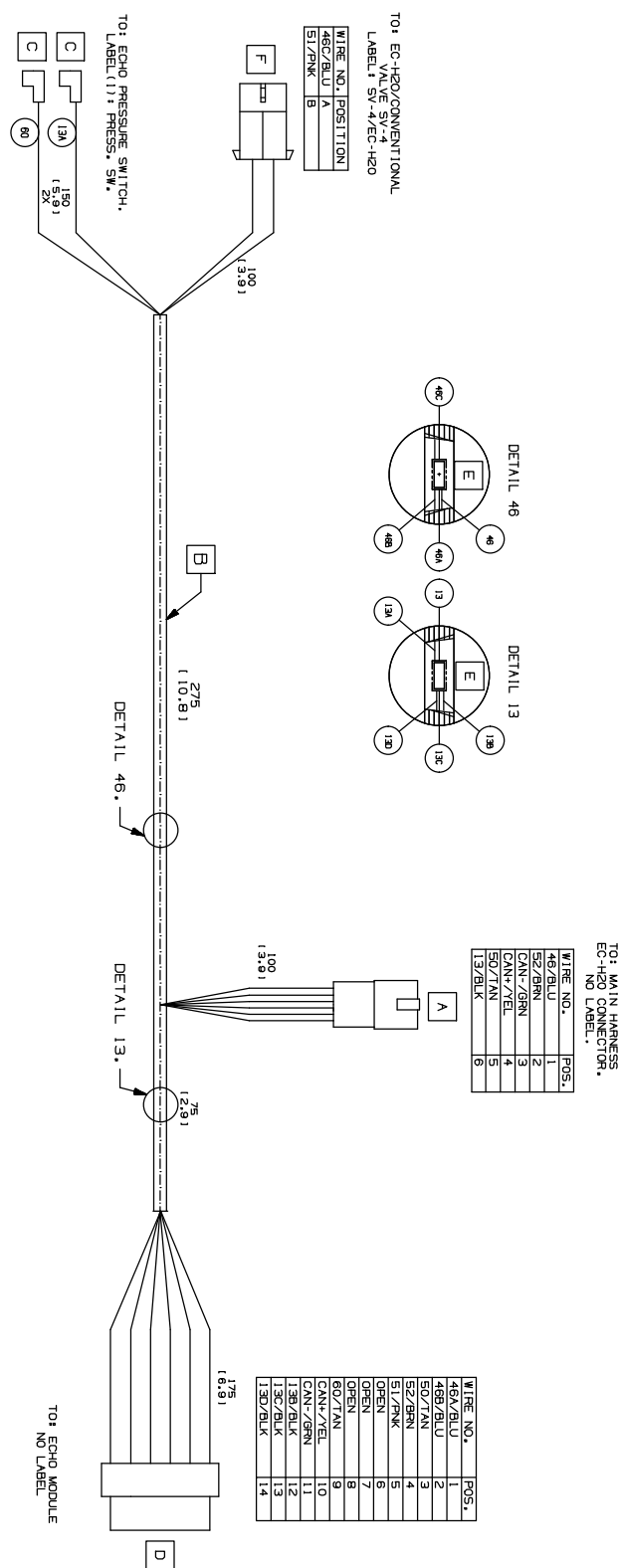


Fig. 34 – ec–H2O solution Supply Group, Side Brush

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1028581	(0000–	) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 36vdc 6.0mm Pf04	1
2	09738	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss	2
3	01683	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
4	1011170	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm04/Pm04, Nyl	1
5	43844	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w	17
6	1014949	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25ld, 08Ft	1
7	1200467	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Rst	1
8	1204338	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04, Cplg, Male	2
9	1203454	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Fem	1
10	1206303	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Pf04/Pf04/Pf04	1
11	1052010	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm04/Pm04	1
12	1011170	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm04/Pm04, Nyl	1
13	1011409	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25ld, 01Ft	1
14	1201441	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Rst, Main Head	1
15	1002898	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04, Cplg,Fem[Tco]	1
16	1203996	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm05, Cplg, Fem	1
17	1002899	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm04, Cplg,Mal[Tco]	1
18	1005630	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06, Nyl	2
19	1039557	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06	1
20	1006400	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38ld, 03ft, Clr	1
21	87173	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm06/Bm06/Bm06	1
22	1011411	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25ld, 03Ft	1
23	150713	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm04/Bm04	1
24	1011409	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25ld, 01ft	2
25	1016354	(0000–	) Clamp, Cable, Ss, 0.50d X 0.50w [Insul]	2

Fig. 35 – ec-H20 Wire Harness Group



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1069671	(0000–)	Harness, Ele [Ec-H20, T12]	1

Fig. 36 – Spray Nozzle Group

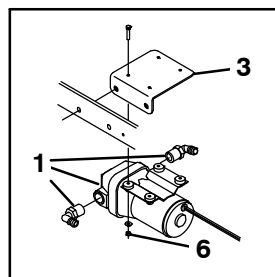
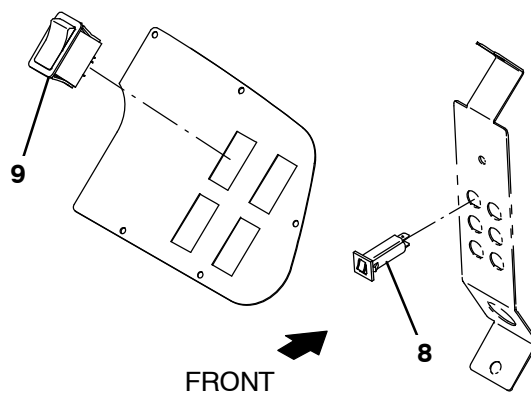
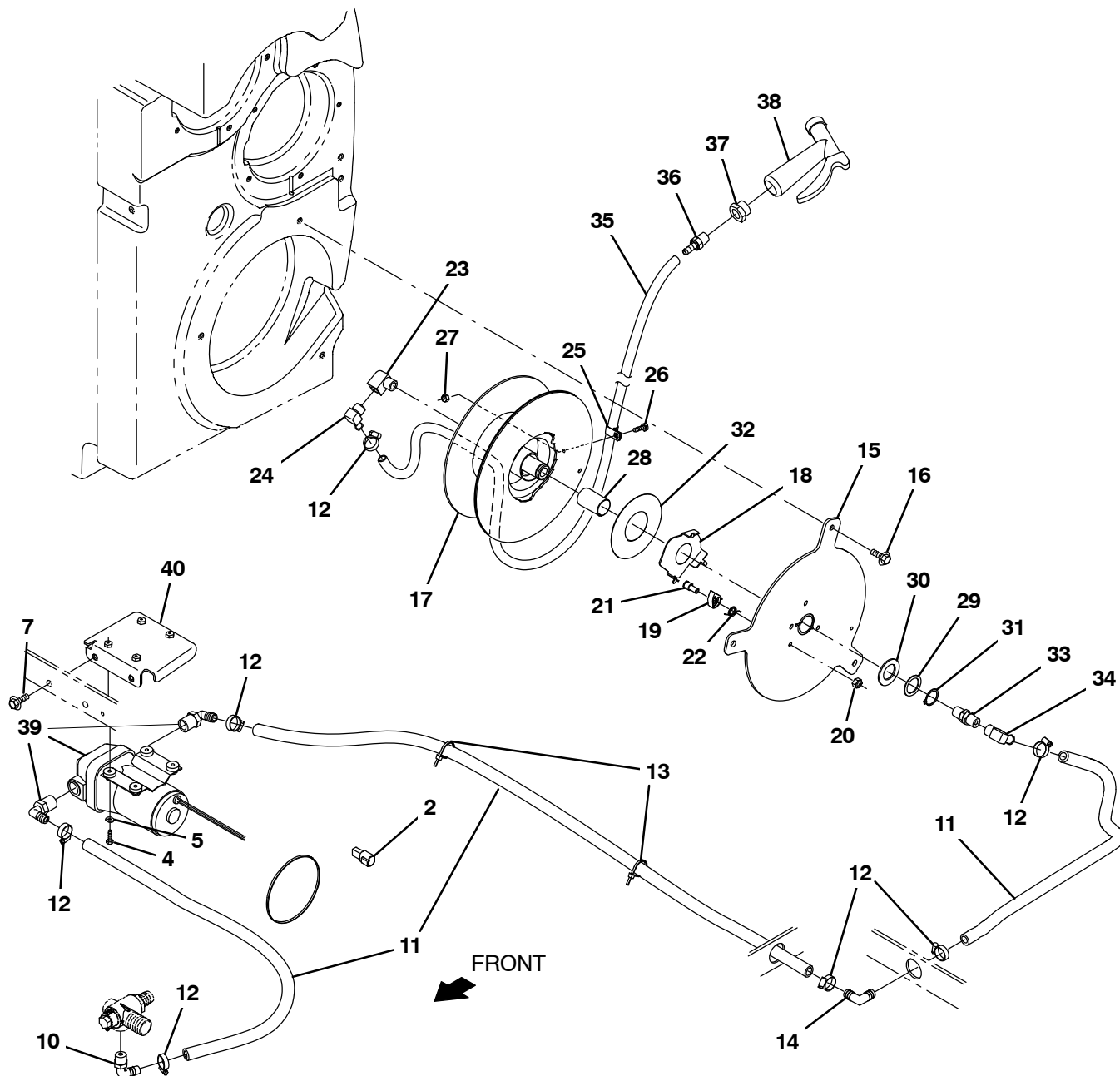


Fig. 36 – Spray Nozzle Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1054178	(0000–1199	) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 45psi	1
2	1056982	(0000–	) Diode, Ele, Plug	1
3	1207774	(0000–1199	) Bracket Wldt, Pump, Spray Hose	1
4	12316	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 25, Ss	4
5	01683	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	4
6	09739	(0000–1199	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	4
7	1037346	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems	2
8	1064188	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resettable	1
9	398500	(0000–	) Switch, Rocker, Dpdt, On / None / On	1
10	64778	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	1
11	1011837	(0000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 12ft, Clr	1
12	54333	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w	7
13	130773	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
14	63987–1	(0000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1
15	1206482	(0000–	) Plate Wldt, Mtg, Hose–Reel [T17]	1
16	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	3
17	1206456	(0000–	) Reel Assy, Hose, Large	1
18	1203947	(0000–	) Washer, Retainer, Spring	1
19	1201393	(0000–	) Pawl, Ratchet	1
20	08709	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	1
21	1056719	(0000–	) Bolt, Shld, .41d X 0.35, M8 X 1.25	1
22	1201423	(0000–	) Spring, Torsion, Hose Reel	1
23	24584	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, E90, Pf06/Pm06, Spcl	1
24	1060128	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, E90, Bm06/Pm06, Short	1
25	33584	(0000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.63d X 0.50w, 1hole	1
26	06943	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8	1
27	08708	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	1
28	1057816	(0000–	) Bushing, Sleeve, 1.00b 1.13d 1.750l, Fgl	1
29	1057814	(0000–	) Washer, Thrust, Plstc 1.02b 1.38d	1
30	32598	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 1.02b 1.75d .12, Stl	1
31	09005	(0000–	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 1.00d, Basic	1
32	1066919	(0000–	) Washer, Thrust, 50.0b 110.0d 0.79w	1
33	1200394	(0000–	) Fitting, Swivel, Str, Pf06/Pm06, Brs	1
34	47388	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, E90, Em08/Pm06	1
35	9020252	(0000–	) Hose Kit, Spray, Afmkt [T17]	1
36	1060428	(0000–	) Fitting, Stl, Str, Bm06/Pm06, Swivel	1
37	1027976	(0000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf06/Pm12	1
38	769785	(0000–	) Nozzle, Spray, Gun	1
39	1242823	(1200–	) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 45psi	1
40	1244427	(1200–	) Bracket Wldt, Pump	1

Fig. 37 – Vacuum Wand Kit

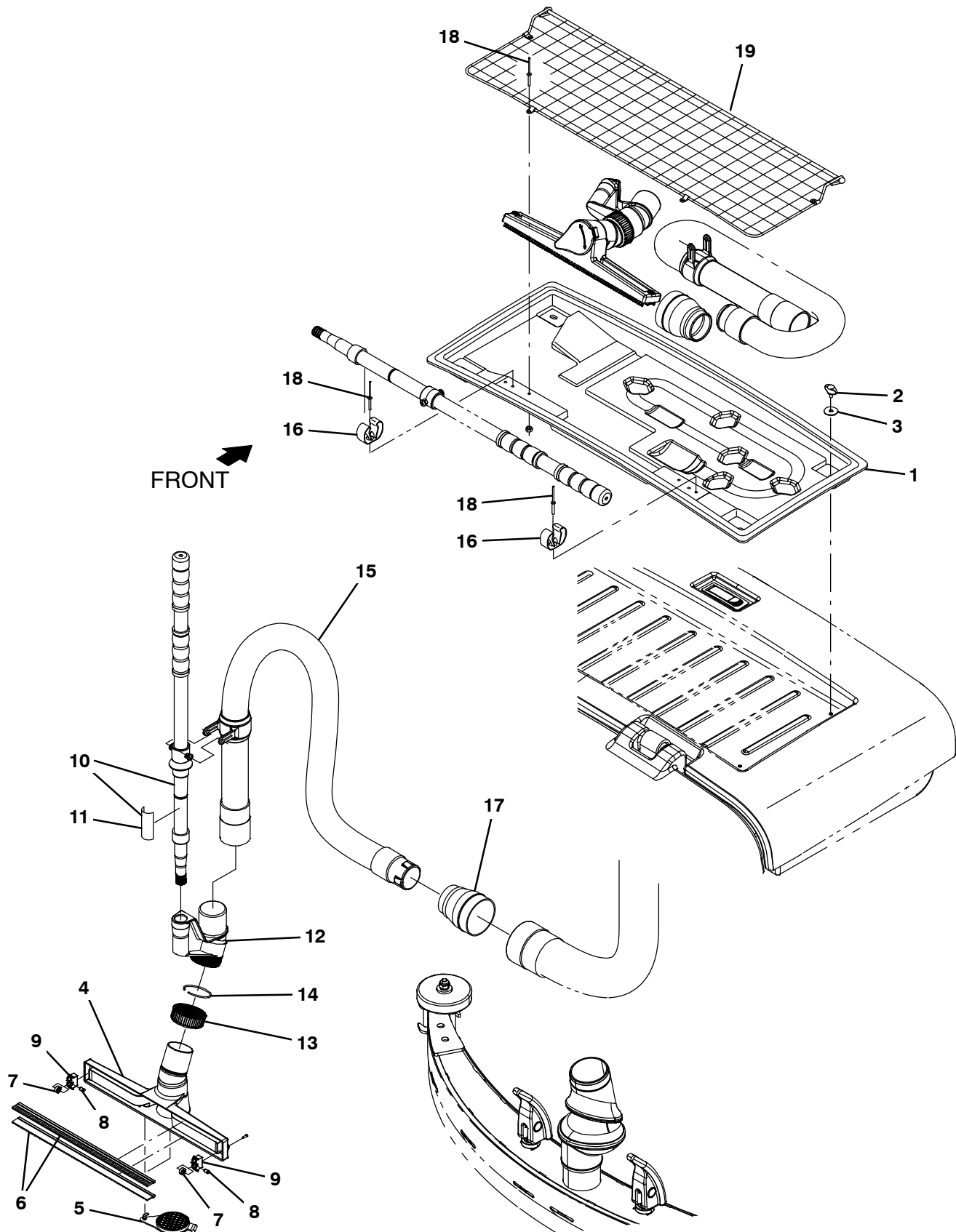


Fig. 37 – Vacuum Wand Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9020080	(0000–	) Vac Wand Kit, Ci [T17]	1
▲	1	1207911	(0000–	) Tray, Vac Wand	1
▲	2	1211150	(0000–	) Knob, Star,	4
▲	3	397779	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.28b 1.00d .06, Stl, Blk	4
▲	4	1060440	(0000–	) Squeegee, Hand	1
▲	5	1060691	(0000–	) Plug, Adapter, Port	1
▲	6	1061356	(0000–	) Retainer, Blade, Sqge, 14.2l (1 set = 2 blades)	1
▲	7	1061570	(0000–	) Bearing, Ball, 0.24b 0.51d 0.20w [2seal]	2
▲	8	1061571	(0000–	) Pin, Axle, Brg	2
▲	9	1022671	(0000–	) Housing, Sqge, Holder, Wheel, F/609648	2
▲▽	10	9008155	(0000–	) Handle Kit, Wand, Afmkt	1
▲▲	11	1062659	(0000–	) Label, Opertnl, Vacuum Wand Handle	1
▲	12	1060708	(0000–	) Adapter, Swivel, 1.75, Abs	1
▲	13	1060718	(0000–	) Nut, Compression, 2.25–12, Abs	1
▲	14	1060720	(0000–	) Ring, Compression	1
▲	15	1200642	(0000–	) Hose Assy, Sqge, W/2cuff	1
▲	16	1014295	(0000–	) Clip, Grip, Hose, 0.75 – 1.12, Stl, Blk, Vyl	2
▲	17	1207517	(0000–	) Cuff, Adapter, 1.75 X 2.50, Pvc	1
▲	18	1213513	(0000–	) Rivet, Blind, .156D X 1.07 X .31D, Alm	6
▲	19	1213799	(0000–	) Mess Assy, Cloth	1

Fig. 38 – Squeegee Guard Group

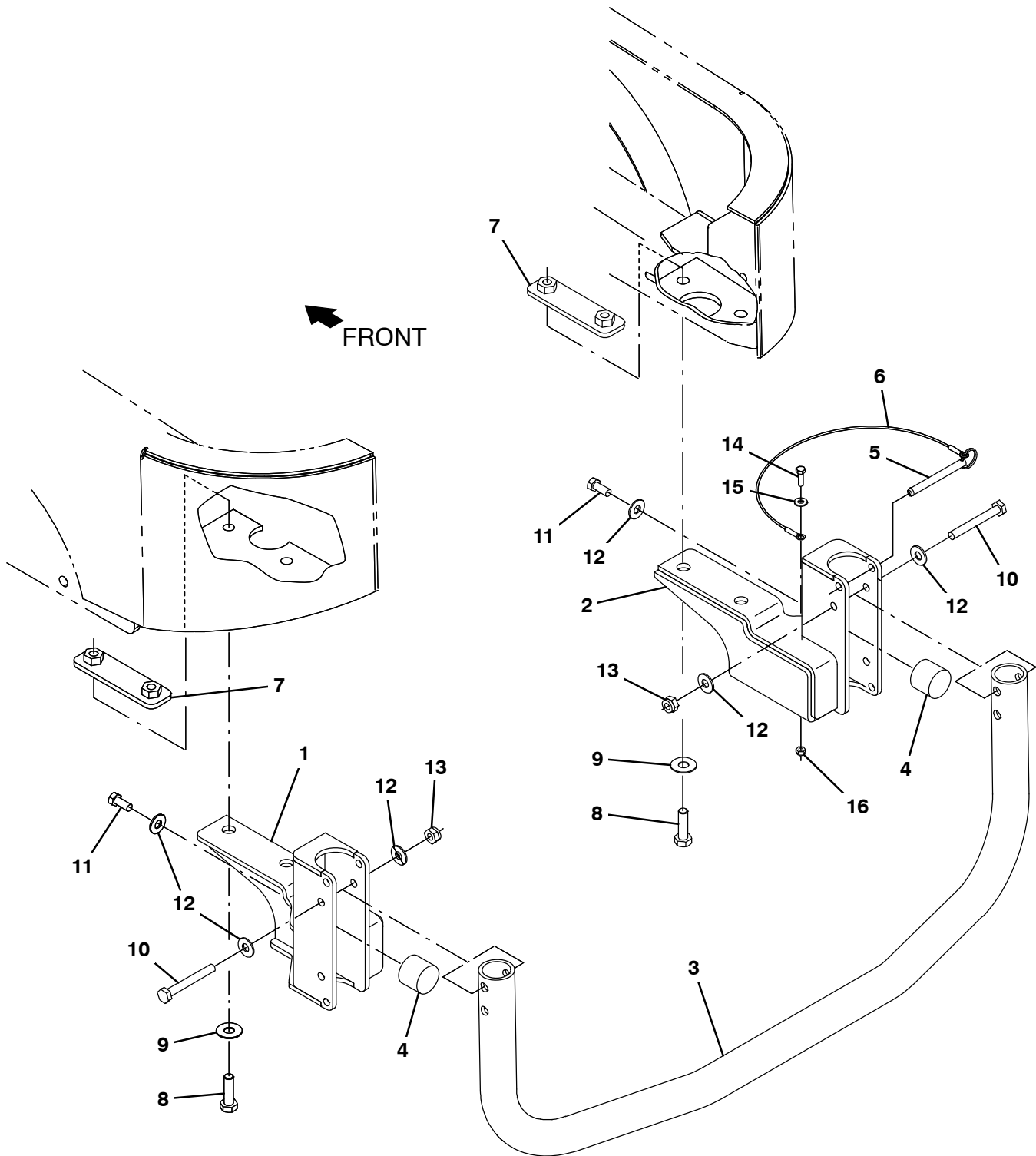


Fig. 38 – Squeegee Guard Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1207961	(0000–	) Bracket, Bumper, Lh, Squeegee [T17]	1
2	1207902	(0000–	) Bracket, Bumper, Rh, Squeegee [T17]	1
3	1208109	(0000–	) Tube, Guard	1
4	1024977	(0000–	) Bumper, Ure, 1.50d 1.25l	2
5	369359	(0000–	) Pin, Hitch, .375d X 3.12l, Pl	1
6	57702	(0000–	) Cable, Glv .06d 012.0l .26eye /.26eye	1
7	1208053	(0000–	) Plate, Doubler	2
8	69972	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 10.9	4
9	140045	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 1.25d .06, Ss	4
10	06965	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 80, 8.8	2
11	21196	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 0.88, G5	2
12	32492	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std	6
13	41430	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	2
14	06943	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8	1
15	32483	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	1
16	08708	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	1

Fig. 39 – Positive Drain Group

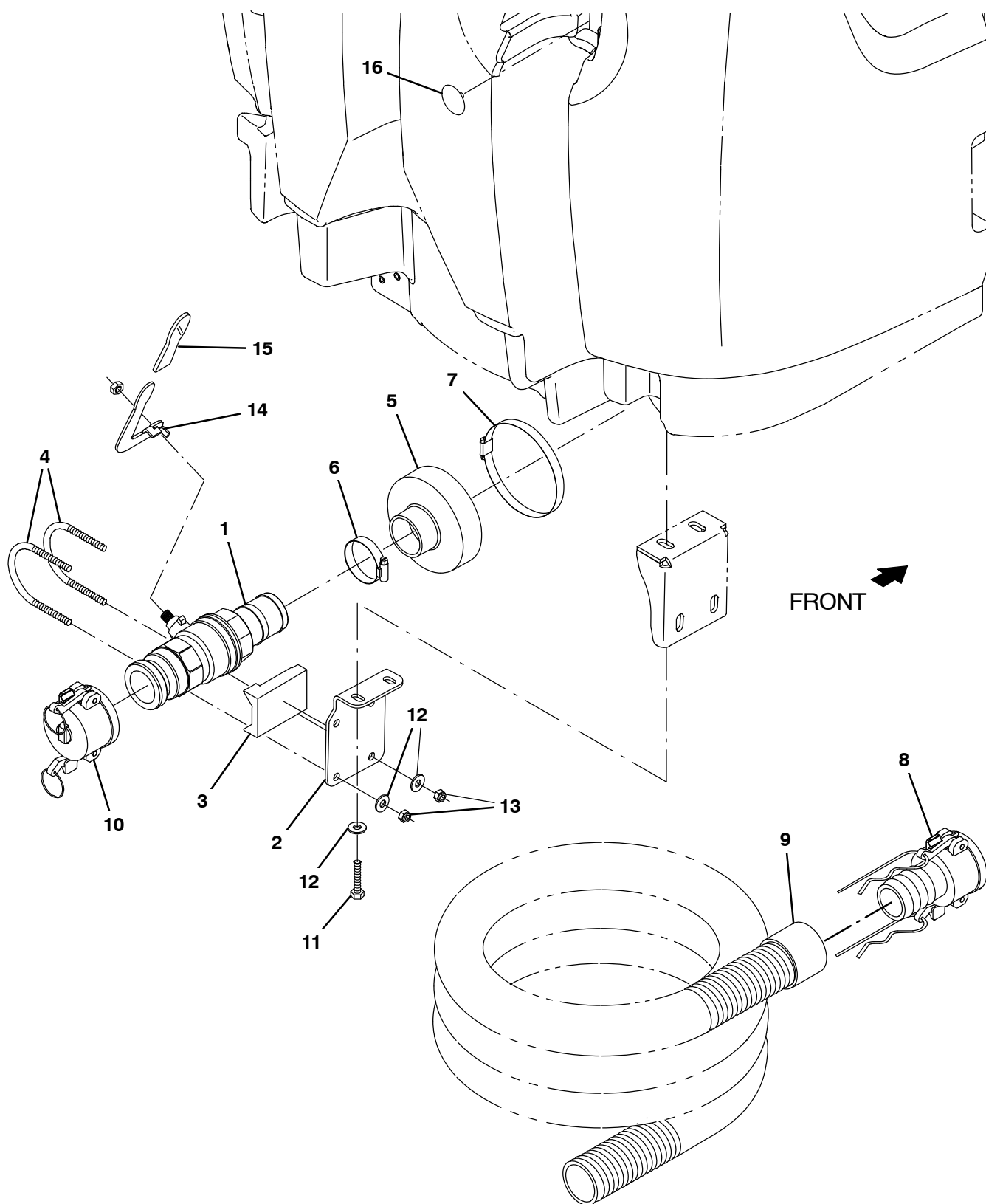


Fig. 39 – Positive Drain Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1213186	(0000–	) Valve, Ball, Drain, 2.00id, Rh	1
2	1212006	(0000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Drain	1
3	1213118	(0000–	) Support, Valve, Drain	1
4	1213182	(0000–	) Clamp, Valve, U-Bolt	2
5	1211963	(0000–	) Cuff, Hose, 5.0 / 2.0 Id	1
6	22297	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56–2.50d, .50w	1
7	1201434	(0000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 4.63–5.50, 0.5w	1
8	1213392	(0000–	) Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem	1
9	1213206	(0000–	) Hose Assy, W/1 Cuff, 2.0 Id 120.0 L	1
10	1214326	(0000–	) Rework, Dust Cap, Valve, Drain	1
11	12333	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
12	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	6
13	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
14	1212366	(0000–	) Handle, Valve	1
15	1213362	(0000–	) Grip, Handle, Valve	1
16	1074075	(0000–	) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.25H, 1.00D 0.6L, Nyl	1

Fig. 40 – Telemetry Group

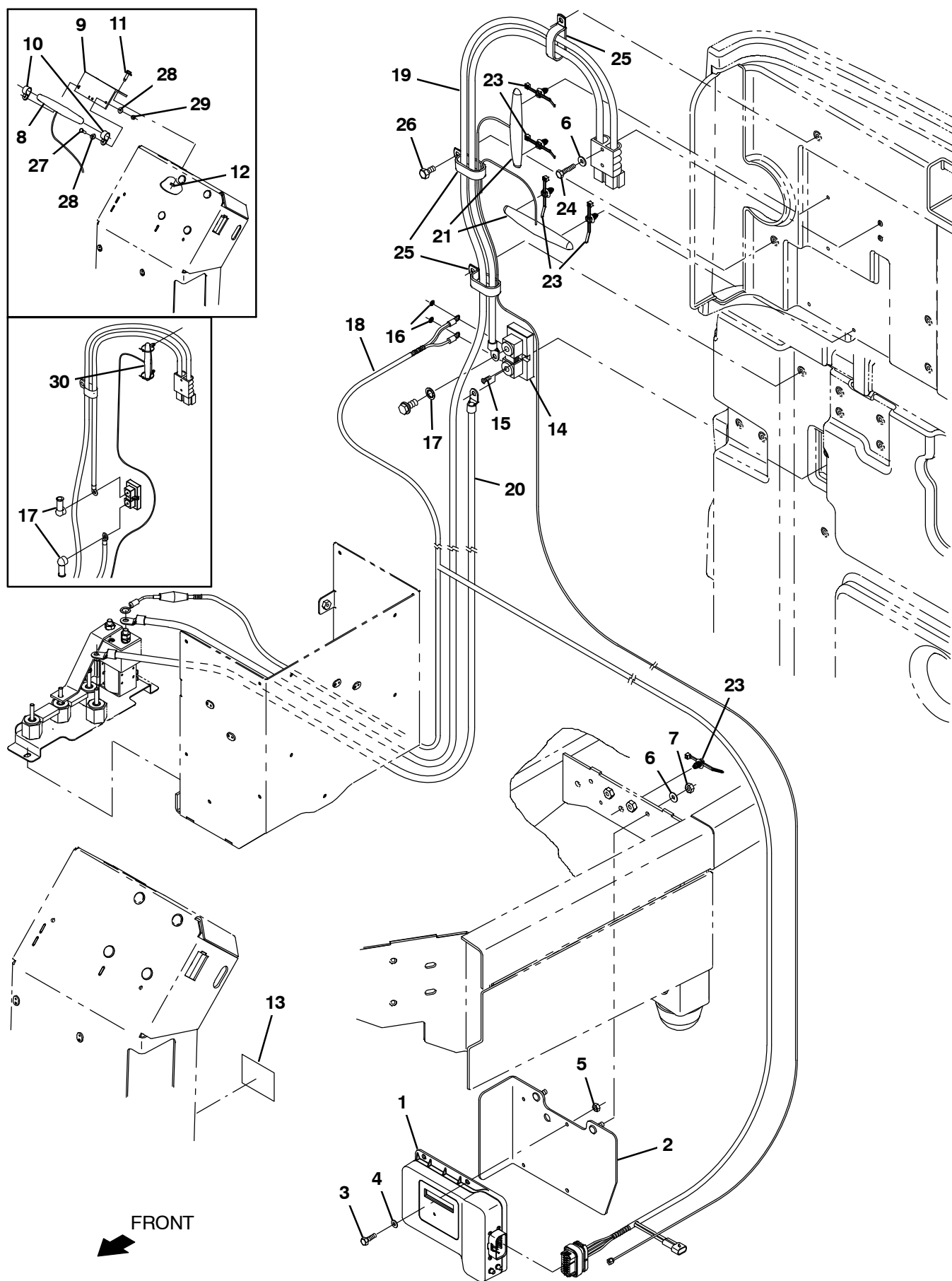


Fig. 40 – Telemetry Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1070541	(0000–1405	) Controlbox Assy, Telem [Int]	1
1	1247508	(1406–	) Controlbox Assy, Telem [3g, Intl.]	1
2	1207701	(0000–	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Telem	1
3	09244	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 8.8	4
4	19066	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10	4
5	06549	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI	4
6	32483	(0000–	) Washer, flat, 0.25, Sae	4
7	08712	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	2
8	1070324	(0000–0399	) Antenna, Telem, 110 In [Gprs]	1
9	1070402	(0000–0399	) Angle, Mtg, Antenna, Telem	1
10	140916	(0000–0399	) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat	2
11	1040467	(0000–0399	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems	2
12	08712	(0000–0399	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	2
13	1069580	(0000–	) Label, Opertnl, Telem [Fcc/lc]	1
14	1070757	(0000–	) Shunt, 050mv 400a	1
15	06927	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8	2
16	07514	(0000–	) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss	2
17	611221	(0000–1405	) Boot, Terminal, Battery, 25.4mm, Blk	2
▽ 18	1073059	(0000–	) Harness, Ele [Telemetry, T17]	1
▲	9009990	(0000–	) Fuse, 002a, 250vdc, Cartridge	1
19	1073077	(0000–0399	) Cable, Battery, 1/0ga [Telem, T17]	1
19	1074600	(0400–	) Cable, Battery, 2/0ga [M17, Telem]	1
20	1073078	(0000–0399	) Cable, 1/0ga 48.2l Blk[M9 Ring/.25 Ring]	1
20	1074601	(0400–	) Cable, 2/0ga 61.0l Blk[M6 Ring/M9 Ring]	1
21	1248350	(1406–	) Antenna, Telem [4g, 180"]	2
22	39358	(0000–	) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.44	2
23	1210807	(0400–	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	5
24	33930	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 40, Ss	2
25	09570	(0000–	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.90d X 0.62w, 1hole	3
26	09740	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	3
27	24199	(0000–0399	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Ss	2
28	01683	(0000–0399	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	4
29	06549	(0000–0399	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI	2
30	1070658	(0400–1405	) Antenna, Telem, 187 In [Gprs]	1

Fig. 41 – Battery Slide Out Group

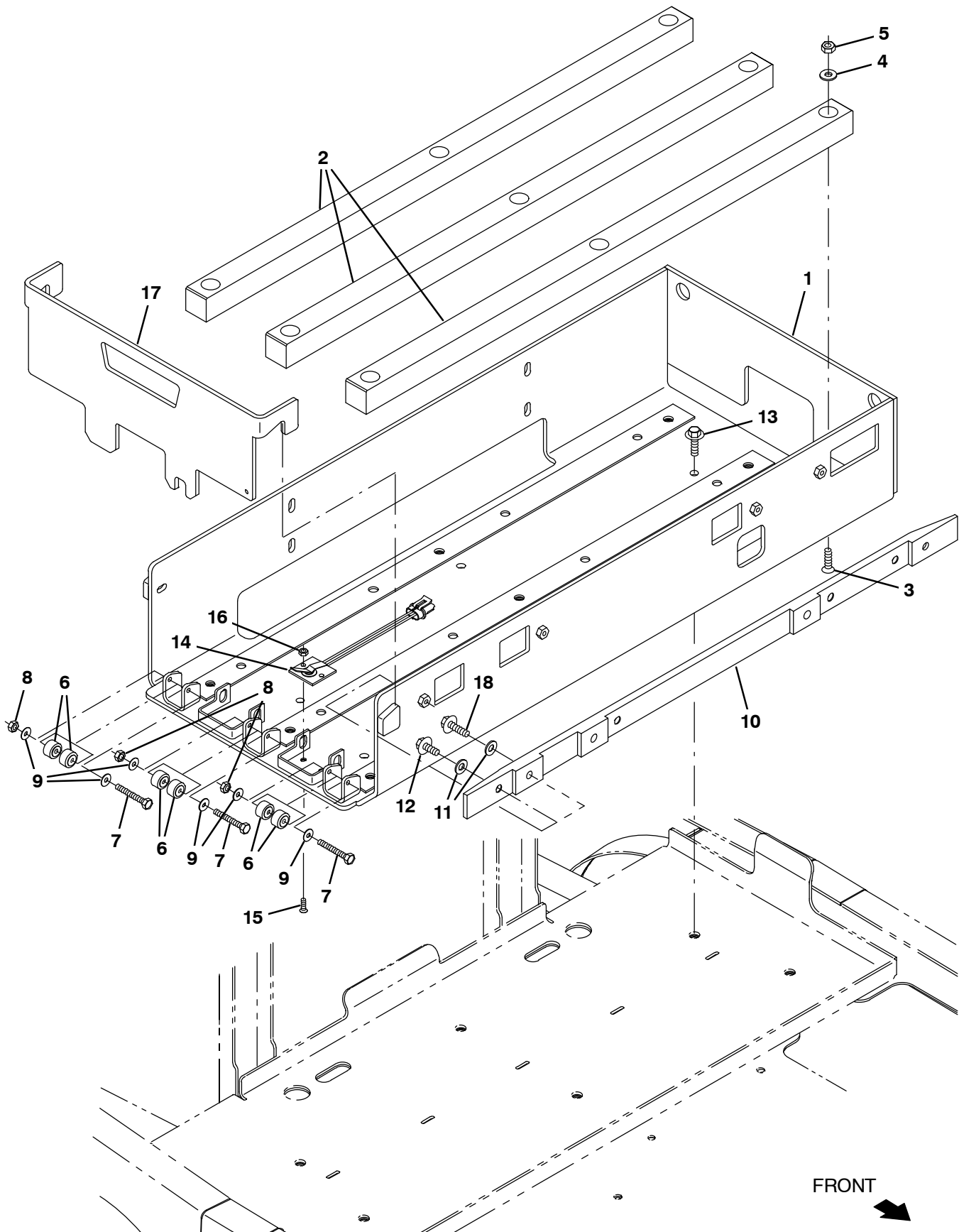
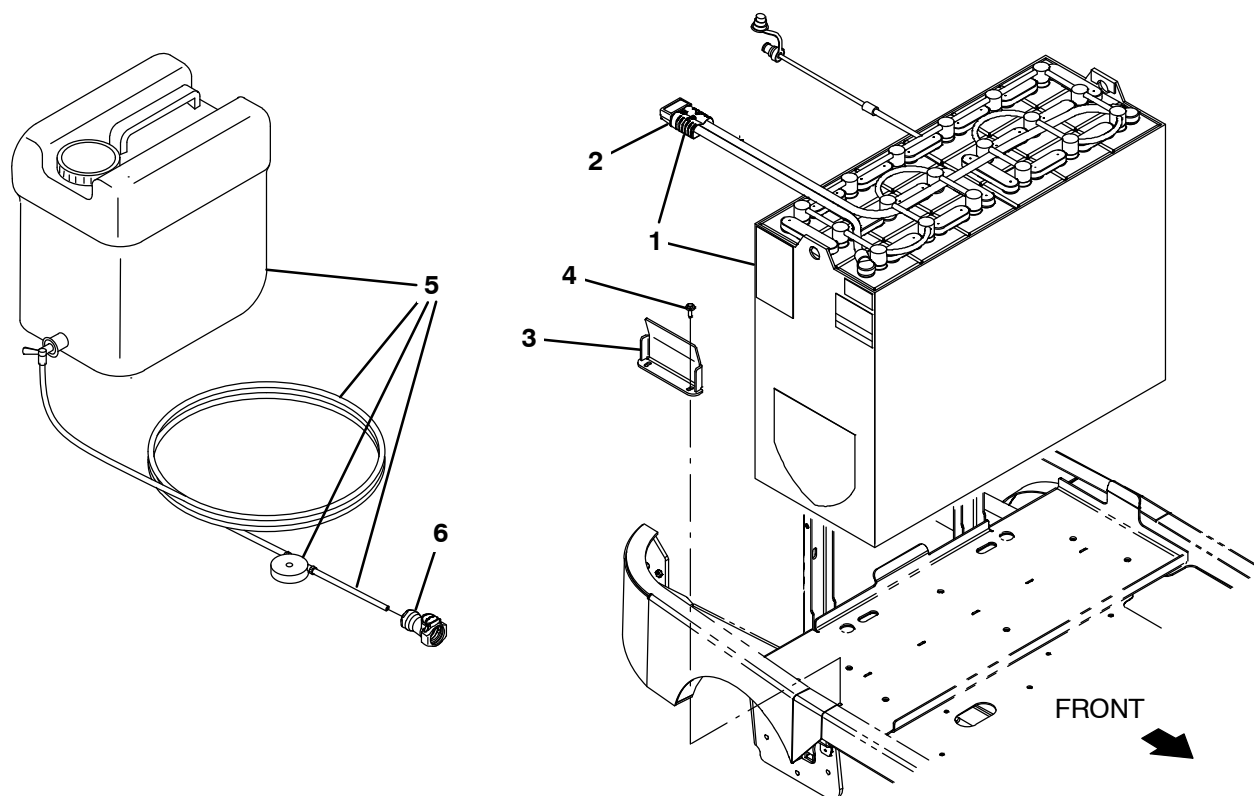


Fig. 41 – Battery Slide Out Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1207912	(0000–0399	) Tray Wldt, Ro Battery, [T17]	1
1	1225437	(0400–1199	) Tray Wldt, Ro Battery, [T17]	1
1	1241249	(1200–	) Tray Wldt, R/O, Battery	1
2	1208527	(0000–	) Plate, Plstc, Bat Rollout	3
3	79506	(0000–	) Screw, Flt, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	9
4	01685	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	9
5	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	9
6	369415	(0000–	) Bearing, Needle, 0.25b 0.88d 0.50w	6
7	58979	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 55, FI, Ss	3
8	08712	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	3
9	01684	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	6
10	1209368	(0000–	) Plate, Guide, Battery Rollout [T17]	1
11	39349	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae	4
12	09740	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss (Large Battery)	4
13	1037354	(0000–0399	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems	6
13	1037355	(0400–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 9.8, Sems	6
14	1210673	(0000–	) Switch, Limit, N.C. [Cpi, Spst, 280 Mp]	1
15	09120	(0000–	) Screw, Flt, Soc, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 10.9	2
16	06549	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI	2
17	1208673	(0000–1199	) Plate, Door, Battery Rollout [T17]	1
17	1241253	(1200–	) Plate, Door, Battery Rollout [T17/M17]	1
18	09010	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss (Small Battery)	4

Fig. 42 – Battery Group (EMEA)



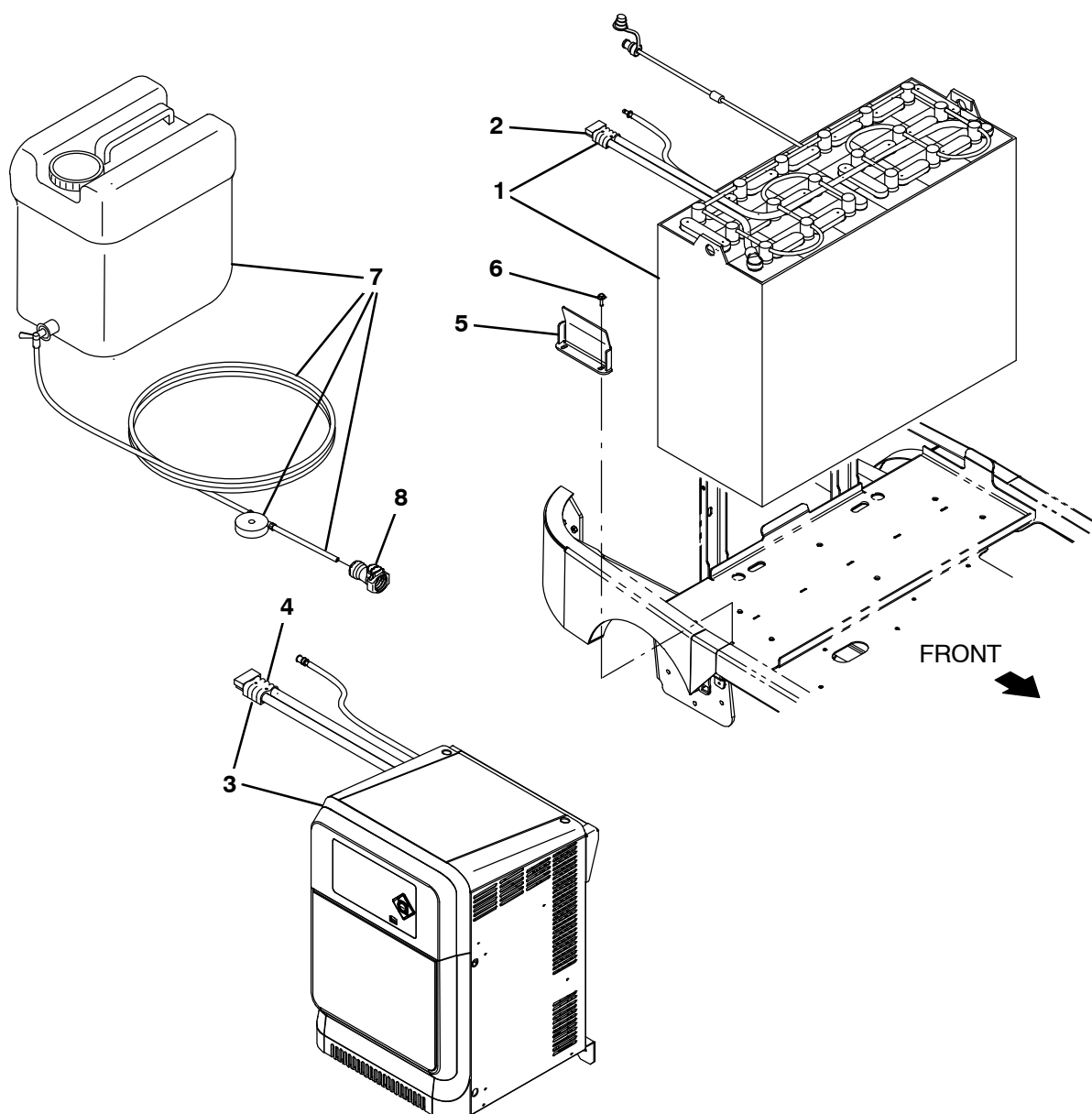
356527– CE

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽ 1	1210977	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 625Ah [W/Watering]	
▲ 2	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽ 1	1210978	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 775Ah [W/Watering]	
▲ 2	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
	3	1206951	) Bracket, Front, Battery	1
	4	1037354	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems	2
	5	1072526	) Tank, Water, 30.0L, Battery Fill sys (Note: Also Order Item #6 – Fitting not Included)	1
	6	1221589	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Fem[HI]	1

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 43 – Battery and Charger Group, 775AH, Opportunity Charging (EMEA)



356672–CE

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1225537	(0000–) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 775Ah [Opportunity]	1
▲	2	01726	(0000–) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	3	1225535	(0000–) Charger, 36Vdc 195A 400Vac [Opportunity]	1
▲	4	01726	(0000–) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
	5	1206951	(0000–) Bracket, Front, Battery	1
	6	1037354	(0000–) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems	2
	7	1072526	(0000–) Tank, Water, 30.0L, Battery Fill Sys (Note: Also Order Item #8 – Fitting not Included)	1
	8	1221589	(0000–) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Fem[HI]	1

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 44 – Battery and Charger Group, 510AH / 625AH (APAC)

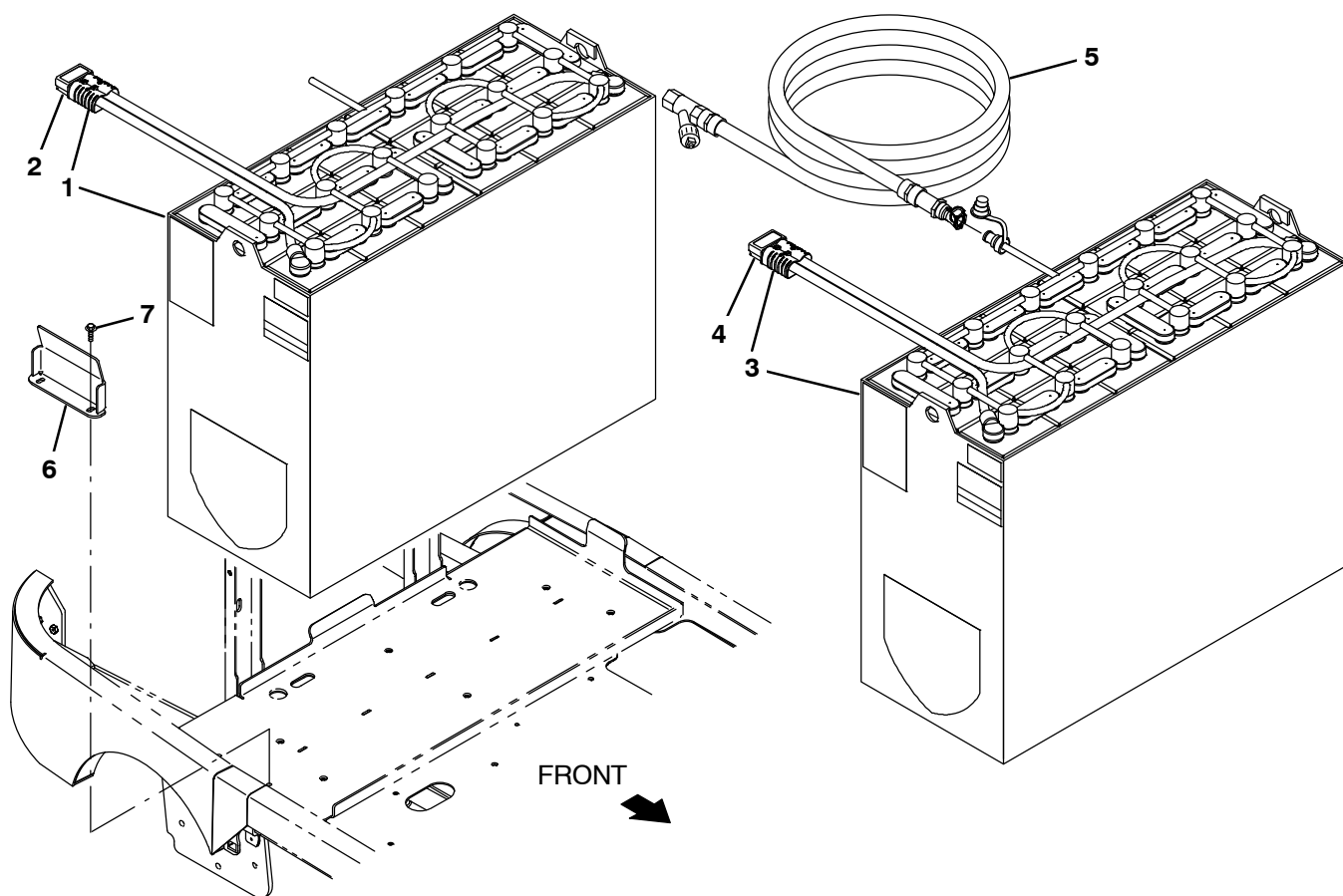
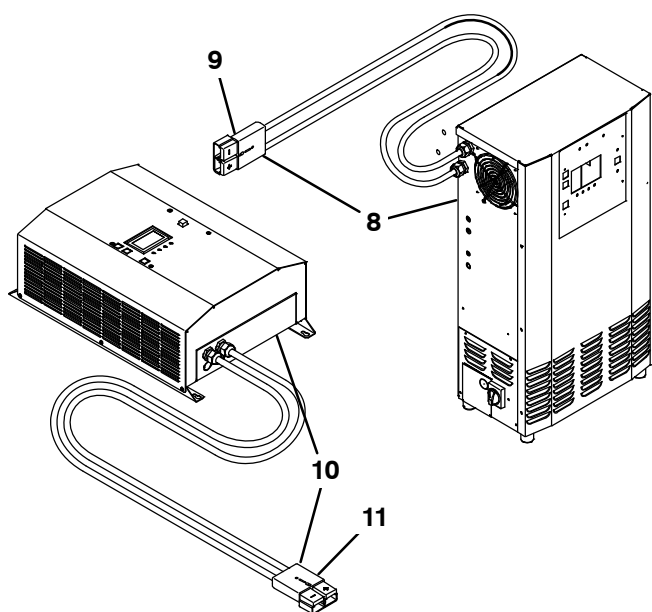
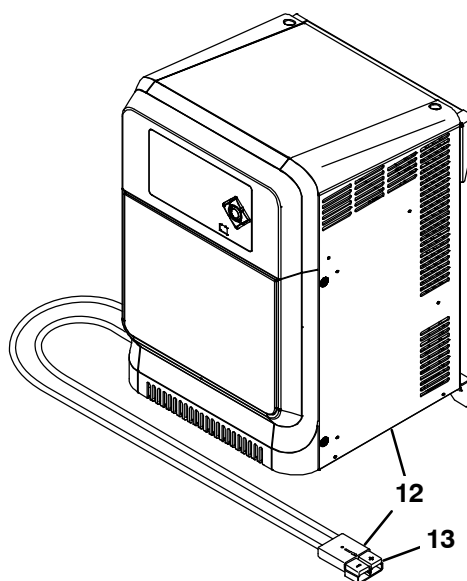


Fig. 44 – Battery and Charger Group, 510AH / 625AH (APAC)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1264829	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 510Ah	1
▲	2	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	1	1248312	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 625Ah (China Only)	1
▲	2	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	3	1264831	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36vdc, 510ah [W/Watering]	1
▲	4	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
	5	1213281	(0000–	) Kit, Hose, Watering, Battery, 20ft	1
	6	1206951	(0000–	) Bracket, Front, Battery	1
	7	1037354	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems	2
▽	8	1207934	(0000–	) Charger, 36vdc/80a, 200–240vac 3ph	1
▲	9	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	10	1207933	(0000–	) Charger, 36vdc/80a, 200–240vac 1ph	1
▲	11	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	12	1228060	(0000–	) Charger, 36Vdc/a60A, 600Vac, 3Ph	1
▲	13	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 45 – Battery and Charger Group, 750AH / 775AH (APAC)

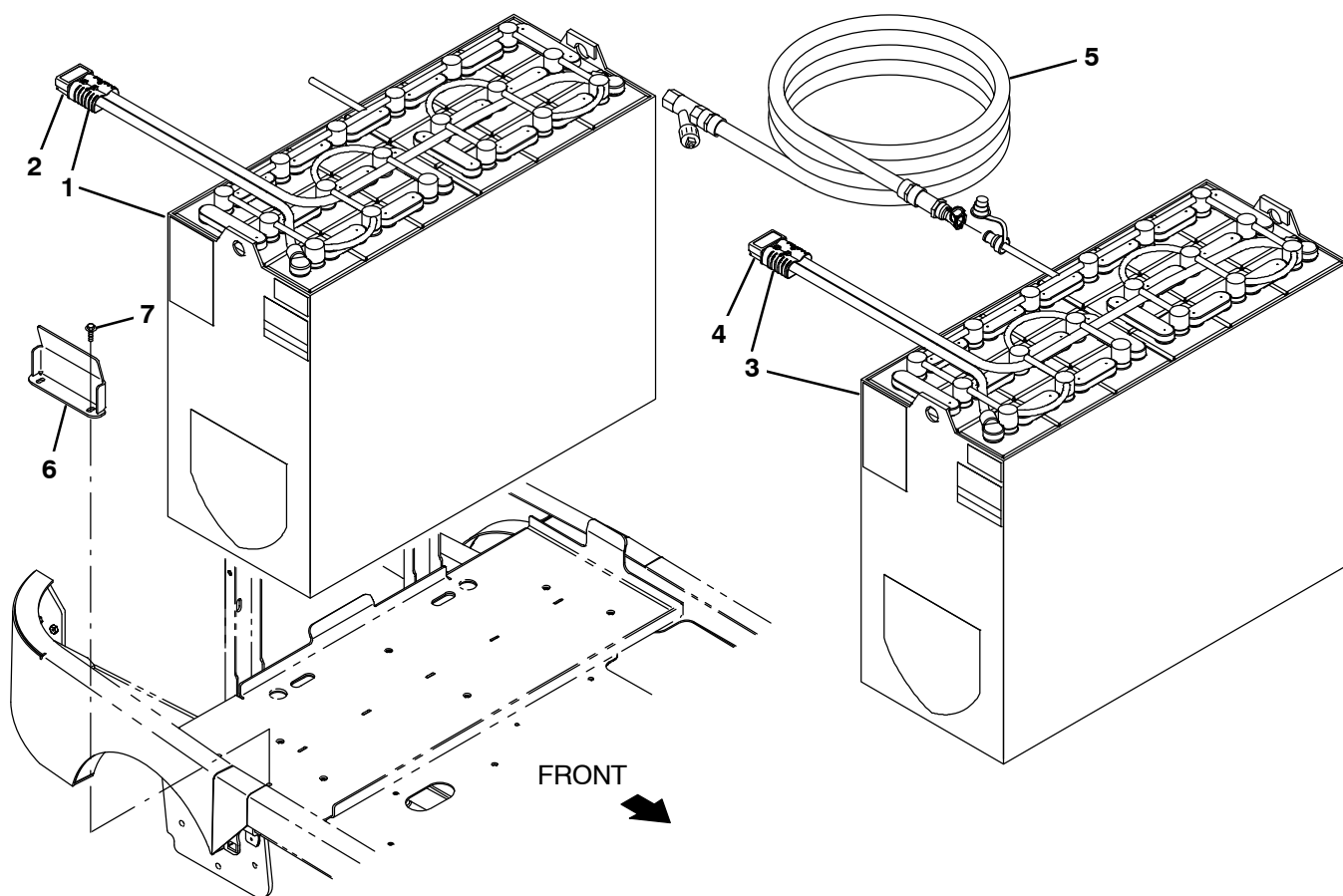
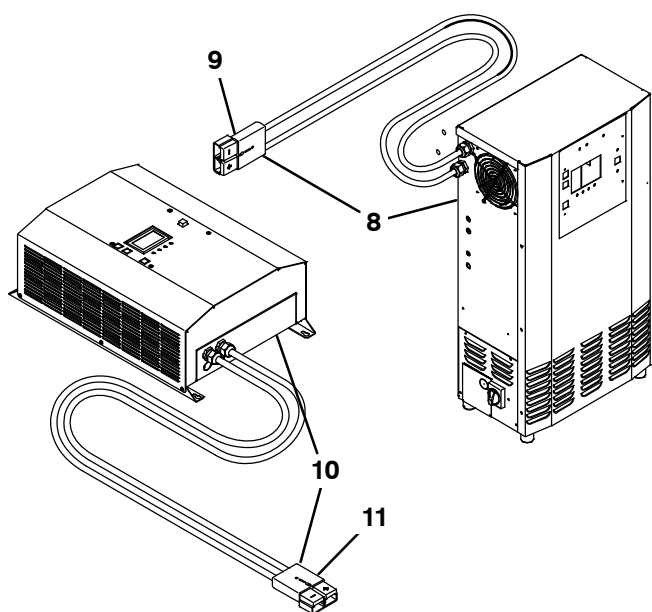
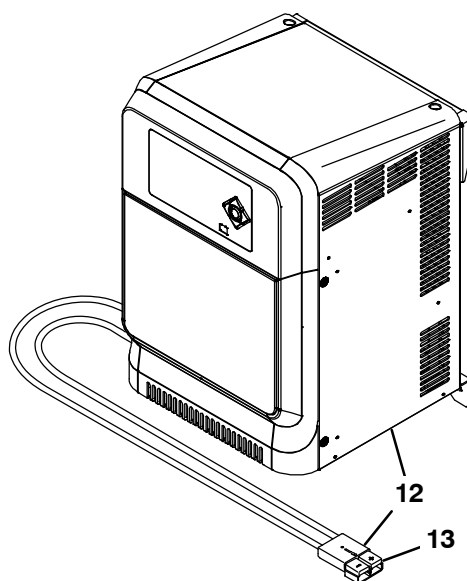


Fig. 45 – Battery and Charger Group, 750AH / 775AH (APAC)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1264830	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 750Ah	1
▲	2	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	1	1248313	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 755Ah (China Only)	1
▲	2	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	3	1264832	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36vdc, 750ah [W/Watering]	1
▲	4	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
	5	1213281	(0000–	) Kit, Hose, Watering, Battery, 20ft	1
	6	1206951	(0000–	) Bracket, Front, Battery	1
	7	1037354	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems	2
▽	8	1212158	(0000–	) Charger, 36vdc/100a, 200–240vac 3ph	1
▲	9	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	8	1207936	(0000–	) Charger, 36vdc/120a, 480vac 3ph	1
▲	9	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	8	1207935	(0000–	) Charger, 36vdc/120a, 380–415vac 3ph (International Only)	1
▲	9	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	10	9020652	(0000–	) Charger Kit, 36vdc/80a, 200–240vac 1ph (International Only)	1
▲	11	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	12	1228060	(0000–	) Charger, 36Vdc/a60A, 600Vac, 3Ph	1
▲	13	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 46 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH (APAC)

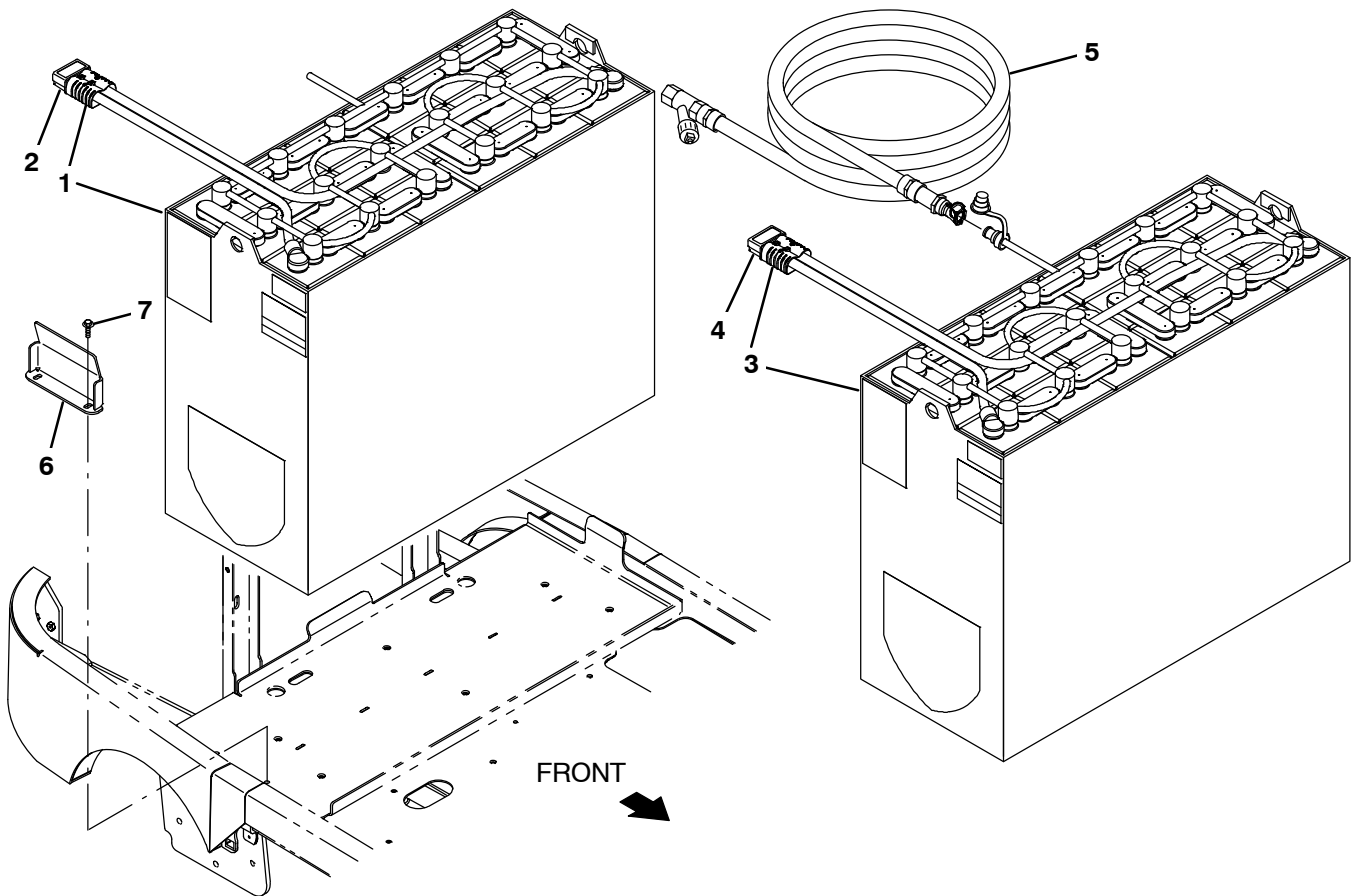
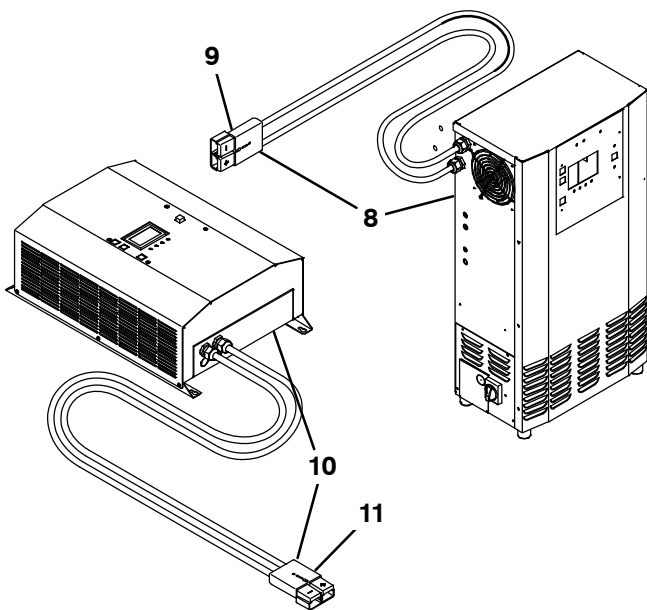
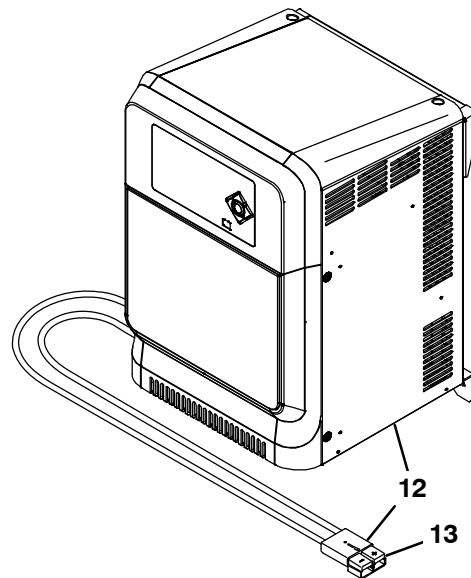


Fig. 46 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH (APAC)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1210313	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 930Ah	1
▲	2	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	3	1210316	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36vdc, 930ah [W/Watering]	1
▲	4	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
	5	1213281	(0000–	) Kit, Hose, Watering, Battery, 20ft	1
	6	1206951	(0000–	) Bracket, Front, Battery	1
	7	1037354	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems	2
▽	8	1212158	(0000–	) Charger, 36vdc/100a, 200–240vac 3ph	1
▲	9	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	8	1207936	(0000–	) Charger, 36vdc/120a, 480vac 3ph	1
▲	9	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	8	1207935	(0000–	) Charger, 36vdc/120a, 380–415vac 3ph (International Only)	1
▲	9	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	10	9020652	(0000–	) Charger Kit, 36vdc/80a, 200–240vac 1ph (International Only)	1
▲	11	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	12	1228060	(0000–	) Charger, 36Vdc/a60A, 600Vac, 3Ph	1
▲	13	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 47 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH, Opportunity Charging (APAC)

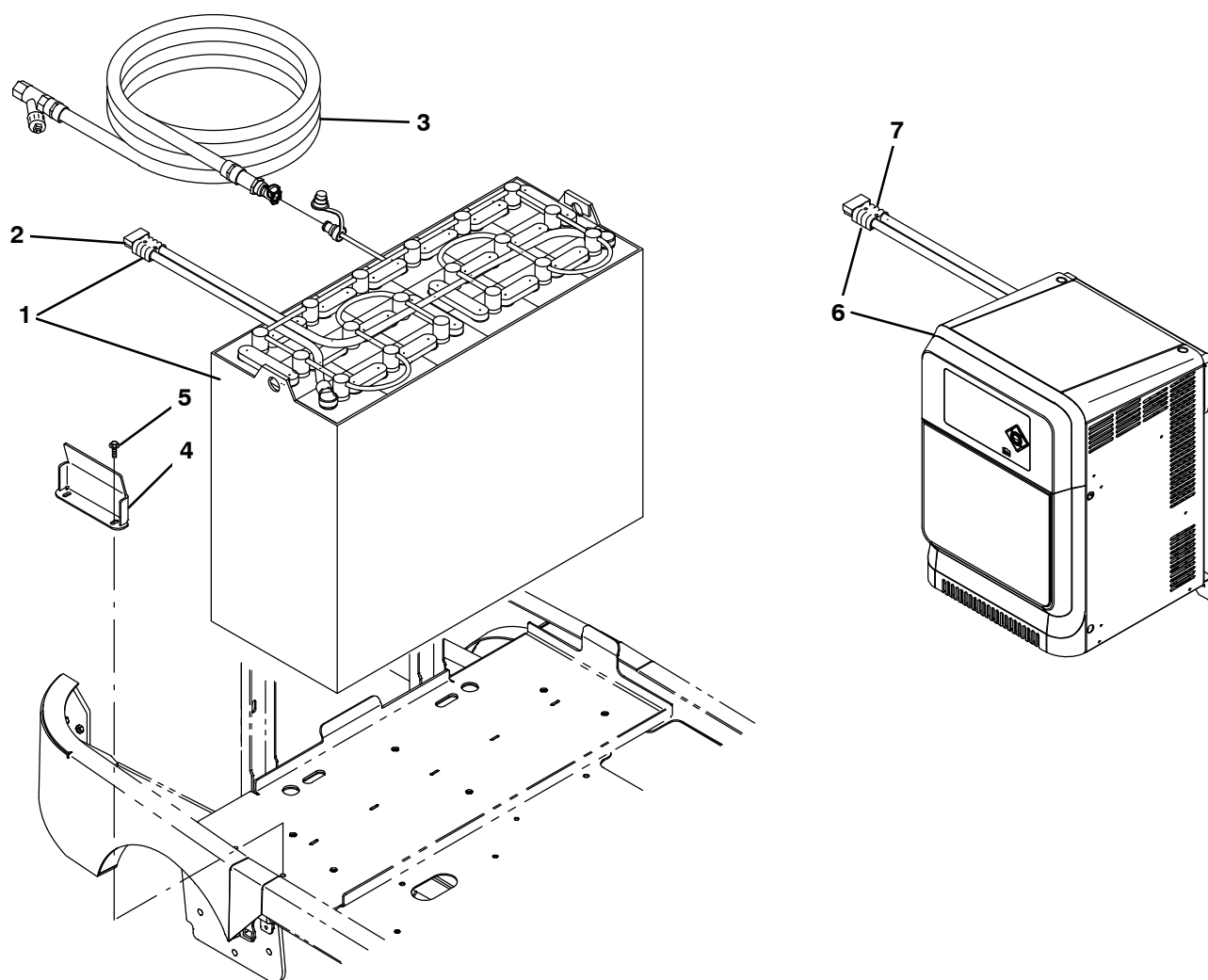


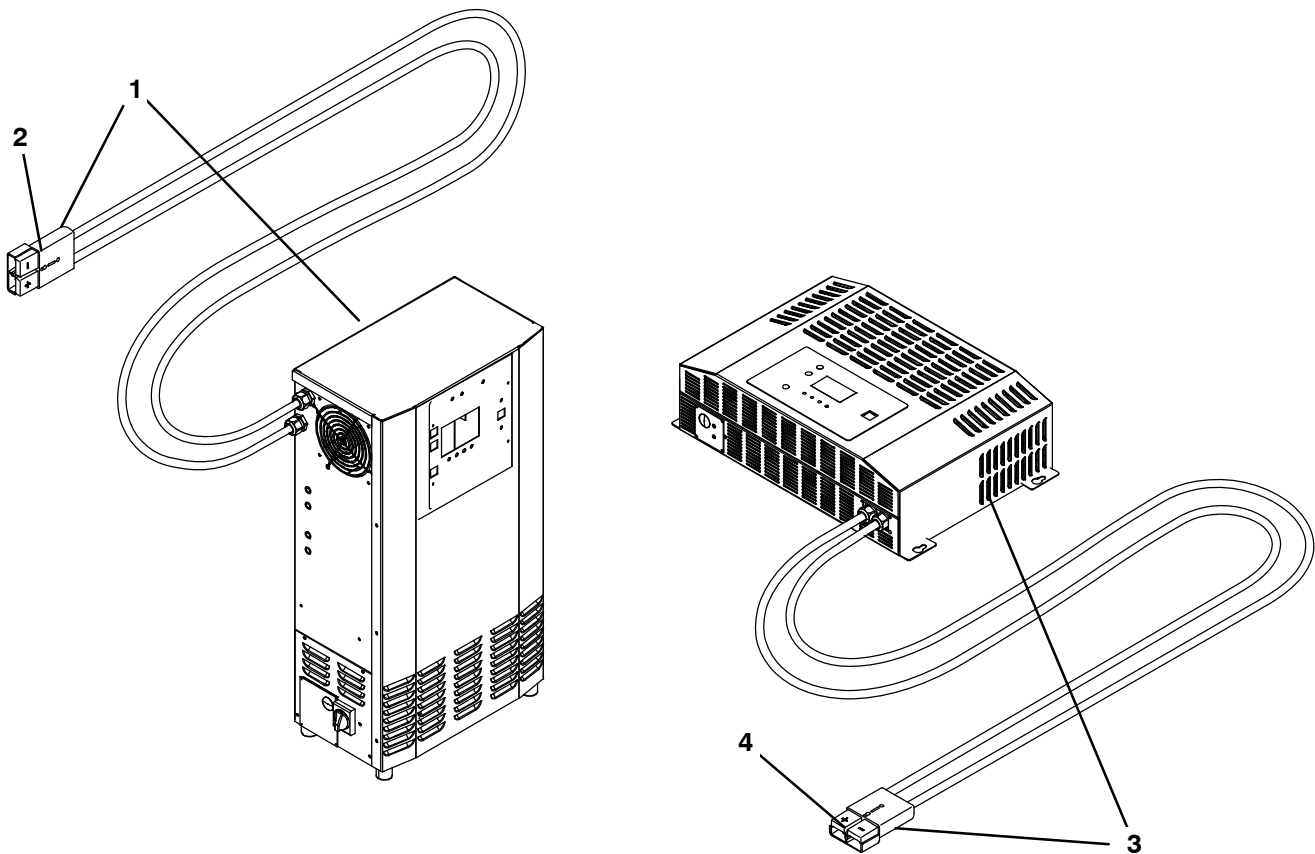
Fig. 47 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH, Opportunity Charging (APAC)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1225538	(0000–	) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 930Ah [Spw/Wi–Iq]	1
▲	2	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
	3	1213281	(0000–	) Kit, Hose, Watering, Battery, 20ft	1
	4	1206951	(0000–	) Bracket, Front, Battery	1
	5	1037354	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems	2
▽	6	1219396	(0000–	) Charger, 36 Vdc/240A, 480Vac [Opportunity]	1
▲	7	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	6	1225535	(0000–	) Charger, 36 Vdc 195A 400Vac [Opportunity] – (China Only)	1
▲	7	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 48 – Battery Charger Group (EMEA)

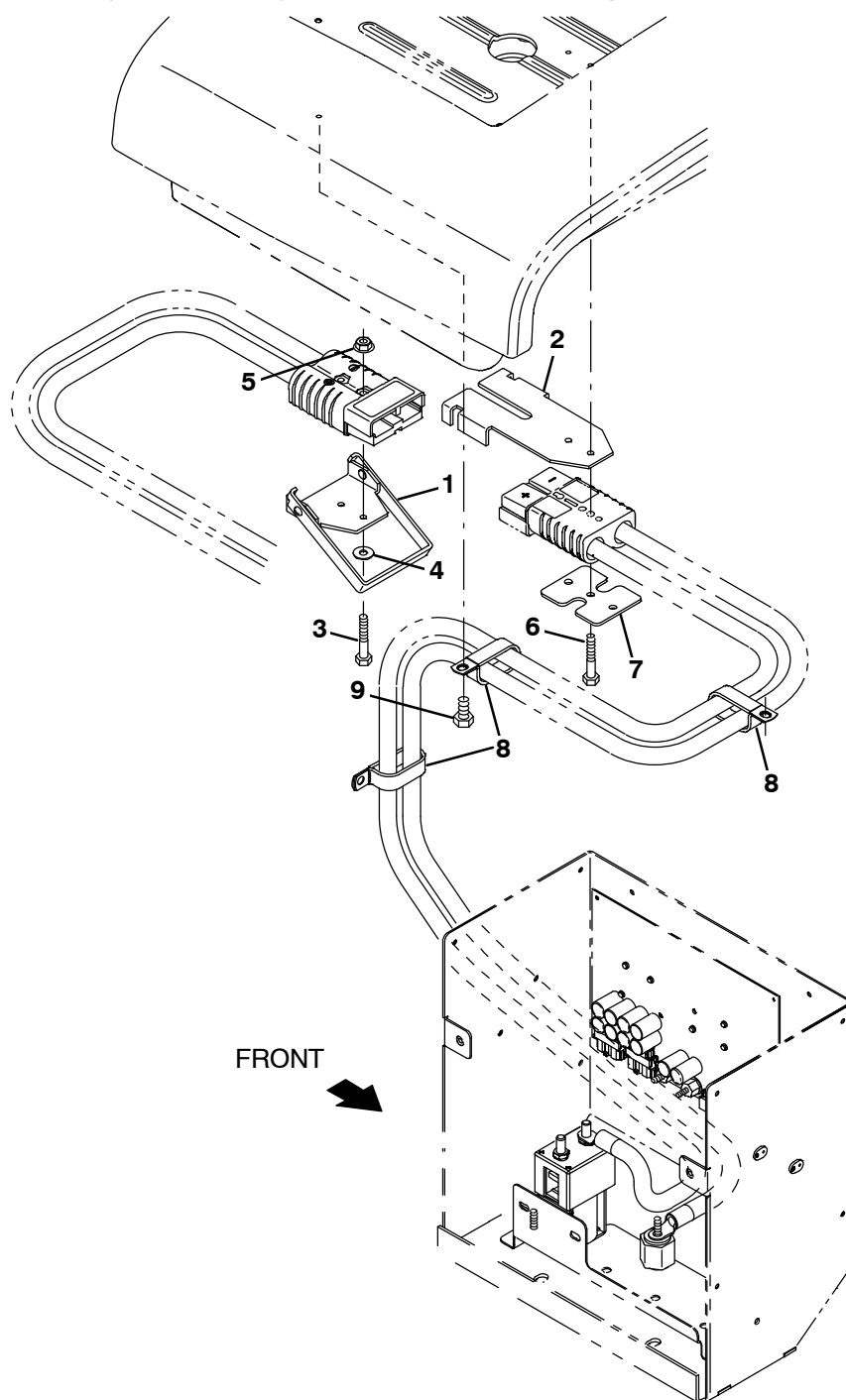


356507 – CE

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1207935	(0000–	) Charger, 36Vdc/120A, 380–415Vac 3Ph	1
▲	2	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	1	1217681	(0000–	) Charger, 36Vdc/80A, 380–415Vac 3Ph	1
▲	2	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1
▽	3	1232901	(0000–	) Charger, 36Vdc/80A, 200–240Vac 1Ph	1
▲	4	01726	(0000–	) Connector, 350a, Gray	1

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa
 APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 49 – Battery Quick Disconnect Group (1200–)



356873

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9018832	(1200–)	Parts Kit, Battery Qdc, CI [T17/M17]	1
▲	1 1238009	(1200–)	Bracket, Mtg, Battery, Disconnect	1
▲	2 1238011	(1200–)	Bracket, Mtg, Base, Battery, Disconnect	1
▲	3 33930	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 40, Ss	2
▲	4 32490	(1200–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	2
▲	5 07790	(1200–)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M6 X 1.00	2
▲	6 06948	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 45, 8.8	2
▲	7 1238390	(1200–)	Plate, Mtg, Battery, Disconnect	1
▲	8 09570	(1200–)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.90D X 0.62W, 1 Hole	1
▲	9 49826	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss	3

Fig. 50 – Pressure Washer Wand and Cover Group (1200–)

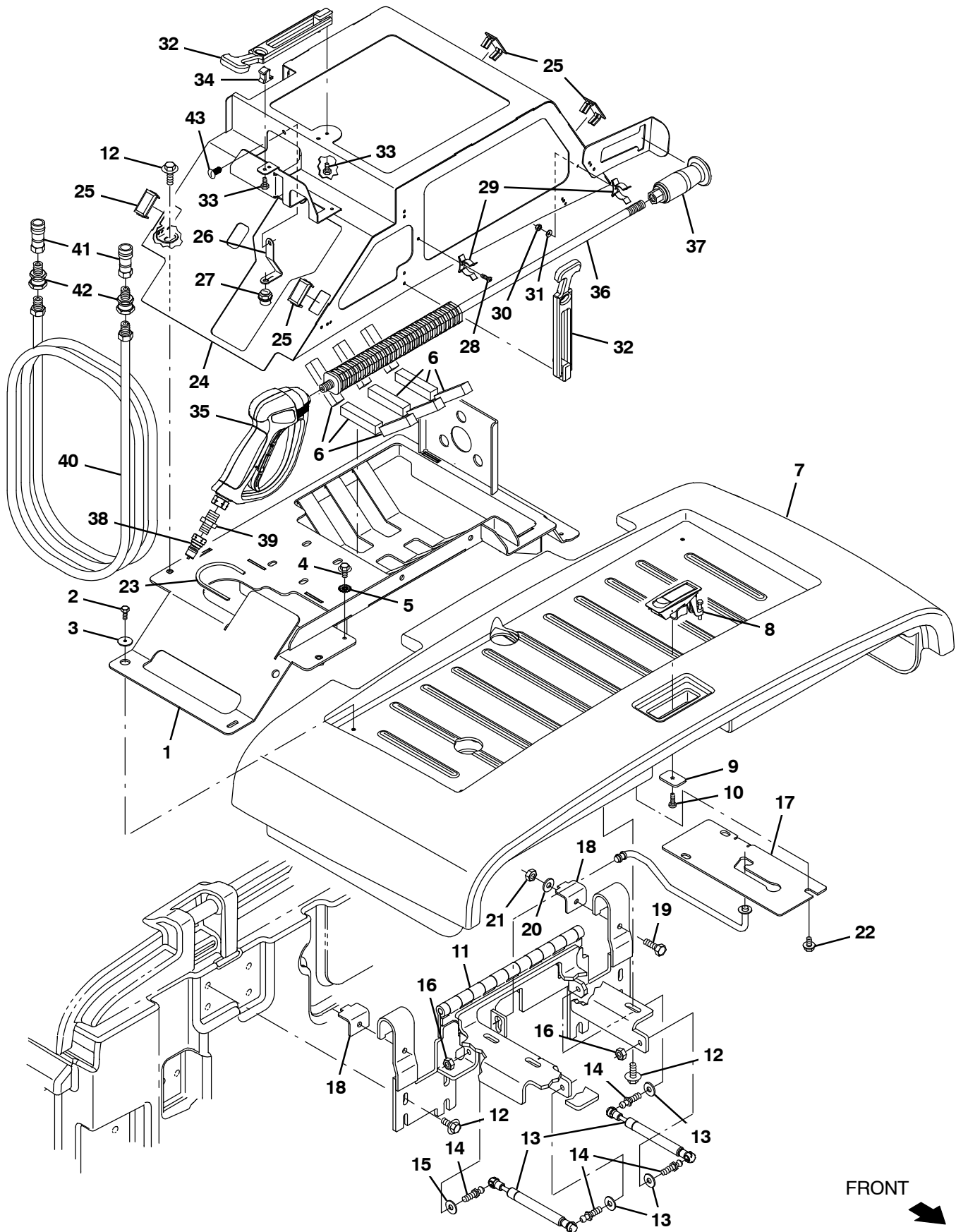


Fig. 50 – Pressure Washer Wand and Cover Group (1200–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	9018850	(1200–)	Brkt Kit, Press Wash, Afmkt [T/M17]	1	
2	12312	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, 8.8	4	
3	397779	(1200–)	Washer, Flat, 0.28b 1.00d .06, Stl, Blk	1	
4	222158	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 10, Fmg	1	
5	41140	(1200–)	Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.25	1	
6	1239531	(1200–)	Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.63, 0.63, 3.0l	1	
7	9018979	(1200–)	Cover, Battery, Pw, Dv, Na [T/M17]	1	
7	9018981	(1200–)	Cover, Battery, Pw, Dv, Ohg [T/M17]	1	
8	398806	(1200–)	Latch	1	
9	1208748	(1200–)	Plate, Latch [T17]	1	
10	06935	(1200–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 25, 4.8	1	
11	1225700	(1200–)	Hinge Wldt, Cover, Battery	1	
12	1020341	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	12	
13	1245866	(1200–)	Gasspring, 90lb, 3.15strk	2	
14	1241509	(1200–)	Stud, Ball, 10mm Ball, M8x1.25	4	
15	32491	(1200–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	4	
16	08713	(1200–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4	
17	1225704	(1200–)	Plate, Mtg, Cover	1	
18	1207130	(1200–)	Bracket, Retain, Hinge, Cover	2	
19	09010	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2	
20	01685	(1200–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2	
21	08713	(1200–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2	
22	1040467	(1200–)	Screw, hex, M6 X 1.00 X20, 9.8, Sems	3	
23	1020168	(1200–)	Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .08 .11, 01 Ft	1	
24	9018847	(1200–)	Cover Kit, Press Wash, Afmkt [T/M17]	1	
25	57772	(1200–)	Plug, Hole, Rt, 1.45 X 0.83, Blk Nyl	4	
▽	9018841	(1200–)	Plug Kit, Press Wash, Pump, Afmkt[T/M17]	1	
▲	26	1243644	(1200–)	Strap, Plug	1
▲	27	1243645	(1200–)	Plug, Oil	1
28	06927	(1200–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8	2	
29	23446	(1200–)	Clip, Grip, Finger, 0.31–0.75d, Nk Pl	2	
30	02850	(1200–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI	2	
31	41579	(1200–)	Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	2	
32	1244570	(1200–)	Latch, Draw	1	
33	09244	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 8.8	3	
34	1244906	(1200–)	Keeper, Latch, Draw	1	
▽	9018842	(1200–)	Wand Kit, Press Wash, Afmkt [T/M17]	1	
▲	35	1039042	(1200–)	Handle, Gun, Trigger	1
▲	36	1039044	(1200–)	Wand, Str, Ss, 28l	1
▲	37	1238513	(1200–)	Nozzle, Press Washer	1
▲	38	1042191	(1200–)	Fitting, Ss, Qdc, Mal	1
▲	39	1044428	(1200–)	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm06 [Hp]	1
▽	9018844	(1200–)	Hose Kit, Press Wash, Afmkt [T/M17]	1	
▲	40	1039056	(1200–)	Hose, Rbr, 25ft	1
▲	41	1042051	(1200–)	Fitting, Ss, Qdc, Fem	2
▲	42	1259146	(1200–)	Fitting, Swivel, Str, Pf06/Pm04, Stl	2
43	21168	(1200–)	Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.25h 0.8l, Brb, Nyl	1	

Fig. 51 – Pressure Washer Solution Supply Group (1200–)

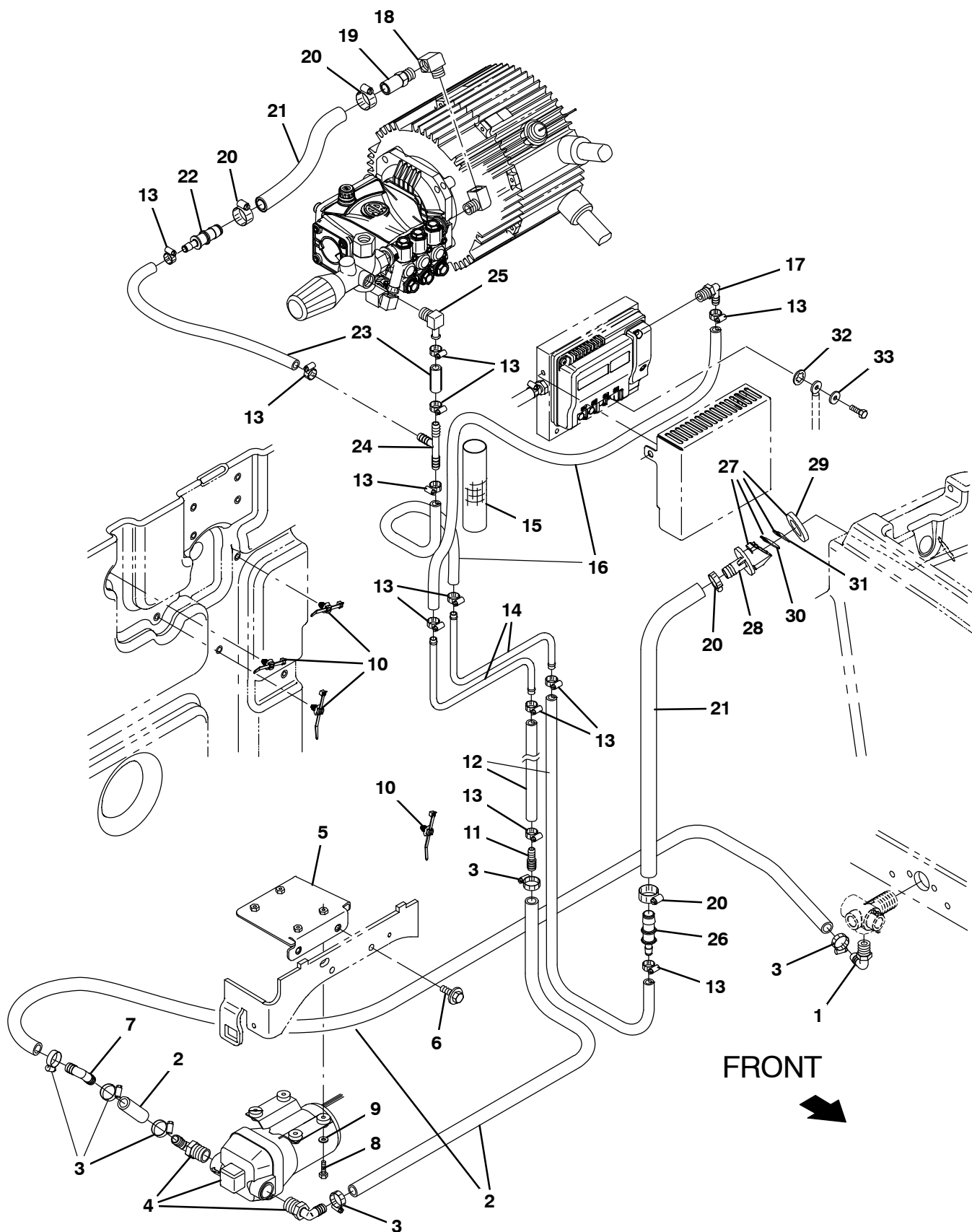


Fig. 51 – Pressure Washer Solution Supply Group (1200–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	64778	(1200–)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	1	
2	1011412	(1200–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 08ft, Clr	1	
3	54333	(1200–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w	6	
4	1250867	(1200–)	Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 45psi	1	
5	1244427	(1200–)	Plate Wldt, Pump	1	
6	1037346	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems	2	
7	63987–1	(1200–)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1	
8	12316	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 25, Ss	4	
9	01683	(1200–)	Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	4	
10	1210807	(1200–)	Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	4	
11	222375	(1200–)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm08	1	
12	1014976	(1200–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 12ft, Clr	1	
13	43844	(1200–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w	13	
14	1240293	(1200–)	Tube, Water, Pressure Washer	2	
15	87677	(1200–)	Sleeve, Nyl, 1.22id 20.0l	1	
16	1014976	(1200–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 08ft, Clr	1	
17	150412	(1200–)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06	1	
18	24584	(1200–)	Fitting, Brs, E90, Pf06/Pm06, Spcl	2	
19	1242000	(1200–)	Valve, Pop–Off, 3500 Psi	1	
20	63810	(1200–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w	4	
21	1015026	(1200–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.62id, 03ft, Clr	1	
22	1243167	(1200–)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm10	1	
23	1014974	(1200–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 02ft, Clr	1	
24	87173	(1200–)	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm06/Bm06/Bm06	1	
25	1060128	(1200–)	Fitting, Brs, E90, Bm06/Pmo6, Short	1	
26	1243167	(1200–)	Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm06/Pf08	1	
▽	27	9014338	(1200–)	Valve Kit, Check, Es [T17]	1
▲	28	78840	(1200–)	Valve, Check, Pump, Water	1
▲	29	73342	(1200–)	Gasket, .25 1.88d 1.0id [Poron]	1
▲	30	78841	(1200–)	Flapper, Valve, Pump, Water	1
▲	31	1217187	(1200–)	Flap, Restrictor, Check Valve	1
	32	07515	(1200–)	Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss	4
	33	32483	(1200–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	4

Fig. 52 – Pressure Washer Motor and Pump Group (1200–)

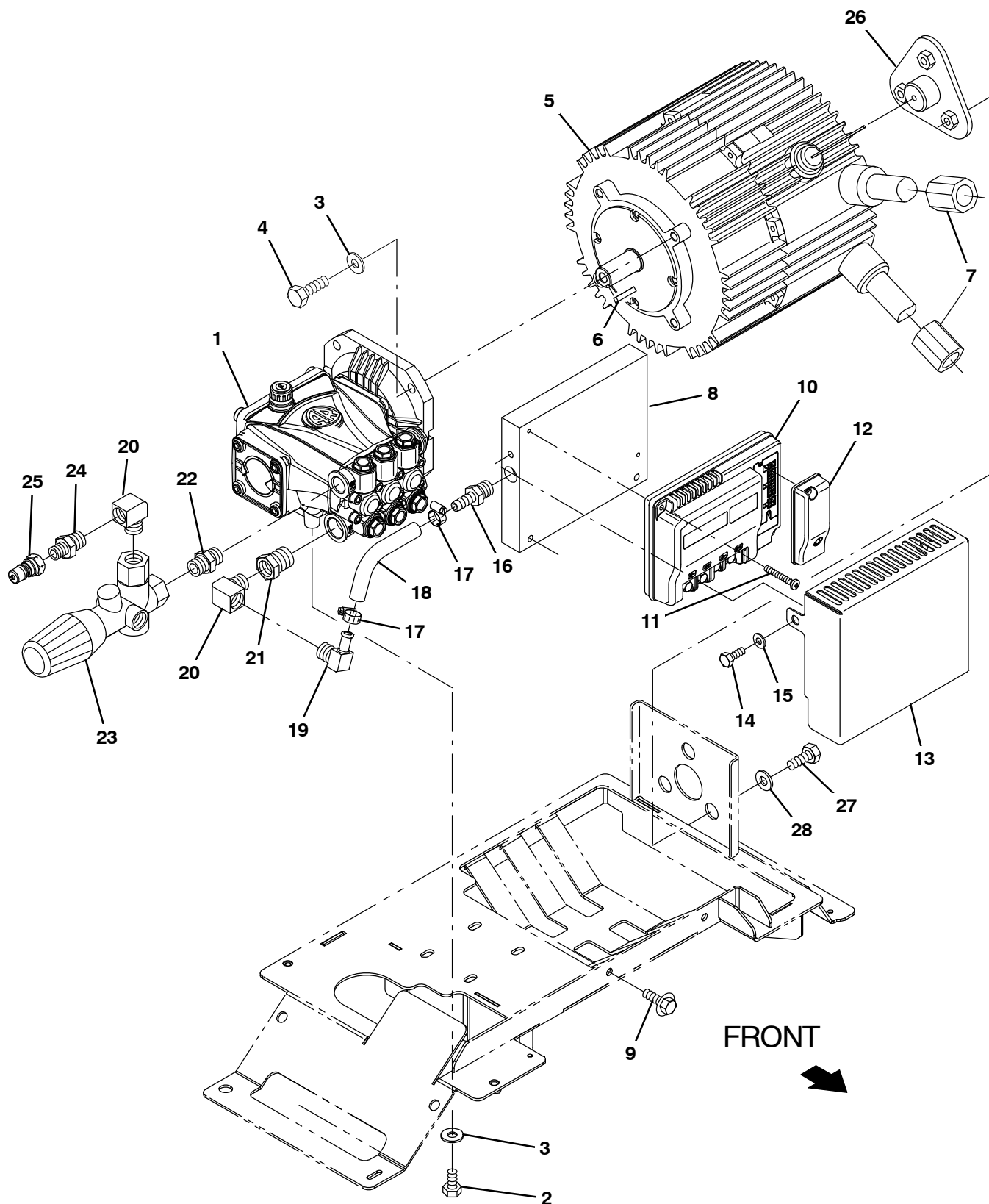
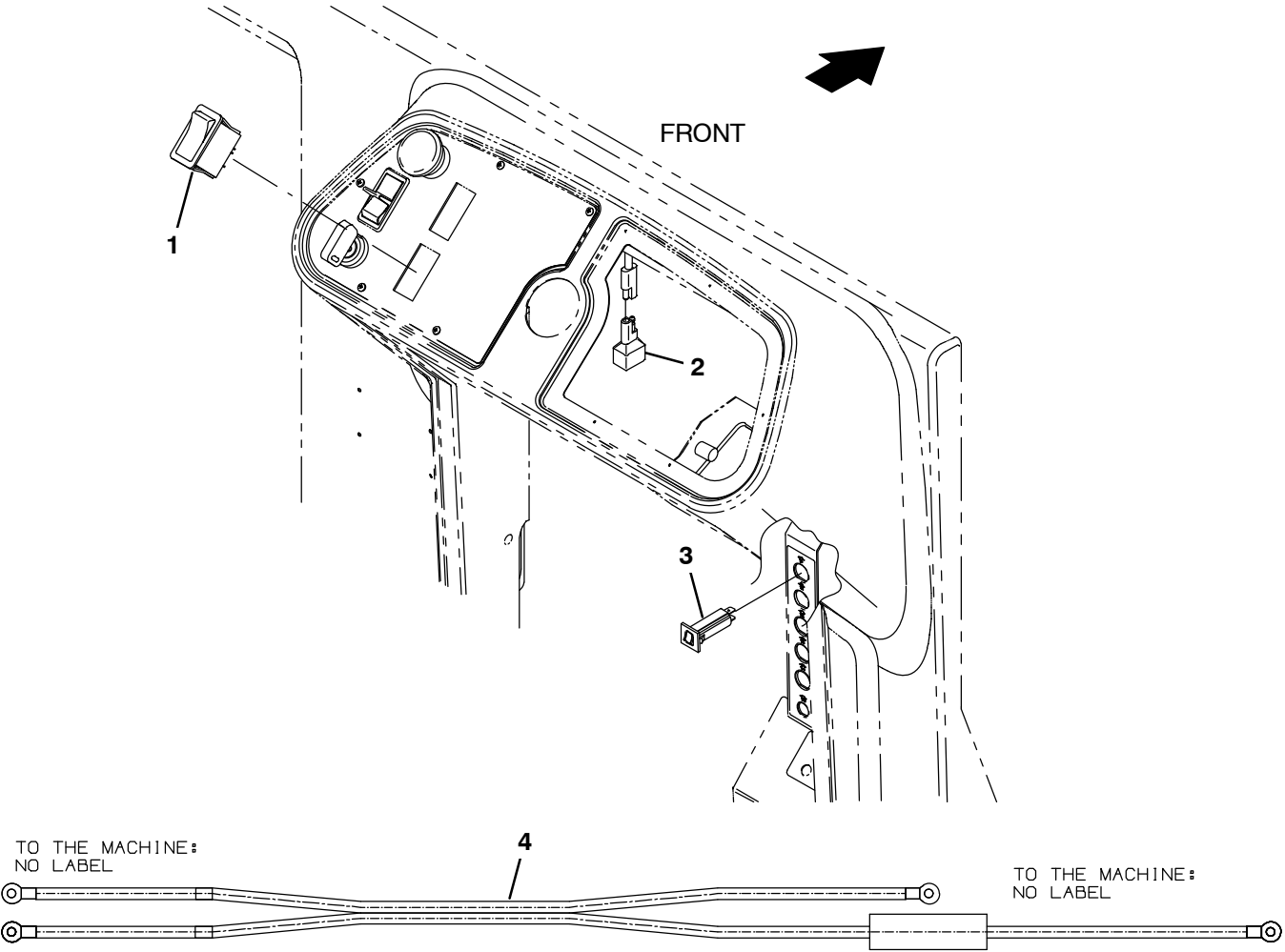


Fig. 52 – Pressure Washer Motor and Pump Group (1200–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1236318	(1200–)	Pump, Pressure Washer	1
2	16735	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	4
3	32491	(1200–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	8
4	21198	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 1.25, G5	4
5	1239141	(1200–)	Motor, Ele, 24–72vdc 3400rpm 6.71hp	1
6	00912	(1200–)	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l	1
7	1052126	(1200–)	Inductor, 12.7mmid [156 Imp At 25mhz]	2
8	1241608	(1200–)	Block, Cooling, Press Wash	1
9	1020341	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
10	1238746	(1200–)	Controller, Propel [36vdc,200a, I–Drive]	1
11	06938	(1200–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 40, 4.8	2
12	1241005	(1200–)	Cover Assy, I–Drive	1
13	1239673	(1200–)	Cover, Wash, Press [I–Drive]	1
14	06942	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8	2
15	32483	(1200–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	2
16	150538	(1200–)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm06	1
17	43844	(1200–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w	10
18	1014971	(1200–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38ld, 01ft, Clr	1
19	1060128	(1200–)	Fitting, Brs, E90, Bm06/Pmo6, Short	1
20	24584	(1200–)	Fitting, Brs, E90, Pf06/Pm06, Spcl	2
21	47167	(1200–)	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf06/Pm08	1
22	1224331	(1200–)	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm06/Pm06	1
23	1239018	(1200–)	Valve, Needle, [M17/T17]	1
24	1044428	(1200–)	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm06 [Hp]	1
25	1042191	(1200–)	Fitting, Ss, Qdc, Mal	1
26	1247646	(1200–)	Bracket Wldt, Sppt, Motor	1
27	09028	(1200–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, Ss	3
28	36996	(1200–)	Washer, Flat, 0.41B 1.50D .19, Stl, Pl	3

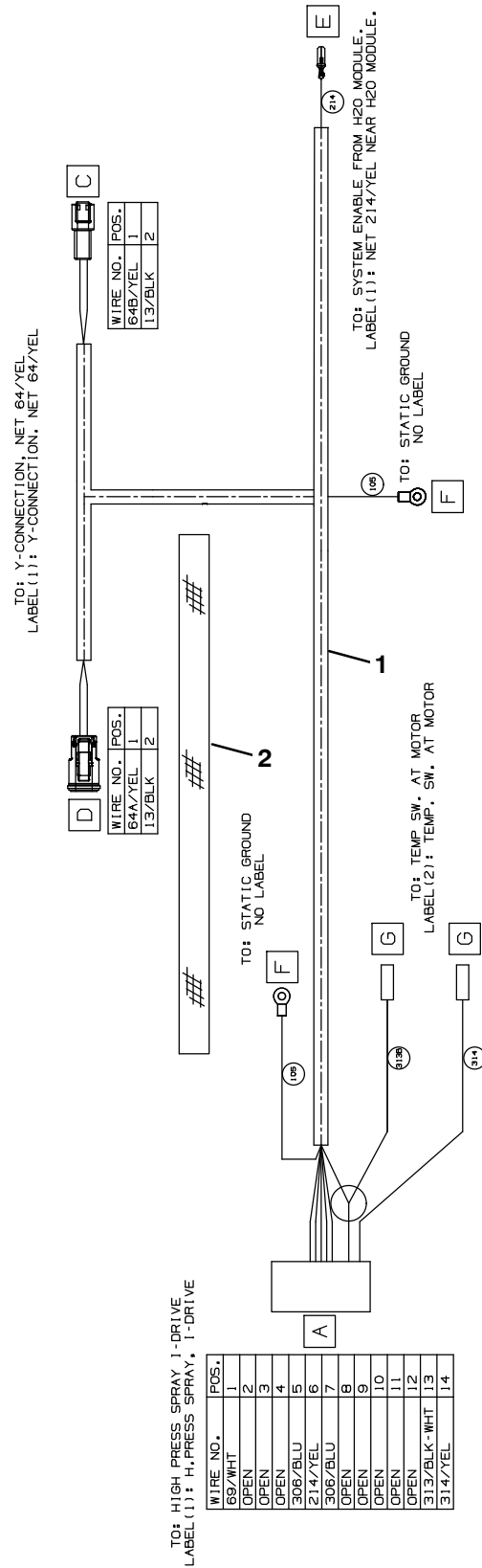
Fig. 53 – Pressure Washer Electrical Group (1200–)



356874

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	398500	(1200–)	Switch, Rocker, Dpdt, On / None / On	1
2	1056982	(1200–)	Diode, Ele, Plug	1
3	1064188	(1200–)	Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resettable	1
▽ 4	1076436	(1200–)	Cable Assy, 04ga, Fuse [Press Wash, M17]	1
▲	1248572	(1200–)	Fuse, 100A, 58Vdc	1

Fig. 54 – Pressure Washer Electrical Wire Harness Group (1200–)



356875

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1076449	(1200–)	Harness, Ele [Pressure Washer, M17/T17]	1
2	87677	(1200–)	Sleeve, Nyl, 1.22id 20.0l	1

Fig. 55 – Dry Vacuum Wand Group (1338–)

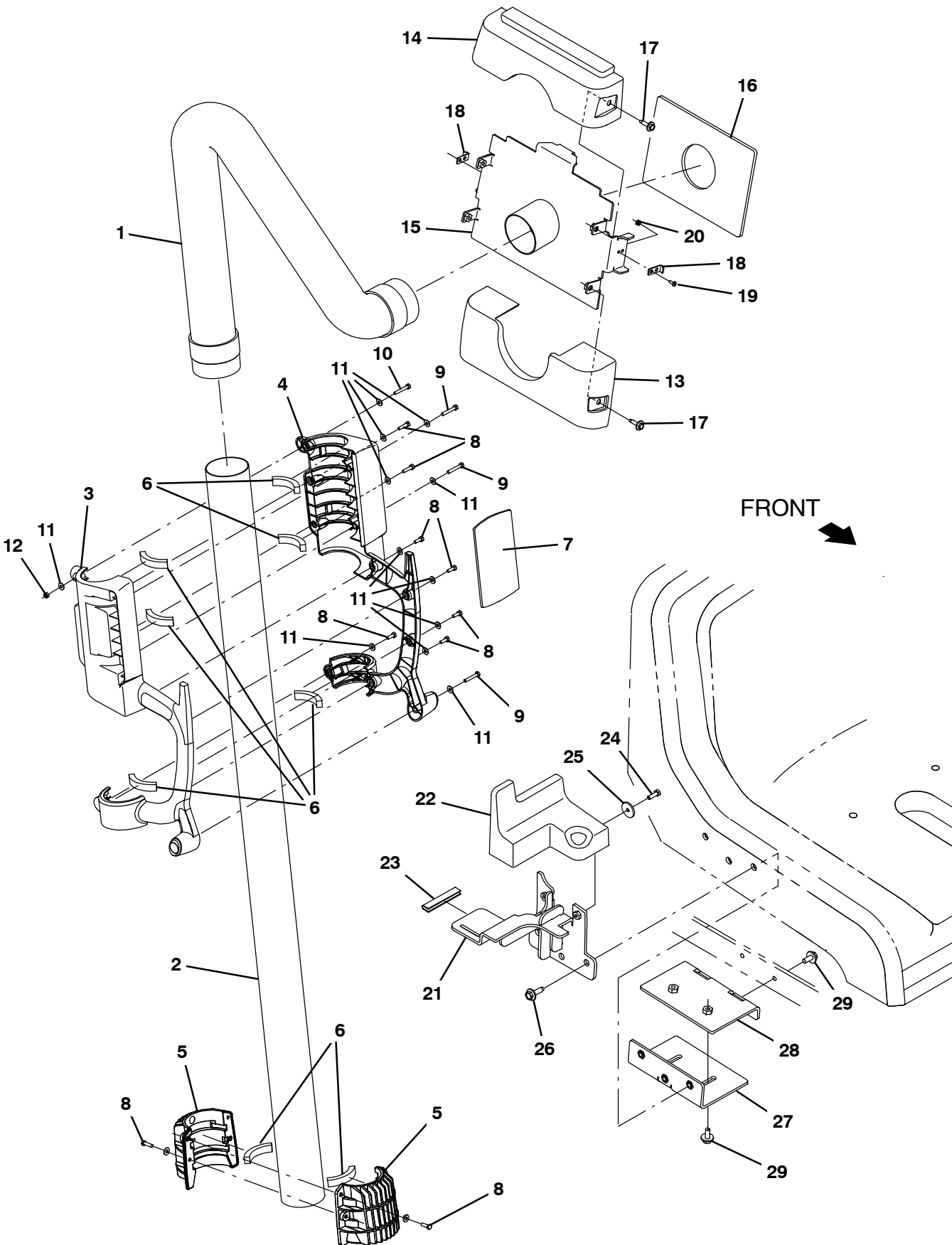


Fig. 55 – Dry Vacuum Wand Group (1338–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9020698	(1338–)	Wand Assy Kit, Vacuum, hose	1
▲	1 1219065	(1338–)	Hose, Vacuum, 3.00id X 132l, 2 Cuff	1
▲▽	1250357	(1338–)	Wand Assy, Vacuum Dry	1
▲▲	2 1243787	(1338–)	Tube, 3.0d, 2.9b, 56.3l	1
▲▲	3 1243710	(1338–)	Handle, Wand, Dry Vac, Rh	1
▲▲	4 1243711	(1338–)	Handle, Wand, Dry Vac, Lh	1
▲▲	5 1244571	(1338–)	Nozzle, Wand, Inlet	2
▲▲	6 1247624	(1338–)	Seal, Epdm, .38, .50w 2.65l, Adh	8
▲▲	7 1248099	(1338–)	Pad, Rest	1
▲▲	8 1247164	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, NI, Ss	11
▲▲	9 1247165	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 30, NI, Ss	3
▲▲	10 09252	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 20, 8.8	1
▲▲	11 01683	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	16
▲▲	12 09739	(1338–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	1
	13 1225192	(1338–)	Cover, Inlet, Wand, Vac (M17,Trimmed)	1
	14 1225566	(1338–)	Cover, Inlet, Wand, Vac [M17,Trimmed]	1
	15 1222526	(1338–)	Tube Wldt, Wand, Vacuum	1
	16 1225479	(1338–)	Gasket, Hose	1
	17 1036892	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 9.8, Sems	2
	18 1226647	(1338–)	Bracket, Mtg, Latch, Keeper	2
	19 09206	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 12, 8.8	4
	20 02850	(1338–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI	4
	21 1227707	(1338–)	Bracket Wldt, Sppt, Wand, Vacuum	1
	22 1243783	(1338–)	Bracket, Sppt, Wand, Vac	1
	23 1046404	(1338–)	Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .18 .31, 02ft	1
	24 12277	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss	2
	25 386063	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25b 1.12d .12, Ss	2
	26 1037354	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems	3
	27 1228978	(1338–)	Plate Wldt, Mtg	1
	28 1229338	(1338–)	Bracket Wldt, Adjmt	1
	29 1020341	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4

Fig. 56 – Dry Vacuum Rear Cover and Hinge Group (1338–)

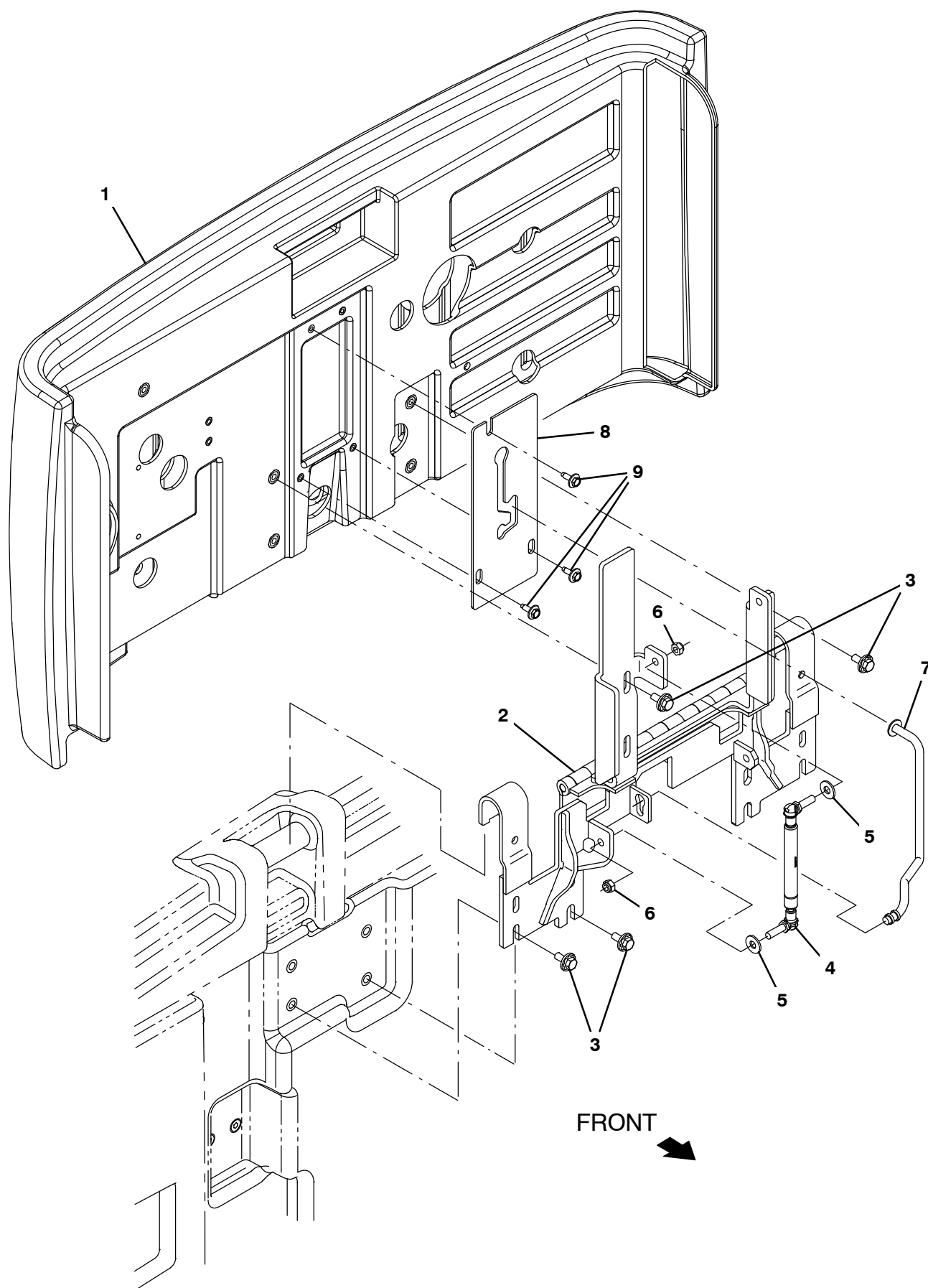


Fig. 56 – Dry Vacuum Rear Cover and Hinge Group (1338–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1238324	(1338–)	Cover, Battery, Trimmed [Washer/Vac]	1
2	1225700	(1338–)	Hinge Wldt, Cover, Battery	1
3	1020341	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	12
4	1241509	(1338–)	Stud, Ball, 10mm Ball, M8x1.25	1
5	32491	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	2
6	08713	(1338–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
7	1207145	(1338–)	Rod Wldt, Seat, Battery Cover [T17]	1
8	1225704	(1338–)	Plate, Mtg, Cover	1
9	1040467	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems	3

Fig. 57 – Dry Vacuum Fan and Housing Group (1338–)

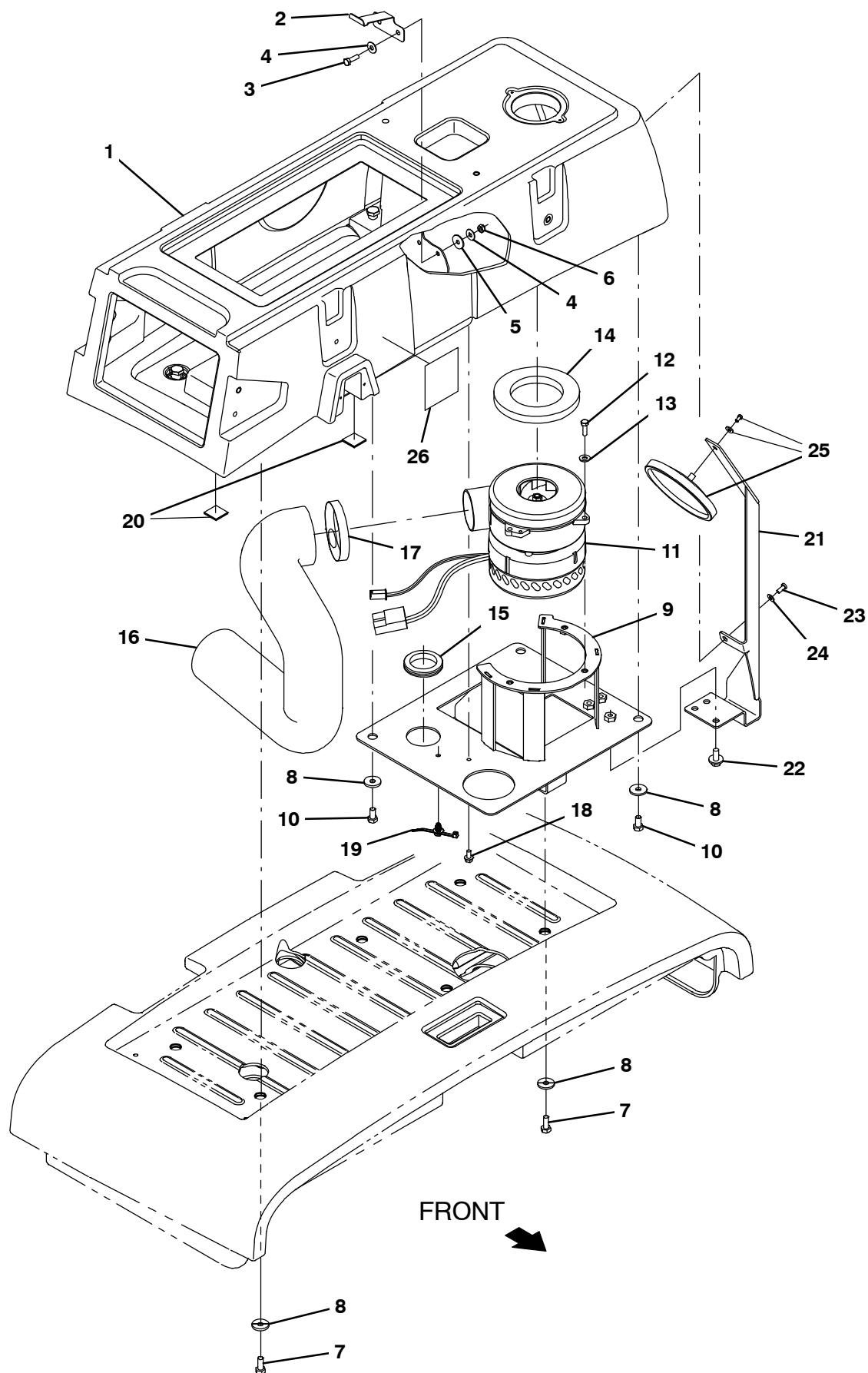


Fig. 57 – Dry Vacuum Fan and Housing Group (1338–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1222504	(1338–)	Box, Wand, Vac (Trimmed)	1
2	1244957	(1338–)	Plate, Spring	1
3	08716	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Ss	2
4	01684	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4
5	78785	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.88d .06, Neo	2
6	08712	(1338–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	2
7	12273	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss	6
8	1017218	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	9
9	1224229	(1338–)	Bracket Wldt, Fan	1
10	49826	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss	3
11	1218331	(1338–)	Fan, Vacuum, 5.7d, 036vdc, 1 Stage	1
12	06943	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8	3
13	32483	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	3
14	1225482	(1338–)	Gasket, .50, 3.94id 5.08od, Adh [Poron]	1
15	54345	(1338–)	Grommet, Rbr, 1.62id, F/1.9h, .13 Matl	1
16	1218173	(1338–)	Muffler, Vacfan, 2.50 Id X 25.0 Oal	1
17	43555	(1338–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62–3.50d	1
18	74455	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Fmg	1
19	1210807	(1338–)	Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
20	55248	(1338–)	Mount, Cable Tie	2
21	1245600	(1338–)	Bracket, Mirror	1
22	1020341	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	3
23	360973	(1338–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, 12–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc	1
24	01683	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	1
25	1050295	(1338–)	Mirror, Convex, 5.00 D, Rnd	1
26	1245646	(1338–)	Label, Instructional, Dry Vac	1

Fig. 58 – Dry Vacuum Debris Tray and Filter Group (1338–)

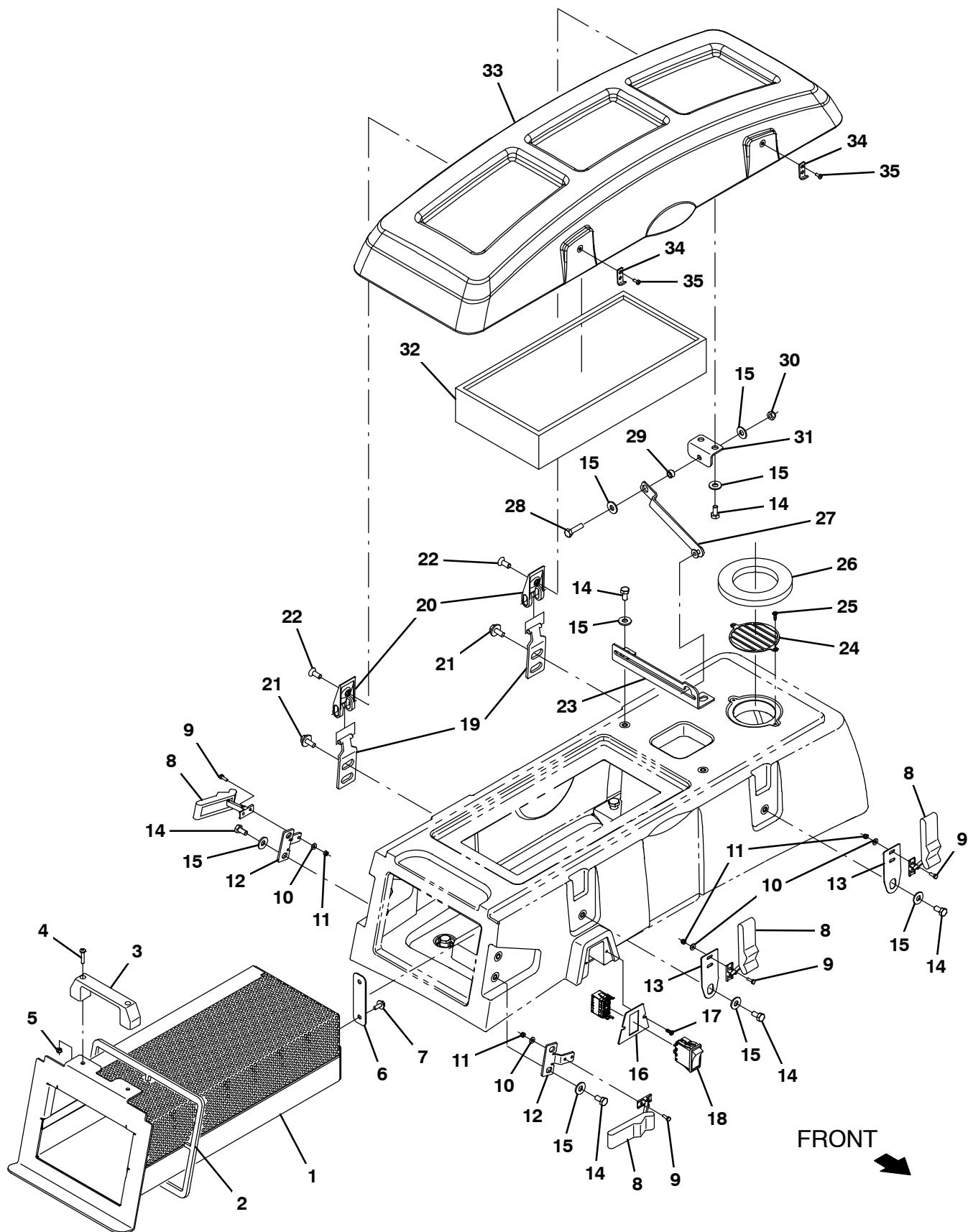


Fig. 58 – Dry Vacuum Debris Tray and Filter Group (1338–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1222501	(1338–)	Tray Wldt, Wand, Debris	1
2	1219060	(1338–)	Gasket, Inlet, Vac Wand	1
3	1023920	(1338–)	Handle, Door	1
4	06935	(1338–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 25, 4.8	2
5	06945	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 30, 8.8	2
6	1034731	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	1
7	1244985	(1338–)	Plate, Contact	2
8	49800	(1338–)	Latch	4
9	09206	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 12, 8.8	8
10	19065	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.19b 0.44d .05, Pl, 08	8
11	02850	(1338–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI	8
12	1225417	(1338–)	Brkt, Mtg, Latch	2
13	1225312	(1338–)	Plate, Mtg, Latch	2
14	49826	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss	10
15	01685	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	12
16	1225331	(1338–)	Plate, Mtg, Switch	1
17	49162	(1338–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, 08–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc	2
18	397889	(1338–)	Switch, Rocker, Dpst, On / None / On	1
19	1225182	(1338–)	Hinge Wldt, Cover	2
20	1050554	(1338–)	Hinge, Leaf [T7, 5680/5700]	2
21	1020341	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
22	222463	(1338–)	Screw, Flt, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Al, Blk	2
23	1225397	(1338–)	Angle, Rtnng	1
24	1225415	(1338–)	Guard, Fan	1
25	49162	(1338–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, 08–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc	2
26	1225482	(1338–)	Gasket, .50, 3.94id 5.08od, Adh [Poron]	1
27	1224634	(1338–)	Bracket Wldt, Hinge	1
28	09011	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	1
29	222516	(1338–)	Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.3l [430ss]	1
30	08713	(1338–)	Nut, hex, lock, m8 X 1.25, nl, Ss	1
31	1225416	(1338–)	Brkt, Lanyard	1
32	1224140	(1338–)	Filter, Wand, Vac	1
33	1225078	(1338–)	Cover, Wand, Vac (Trimmed)	1
34	1226647	(1338–)	Bracket, Mtg, Latch, Keeper	2
35	1069315	(1338–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, Blk	2

Fig. 59 – Dry Vacuum Nozzle Holder Group (1338–)

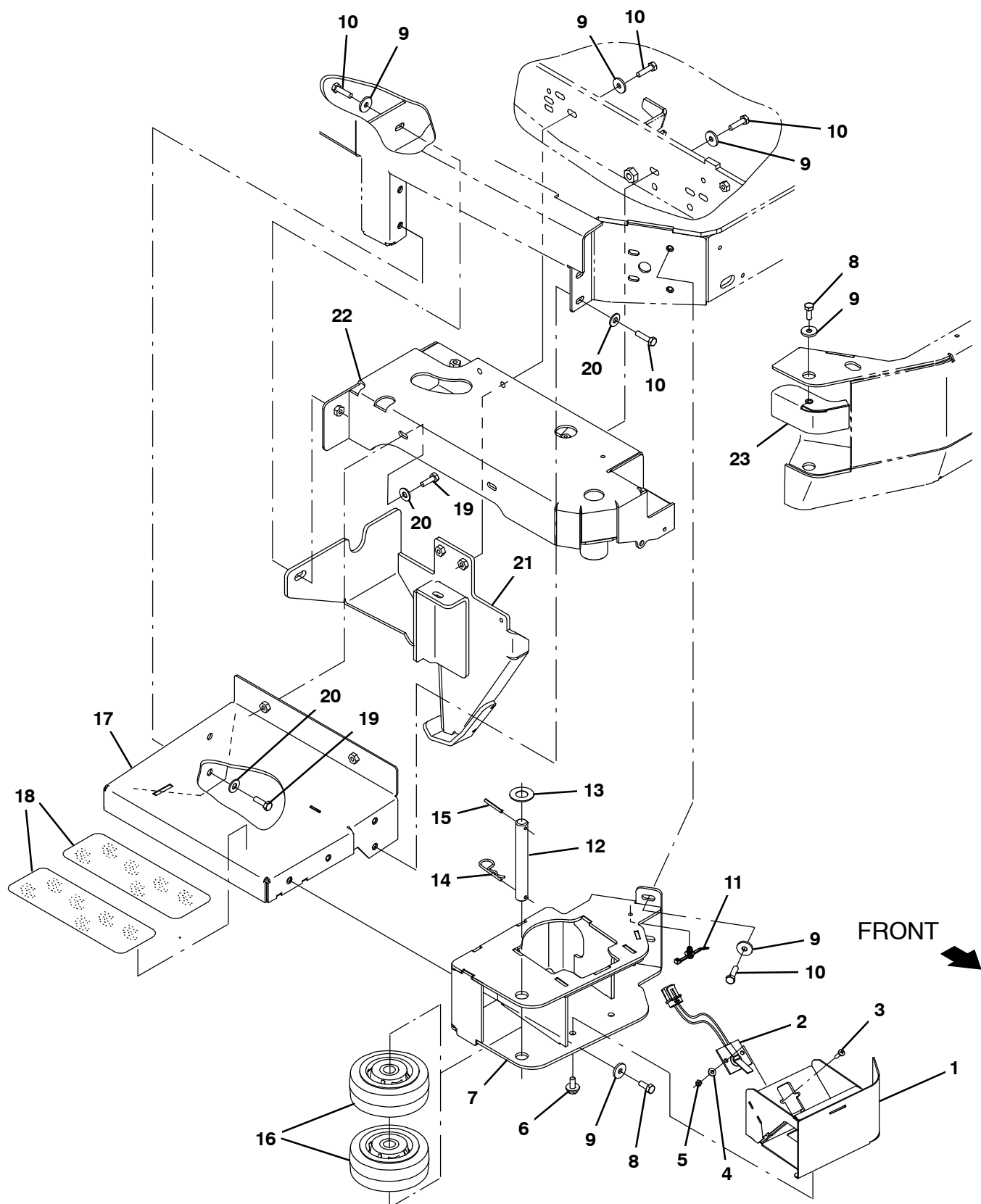


Fig. 59 – Dry Vacuum Nozzle Holder Group (1338–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1249034	(1338–)	Bracket Wldt, Nozzle	1
2	1210673	(1338–)	Switch, Limit, N.C. [Cpi, Spst, 280 Mp]	1
3	24196	(1338–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 20, Ss	2
4	01683	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
5	06549	(1338–)	Nut, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 8.8	2
6	1020341	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
7	1249017	(1338–)	Bracket Wldt, Roller	1
8	12273	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss	3
9	1017218	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	10
10	09011	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	9
11	1210807	(1338–)	Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
12	1221283	(1338–)	Pin, .75d X 5.88l	1
13	49145	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.76b 1.50d .06, Ss	1
14	02942	(1338–)	Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.62d .120 Wir	1
15	23146	(1338–)	Pin, Roll, .187d X 1.62l, .187/.192	1
16	1052962	(1338–)	Wheel, 05.0d 2.00w 0.75b, Gray, W/ Bshg	2
17	1249038	(1338–)	Bracket Wldt, Step, Sba	1
18	1212248	(1338–)	Tread, Non-Skid-Step, 3.75w 8.5l, Sba	2
19	09010	(1338–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
20	01685	(1338–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	6
21	1225419	(1338–)	Bracket Wldt, Skid, Anti-Roll	1
22	1222170	(1338–)	Cover Wldt, Sba	1
23	1249205	(1338–)	Plate Wldt, Cover	1

Fig. 60 – Dry Vacuum Wire Harness Group (1338–)

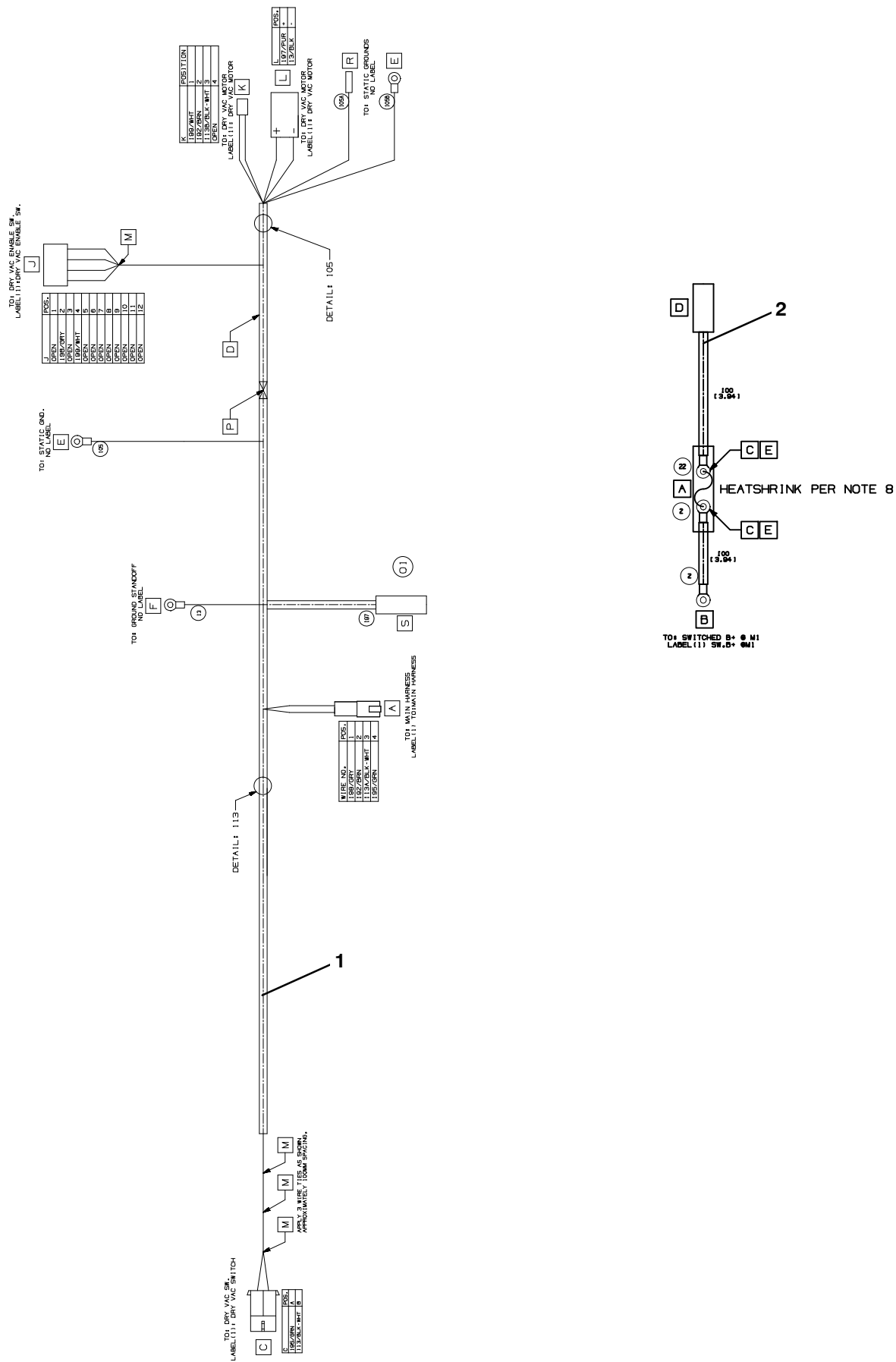


Fig. 60 – Dry Vacuum Wire Harness Group (1338–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1076532	(1338–)	Harness, Ele [Dry Vac, M17/T17]	1
2	1076746	(1338–)	Harness, Ele, Fuse [Dry Vac, M17/T17]	1

Fig. 61 – Spotlight Kit, Blue

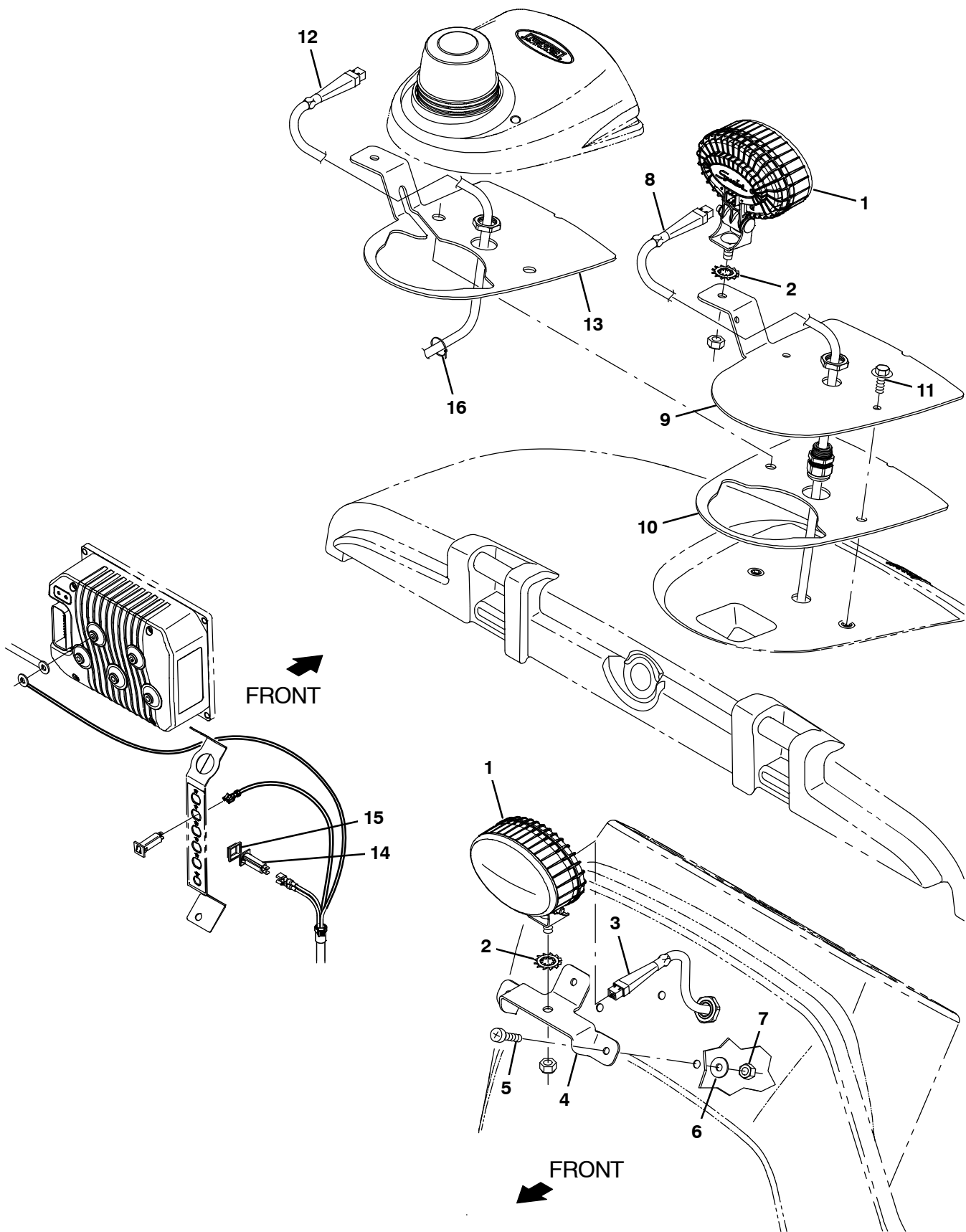


Fig. 61 – Spotlight Kit, Blue

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9021203	(0000–	) Spotlight Kit, Blue, Ci [M17/T17]	1
▲	1	1240687	(0000–	) Light, Spot, Blue, Led	2
▲	2	41143	(0000–	) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.50	2
▲	3	1254712	(0000–	) Harness, Blu Spotlight	1
▲	4	1076808	(0000–	) Brkt, Blu Spotlight	1
▲	5	1031665	(0000–	) Screw, Pan, M8 X 1.25, Blk	3
▲	6	39890	(0000–	) Washer, Flat, M8, Fendr	3
▲	7	08713	(0000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	3
▲▽	8	1257237	(0000–	) Harness, Blu Spotlight, Rr, Ci	1
▲▲		1016029	(0000–	) Fuse, Blade, 005A 32vdc [Atof]	1
▲	9	1076810	(0000–	) Brkt, Blu Spotlight, Rr, Cover Mtg	1
▲	10	1063263	(0000–	) Gasket, Base, Module	1
▲	11	1020341	(0000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
▲▽	12	1256917	(0000–	) Harness, Blu Spotlight, Rr Fi & Ci (Machine W/Strobe Light Option Only)	1
▲▲		1016029	(0000–	) Fuse, Blade, 005A 32vdc [Atof] (Machine W/Strobe Light Option Only)	1
▲	13	1262447	(0000–	) Brkt, Blu Spotlight, Rr, Cover Mtg (Machine W/Strobe Light Option Only)	1
▲	14	1064184	(0000–	) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable	1
▲	15	1064191	(0000–	) Boot, Circuitbreaker	1
▲	16	763114	(0000–	) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max	10

Fig. 62 – Documentation Group (Online Only)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number		Qty.
	9020190	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Bg, Ce]	1
	9020180	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Cz, Ce]	1
	9020169	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, De, Ce]	1
	9020175	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Dk, Ce]	1
	9020189	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Ee, Ce]	1
	9020168	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, En, Ce]	1
	9020172	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Es, Ce]	1
	9020177	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Fi, Ce]	1
	9020170	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Fr, Ce]	1
	9020182	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Gr, Ce]	1
	9020181	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Hu, Ce]	1
	9020173	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, It, Ce]	1
	9020188	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Lt, Ce]	1
	9020187	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Lv, Ce]	1
	9020171	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, NI, Ce]	1
	9020176	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, No, Ce]	1
	9020179	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Pl, Ce]	1
	9020178	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Pt, Ce]	1
	9020191	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Ro, Ce]	1
	9020183	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Ru, Ce]	1
	9020174	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Se, Ce]	1
	9020186	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Si, Ce]	1
	9020185	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Sk, Ce]	1
	9020194	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Hr, Ce]	1
	9020184	(0000–	) Manual, Oprtr [T17 Ele, Tr, Ce]	1
	9020192	(0000–	) Manual, Parts [T17 Ele, En, Ce]	1
	9020167	(0000–	) Manual, Service Info [T17 Ele, En]	1
	9020146	(0000–	) Dvd, Operator [T17]	1
	9020305	(0000–	) Instr, Use&Care, Wallchart [T17]	1



To view, print, or download the latest Parts manual, other language Operator manuals, and Use and Care Guides (wall charts) visit:

www.tennantco.com/manual

SECTION 4

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – ec-H ₂ O Module Assembly Breakdown, 9020260	4-2
Fig. 2 – Accelerator and Brake Pedal Assembly Breakdown, 1209411	4-4
Fig. 3 – Metering Solution Pump Breakdown, 386364	4-5

Fig. 1 – ec-H2O Module Assembly Breakdown, 9020260

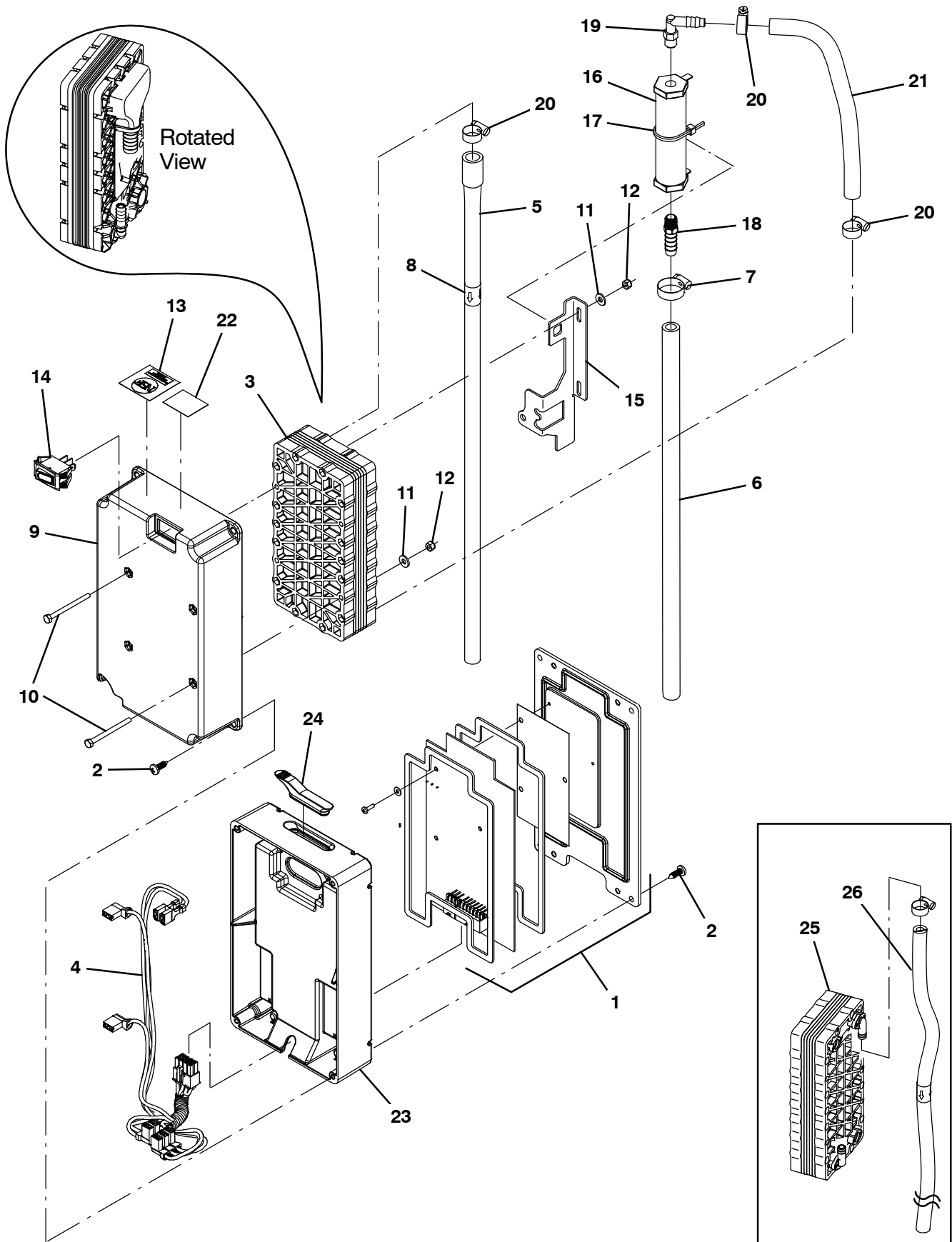
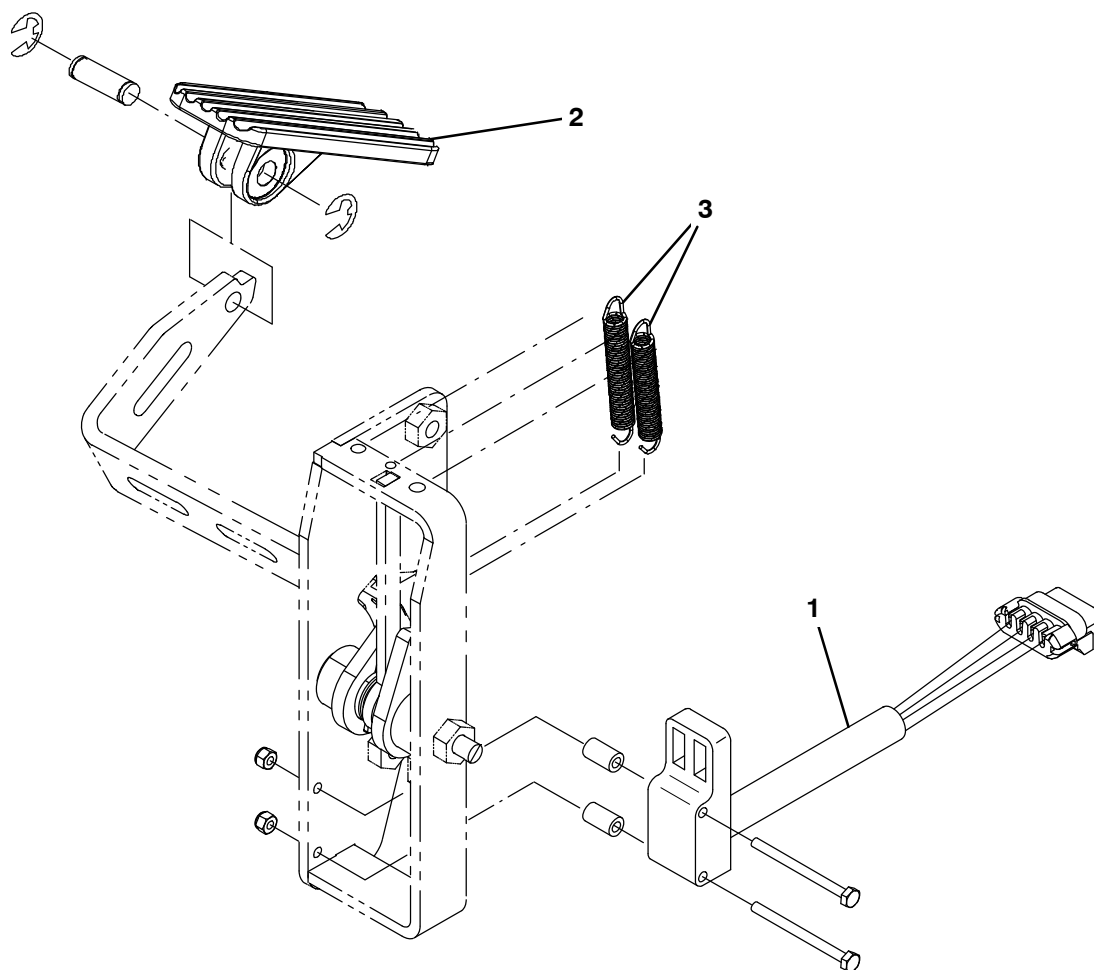


Fig. 1 – ec-H2O Module Assembly Breakdown, 9020260

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9020260	(000000–	) Ec-H2o Module Kit, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	1 9020261	(000000–	) Circuit Board Kit, Ec-H2o, Afmkt [T17]	1
▲	2 1018155	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	8
▲	3 1259255	(012205–	) Electrode, 5 Plate [De Nora]	1
▲	4 1069708	(000000–	) Harness, Ele, Ech2o [T12 Module]	1
▲	5 1243570	(012205–	) Hose, Molded, Bm08/Bm05	1
▲	6 1014971	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 01Ft, Clr	1
▲	7 54333	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w	1
▲	8 1049637	(000000–	) Label, Direction [Ec-H2o]	1
▲	9 1051519	(000000–	) Housing, Upper, Module, High Flow	1
▲	10 32509	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 50, Ss	4
▲	11 41579	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	4
▲	12 33932	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss	4
▲	13 1046041	(000000–	) Label, Module [Nsf, Ec-H2o]	1
▲	14 1044393	(000000–	) Switch, Rocker, Spst, Mom	1
▲	15 1048741	(000000–	) Bracket, Valve, Large	1
▲	16 1062006	(000000–	) Electrode, Cylindrical	1
▲	17 130773	(000000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	1
▲	18 1055552	(000000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm06/Pm02	1
▲	19 1051268	(000000–	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm05/Pm02, Nyl	1
▲	20 43844	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w	3
▲	21 1014971	(000000–	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 01Ft, Clr	1
▲	22 1068763	(000000–	) Label, Date Code [Ec-H2o]	1
▲	23 1037032	(000000–	) Housing, Bottom	1
▲	24 1054776	(000000–	) Grommet, Blind	1
	25 1057637	(000000–012204	) Electrode, 5 Plate, High Flow	1
	26 9006268	(000000–012204	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 01Ft, Clr	1

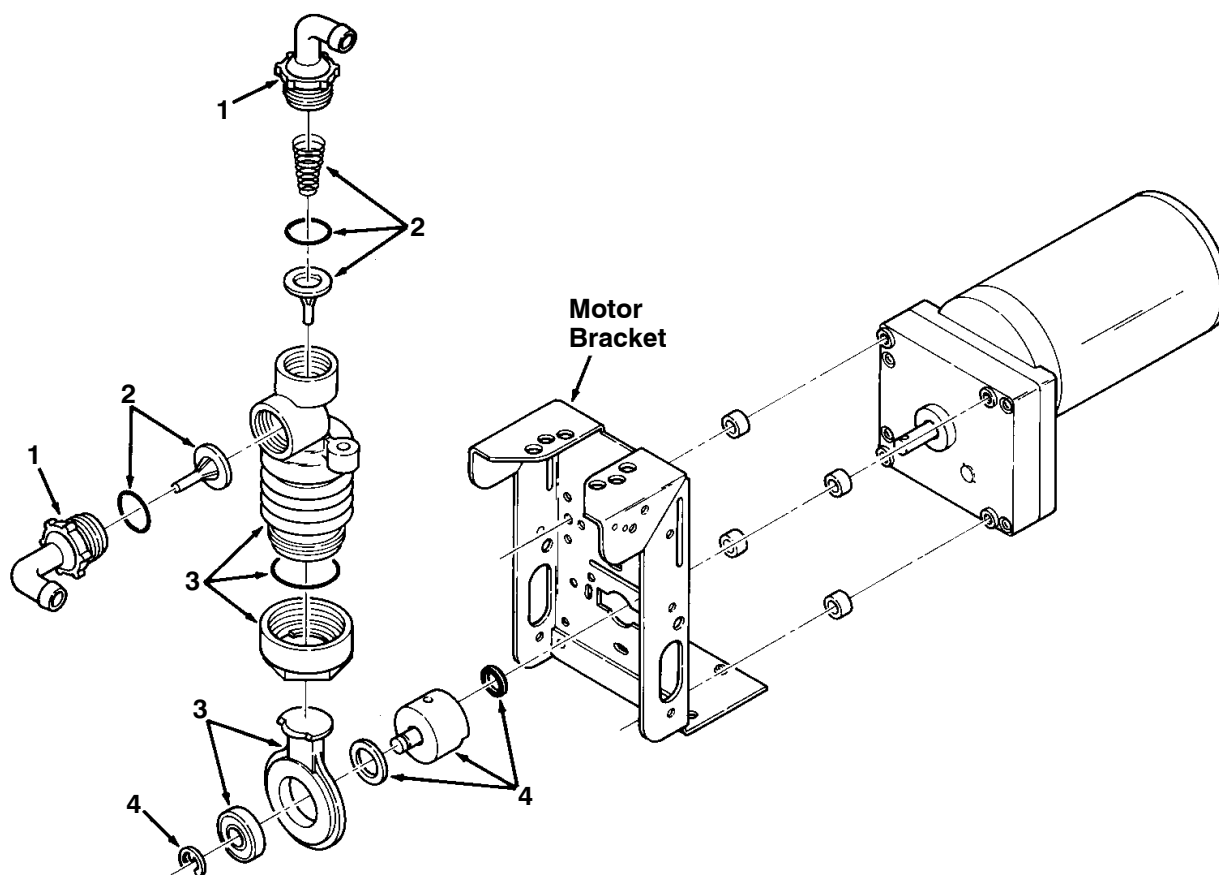
Fig. 2 – Accelerator and Brake Pedal Assembly Breakdown, 1209411



356515

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1209411	(000000–	) Pedal Assy, Accelerator, W/O Brake	1
▲	1	1058687	(000000–	) Sensor, Position [Hall]	1
▲	2	1071311	((000000–	) Pedal, Foot, W/ Tread	1
▲	3	1061049	(000000–	) Spring, Extn, 0.35od 0.05wir 02.8l	2

Fig. 3 – Metering Solution Pump Breakdown, 386364



00112

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386364	(000000–	) Pump, Metering Solution	1
▲	1 63923	(000000–	) Connector Kit, Tubing	1
▲	2 21659	(000000–	) Valve Kit, Pump	1
▲	3 21661	(000000–	) Replacement Kit, Bellows	1
▲	4 02430	(000000–	) Crank Replacement Kit	1

